

Biennial Report
Adjutant General

Iowa
553.6
Lo 9
1954-56

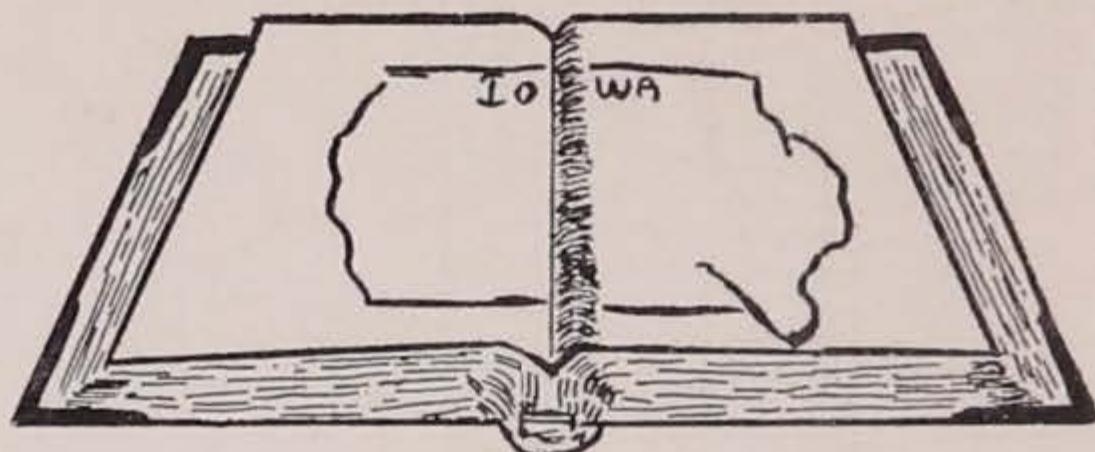
6

IOWA 1956

Iowa

No. 353.6 Class Ia9

Vol. 1954-56



IOWA STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY

State of Iowa
1956

Biennial Report
of the
Adjutant General
of the State of Iowa

For the Fiscal Years 1955 and 1956
Beginning 1 July 1954
and
Ending 30 June 1956

FRED C. TANDY
Major General, ANG
The Adjutant General

Published by
The State of Iowa
Des Moines, Iowa

IOWA STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY
DES MOINES, IOWA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal	3
Introduction	4
DA and DAF Policies Relative to National Guard	5
Military Department, Iowa	8
Adjutant General of Iowa	8
USP & FO	16
Legislation	18
Awards and Trophies	20
Facilities and Construction Program	38
Financial Report 30 June 1955	54
Army and Air National Guard Technicians	87
Iowa Air National Guard	88
Service Schools, Air National Guard	101
Unit Station List (Army & Air)	103
Adjutant Generals of Iowa	106
Retired Officers	106
Inactive Officers	107
Active Officers, Iowa National Guard (Army & Air)	109
General Orders	130
Graves Registration Report	195

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
STATE OF IOWA

**TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF IOWA AND
COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE IOWA
NATIONAL GUARD (Army and Air)**

The Biennial Report of the Adjutant General of Iowa, for the period 1 July 1955 through 30 June 1956, is respectfully submitted.

This report summarizes the major activities of the Iowa National Guard (Army and Air) for the indicated period. A discussion of subjects common to both Army and Air National Guard is followed by separate sections devoted to the activities of each.

The Adjutant General's Department reviews the indicated biennium with a certain amount of satisfaction. Numerical strength is at an all time high, the status training is progressing excellently, and many new missions have been completed or are well underway. It is the firm conviction that both the National Government and the State are receiving a tremendous return on every dollar invested in the Iowa National Guard.

As Annexes the Report includes all General Orders published, list of all Adjutants General who have served the state of Iowa, Active, Inactive and Retired Officers, and Graves Registration reports.

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

INTRODUCTION

The National Guard is an organization composed of individuals voluntarily serving the States and the Nation as members of military units. The tradition of the citizen-soldier goes back to colonial days when every adult male was assigned to a militia company. Those companies which were active were called "Volunteer Militia" and were equipped and trained according to the needs of the time. The National Guard is the lineal descendant of the Volunteer Militia. The equipment of the militia was meager and training was limited to drill—but regular drill was required. Then, as now, the emphasis was on training, on readiness for any emergency.

The National Guard of today is organized under Regular Army and Air Force tables of organization and equipment. It consists of 27 divisions in the Army National Guard and 27 wings in the Air National Guard, and, in addition, a number of regimental combat teams, anti-aircraft artillery battalions, and other combat and support units. On 30 June 1956 the National Guard consisted of 5,962 federally recognized units with a strength of 467,937. These units and personnel are located in approximately 2,500 cities and towns throughout the 48 States and in the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

The National Guard of the several States has a dual status and mission. Each federally recognized unit is also a part of the National Guard of the United States. The mission of the National Guard of the several States is to provide organizations in each State, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the State authorities. When not on active duty in the service of the United States, members of the National Guard of the United States are administered, armed, uniformed, equipped, and trained in their status as members of the National Guard or Air National Guard of the several States and Territories, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

The mission of the National Guard of the United States is to provide units of the reserve components of the Army and the Air Force, adequately organized, trained, and equipped, available for mobilization in the event of a national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of Department of Defense war plans.

The National Guard Bureau is charged with administering approved Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force policies other than those relative to training, for the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard not in active Federal service, and with promulgating Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force directives and regulations applicable to the Army National Guard and the Air National Guard, including those relating to training.

This Biennial Report is a summary of the Iowa National Guard's major accomplishments and activities, and the achievements and problems of the Military Department of the State of Iowa, during the biennium ending 30 June 1956.

POLICIES OF DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE RELATING TO THE NATIONAL GUARD

I. GENERAL

The National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States are integral parts and first line reserve components of the Army of the United States and the United States Air Force. The National Guard of the United States, in time of national emergency, may be called or ordered into the Army of the United States and the United States Air Force through its National Guard of the United States status. All federally recognized units and elements of the active National Guard and the personnel of the Inactive National Guard of the several states, territories, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, together, constitutes the National Guard of the United States.

II. MISSIONS

A. Mission of the National Guard of the United States and the policy relative to its employment are set forth in the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 (Public Law 476, 82d Congress) as follows:

"Sec. 201. (a) The Congress hereby declares that the reserve components of the Armed Forces of the United States are maintained for the purpose of providing trained units and qualified individuals to be available for active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States in time of War or national emergency, and at such other times as the national security may require, to meet the requirements of the Armed Forces of the United States in excess of those of the Regular components thereof, during and after the period needed for procurement and training of additional trained units and qualified individuals to achieve the planned mobilization."

This law specifically defined and further clarified dictates that the mission of the National Guard of the United States is to provide a reserve component of the Army of the United States and the United States Air Force capable of immediate expansion to war strength, able to furnish units fit for service anywhere in the world, trained and equipped to: 1. Defend critical areas of the United States against land, seaborne or airborne invasion. 2. Assist in covering the mobilization and concentration of the remainder of the reserve forces. 3. Participate by units in all types of operations, including the offensive, either in the United States or overseas.

B. Mission of the National Guard of the Several States.

A dual mission is levied upon both the Army and Air National Guard. As stated above, both the Army and Air National Guard have the Federal mission of preparing their units and members for active military service in time of national emergency, however, there is also an important mission to perform for the State of Iowa. The State mission, a peacetime one, is the traditional guardian of life and property and constitutes a State security Force, which provides sufficient organization in the State so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order and public safety under competent orders of State authorities. This mission also is being accomplished. (See "Active State Duty" hereafter for incidents requiring use of State Troops during this biennium.)

III. COMPOSITION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

A. The organization and units allotted to the several States will be those which are required for the accomplishments of the mission of the National Guard and, when taken with the units of the Regular Army, United States Air Force and their reserve components, will provide the essential forces required for early mobilization. Within the total allotment,

organizations of the proper type will be allotted to each State to enable it to accomplish the Federal and State missions.

IV. FEDERAL AND STATE RESPONSIBILITY

A. GENERAL

The National Guard is an integral part of the Army of the United States and the United States Air Force and its success depends upon mutual confidence between the Federal Government and the States and Territories. Such confidence is obtained only by the wholehearted efforts of all parties to maintain an effective National Guard.

B. The Federal Government is responsible for:

1. Providing the pay of federally recognized personnel for participation in authorized inactive duty training and active duty for training, including appropriate duty or duties and periods of equivalent duty or training, and Administrative pay.
2. The procurement and issue of uniforms, arms, equipment and supplies.
3. The supervision of training.
4. To appropriate a sum of money annually for the expense of providing ordnance stores, quartermaster stores, camp equipment and to contribute to State Funds an equitable share of the expense of construction and mainetnance of certain training facilities, as are now or may later be authorized by law.
5. Audit and inspect National Guard Units, Army and Air, and accounts and records of the United States Property and Fiscal Officer.

C. The State Government is responsible for:

1. Subject to such qualifications for Federal recognition as may be established by the Secretary of the Army and Air Force, appoint, promote, transfer, assign and separate personnel of the National Guard, Army and Air.
2. Provide training and storage facilities, except as contributed by the Federal Government.
3. To train officers, warrant officers and enlisted personnel of the National Guard, Army and Air.
4. To properly account for and maintain all Federal property and funds.

D. Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment Iowa National Guard.

Within each State there shall be an adm'nisrtative staff to be designated as "State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment" and which will be organized and federally recognized as a unit of the National Guard. The numbers and grades of officers, warrant officers and enlisted men within the State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment will be based upon the strength of allotted National Guard Units to the State and, in addition, will provide a suitable number of officers and enlisted men for duties in connection with Selective Service and internal security.

E. Headquarters, Iowa Air National Guard

By direction of the Secretary of the Air Force through the Chief, National Guard Bureau, the unit known as the Headquarters Iowa Air National Guard is assigned to the office of the State Adjutant General. As the State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, the strength of the Headquarters, Iowa Air National Guard, is based upon the total personnel authorization of the Federally recognized Air National Guard units of the State. The responsibility of determining positions and titles for the grades authorized rests with the State Adjutant General. The Mission of Headquarters, Iowa Air National Guard, is to advise and assist the Adjutant General in matters pertaining to administration, logistics and training of Air National Guard Units within the State.

F. Advisors.

Under policies of the Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force, selection and assignment of qualified advisors is reserved as a function of Headquarters, Department of the Army and Headquarters, Department of the Air Force. The supervision of the training responsibility of the advisors is vested in The Chief, Army Field Forces and Chief of Reserve Forces, Headquarters, United States Air Force. Personnel on duty as advisors with the National Guard will have no command status with troops or units of the National Guard, nor will they be subject to orders of State military authorities. The primary duties of advisors will be to advise and assist responsible commanders in the attainment and maintenance of that State of efficiency of the National Guard units as is prescribed by Headquarters, Department of the Army and Headquarters, Department of the Air Force.

G. National Guard Bureau.**1. The National Guard Bureau is charged with:**

- a. Administering approved joint Army and Air Force policies, other than those relative to training, when such policies are applicable to both the Army National Guard not in the Federal service and the Air National Guard not in the Federal service and with promulgating joint Army-Air Force directives applicable to both the Army and Air National Guard, including those relating to training.
- b. Functioning as the channel of communication between the Departments of the Army and Air Force and the State on all matters pertaining to the Army and Air National Guard.
- c. Maintaining an office of record of all Department of the Army and Air Force records pertaining to the Army and Air National Guard not in the Federal service.

H. National Guard Policy Making.

All policies affecting the National Guard are prepared by the General Staff Committee on National Guard Policy (known as the "Section Five Committee") for action by the Secretary of the Army and Secretary of the Air Force under normal Department of the Army and Department of the Air Force Procedure. All regulations to carry such policies into effect are reviewed by this committee.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE OF IOWA

Section 29.2, Code of Iowa, 1954, creates the Iowa National Guard and the Iowa Air National Guard, and Section 29.6 provides that the Military Forces of the State of Iowa shall consist of the National Guard and the Militia.

National Guard Regulations, published by the Department of the Army, and Air National Guard Regulations, published by the Department of the Air Force, provide that the National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States, civilian components of the Army of the United States and the United States Air Force, shall consist of Federally recognized units of the National Guard and the Air National Guard, and as such are subject to federal laws and regulations.

Section 29.7, Code of Iowa, 1954, provides that the Governor shall be the Commander in Chief of the Military Forces of the State, except so much of the Army National Guard and Air National Guard as may be in federal service, and as such may employ the same for the defense or relief of the State, the enforcement of its laws and the protection of life and property therein.

Section 29.12, Code of Iowa, 1954, provides that the Adjutant General shall have control of the Military Department of the State and perform such duties as pertain to the office of the Adjutant General under federal laws and regulations. Paragraph 35, National Guard Regulations Number 1, published by the Department of the Army and Air Force, provides that the office of the State Adjutant General is a State Office administered under the Governor of the State, and that the State Adjutant General is the agency through whom instructions are issued to the National Guard of the State by Federal Military Authorities.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Section 29.11 and 29.12, Code of Iowa, 1954, provide for the appointment and qualifications of the Adjutant General of the State and further provides that the Adjutant General shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

- (1) The Adjutant General shall have charge of the State Military Reservations, and all other property of the State kept or used for military purposes.
- (2) The Adjutant General of Iowa is the principal assistant and adviser to the Governor on all matters pertaining to the Military Forces of the State of Iowa.
- (3) He transmits the decisions of the Commander in Chief to appropriate staff officers for preparation of necessary orders, or transmits them in the form of orders to those who execute them.
- (4) He is the principal coordinating agency of the command.
- (5) He formulates and announces policies for the operation of the Staff and for the administration, operation and training of the Military Forces of the State of Iowa.
- (6) He advises and informs the Governor relative to the administration, operations, training and general effectiveness of the command.
- (7) He represents the Commander in Chief when duly authorized to do so.
- (8) He observes and supervises the execution of authorized orders.
- (9) Publications of federal military authorities are supplied to the National Guard through the Adjutant General.
- (10) The Adjutant General is responsible to Federal Military Authorities for the preparation and submission of reports and returns to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau as directed.

(11) The Adjutant General is charged with the responsibility for maintaining the Office of Records for the Iowa National Guard. The office of the Adjutant General processes all correspondence as provided in Section IX, NGR 1 and AR 340-15. The safeguarding of classified military information and the classification of military documents will be the responsibility of the Adjutant General.

(12) The Adjutant General is responsible for authentication, publication and distribution of all orders, circulars and memoranda; the operation of the Headquarters message center to include postal service, establishment and supervision of administrative procedures, classifications, assignment, reclassification, reassignment, promotion, transfer, retirement and discharge of all individuals of the Iowa National Guard within the policies established by Federal Military Authorities and the Governor of Iowa; decorations, citations honors and awards.

(13) The Adjutant General is responsible for the supervision of and formulation of policies pertaining to all civilian personnel employed by the Military Department of the State of Iowa, and personnel employed pursuant to the Civilian Personnel Program (Army and Air) supported with federal funds.

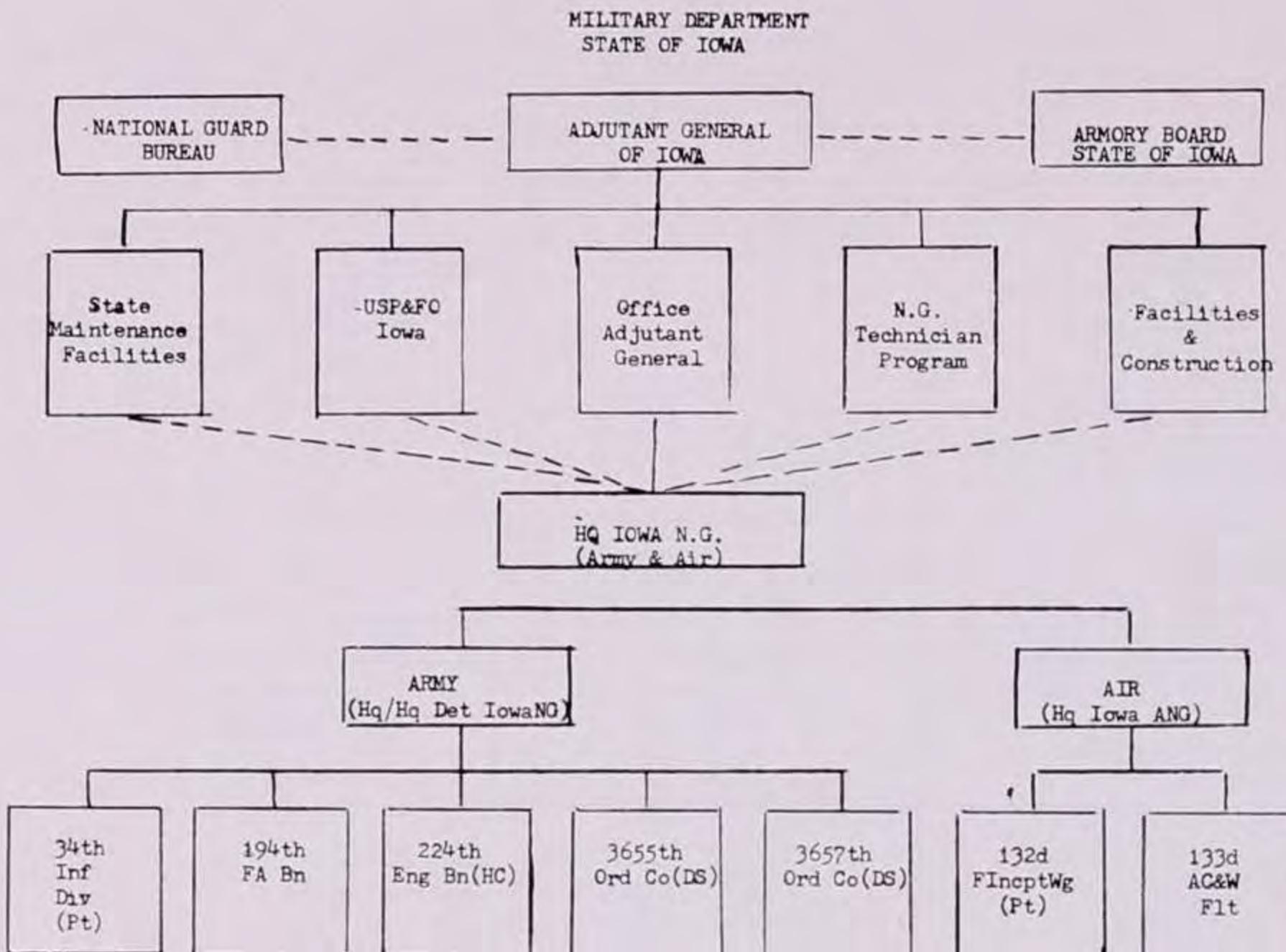
(14) The Adjutant General is responsible for the custody and maintenance of all property and funds, Federal and State, provided for the use of the Iowa National Guard, and for all installations within the State of Iowa utilized for military purposes.

(15) Upon receipt from the Chief, National Guard Bureau of notification of Federal funds apportioned to the State of Iowa under the approved program of expenditures, the Adjutant General will request, by letter, that the Chief, National Guard Bureau, allot the funds apportioned for the approved projects for which the State may obligate funds.

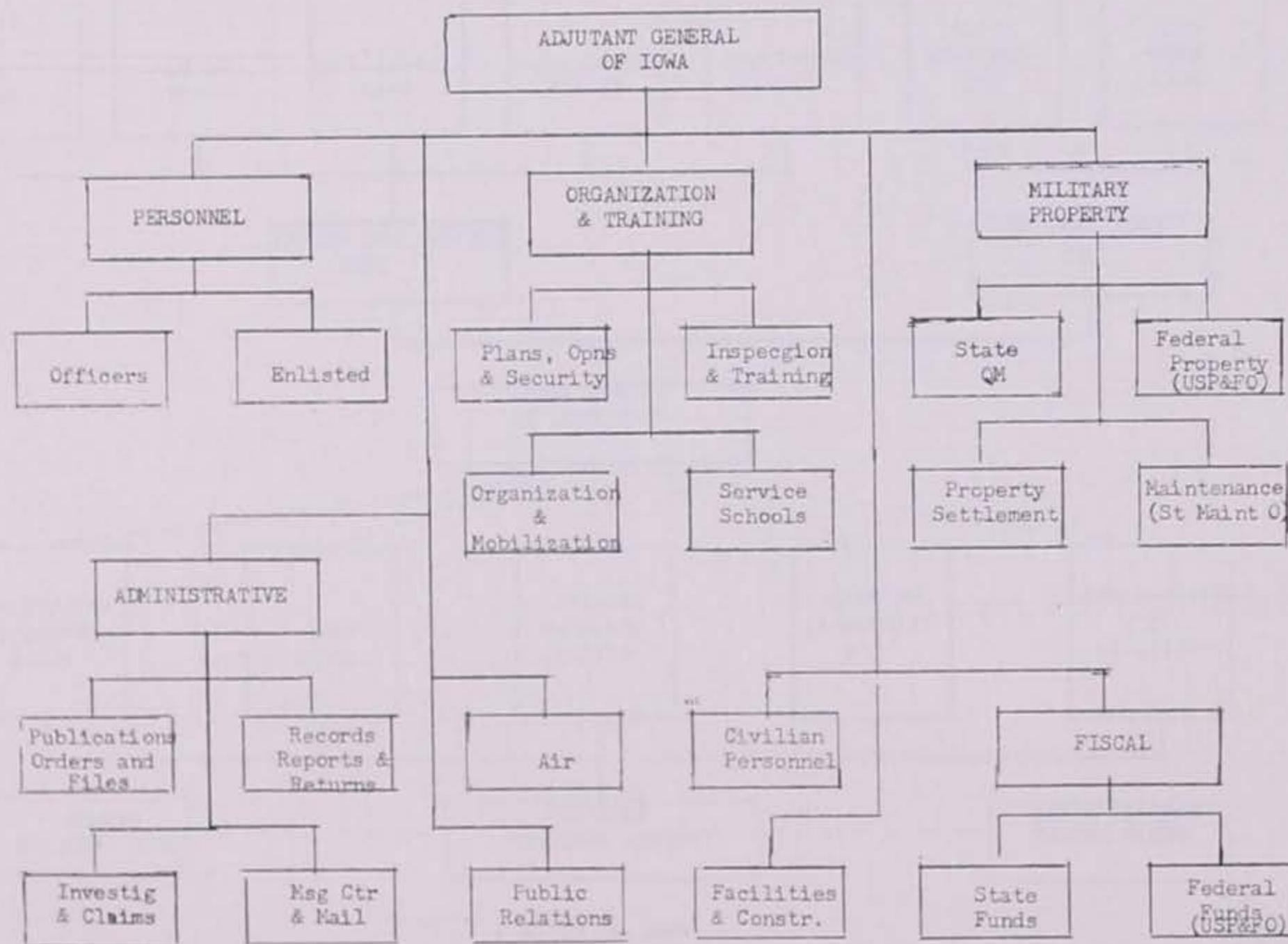
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Section 29.12, Code of Iowa, 1954, provides that the Assistant Adjutant General shall serve in the office of the Adjutant General and aid him by performing such duties as the Adjutant General may assign him. In the absence or disability of the Adjutant General he shall perform the duties of that office as Acting Adjutant General.

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

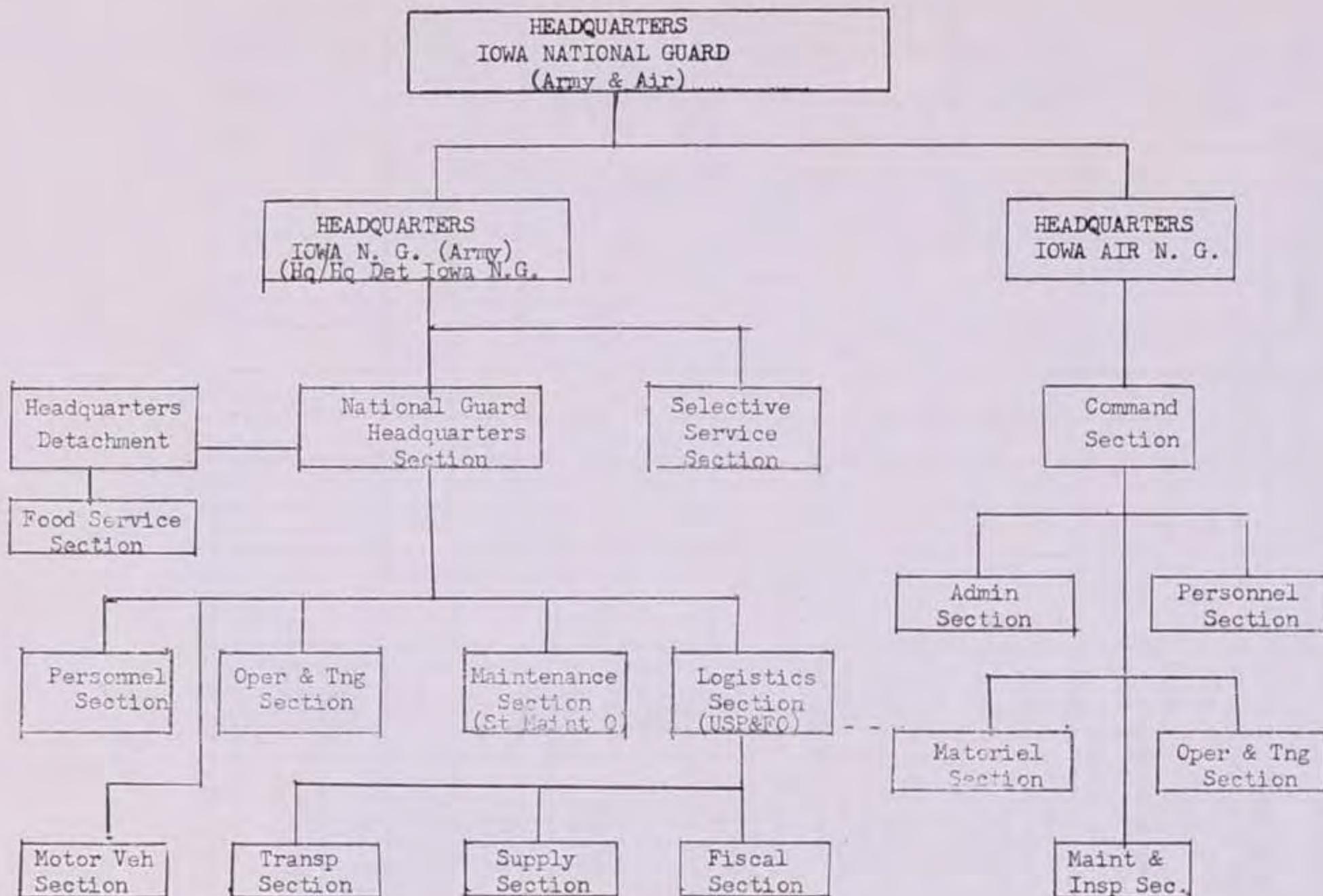


X OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL



REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

13



REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD (Army)

T/D ING-2 (1 Jul 1956)

Headquarters & Headquarters Detachment Iowa National Guard
(NG-AROTO 325.4 Iowa, 5 June 1956)

DESIGNATION	MOS	OFFICER						WO	ENLISTED						
		Brig Gen	Col	Lt Col	Maj	Cap	Lt		Msgr	SFC	SP1	SP2	SP3	Pfc	Pvt
NG HQ SEC															
TAG Iowa (Vac)	0002	1													
Asst AG (Exec O)	2110		1												
Insp Gen (Claims O)	9310			1											
Staff JA (Mil Govt)	8103			1											
Admin O (Secur O)	2120				1										
Chaplain	5310				1										
Hq Comdt (Provost O)	Addl dy					1									
	(Det CO)														
Aide (Spec Svc O)	2030						1								
Pub Inf O (TI&E)	5401						1								
Admin Asst (1-addl dy Eq Det)	2600							2							
Sgt Major (addl dy Eq Det)	00190								1						
Ch Admin Clk	71760								1						
Admin Supv	71760									1					
Admin Spec	71610										1				
Sr Can Clerk	71000											1			
Clk-typ	71110											1			
Gen Clerk	71000												2		
Min mstr	71000													1	
<u>PERS SEC</u>															
Mil Pers O	2200						1								
Pers Admin Clk	71610											1			
Gen Clk	71000												1		
<u>O&T SEC</u>															
O&T Stf C (Mil Int)	2162				1										
<u>MAINT SEC</u>															
State Maint O	4800		1												
Ord Maint Svc	4813							1							
<u>MTR VEH SEC</u>										1					
Sec Sgt	64360														
Dispatcher	64210											1			
Sr Lt Veh Dvr	64000											1			
Lt Veh Dvr	64000												3	2	

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

15

T/D ING-2 (1 July 1956) pg 2

DESIGNATION	MOS	OFFICER					WO	ENLISTED						
		Brig Gen	Col	Lt Col	Maj	Cap		MSgt	SFC	SP1	SP2	SP3	Pfc	Pvt
<u>LOGISTICS SEC</u>														
USP&FO Iowa (State QM)	4000		1											
Admin Asst	4000			1										
<u>FISCAL SEC</u>														
Fiscal O	6301					1								
Exam Br Ch	73260							1						
Acct	73260								1					
Fin Rec Spc	73210									1				
Tvl-cml AcSpc	73210									1				
Fin Clk	73010													3
<u>SUP SEC</u>														
Sup O Admin	4000				1									
Sup Dep O	4450							1						
Sup Sgt	76870								1					
(Addl dy Hq Det)														
QM Sup Stor	76460									1				
Supv														
Ammo Sec Ch	41160									1				
Sr QM Sup Spc	76410										1			
Ammo Rcd clk	41120											1		
QM Sup Spc	76410											1		
Sup Clk	76000											2		
Sup Handler	55000													8
<u>TRANS SEC</u>														
Fd Trans O	0612					1								
Admin Spec	71610											1		
<u>FOOD SVC SEC</u>														
Mess Steward	94160								1					
Cook	94110									2				
Cook	94110										2			
<u>SEL SVC SEC</u>														
Sel Svc O	2334	2	3	4	5									
Admin Asst	2600						4							
<u>UNASGU</u>														
Temp (30Jun57)	NA	1												
TDY	NA					1								
<u>RECAPITULATION</u>														
<u>NG HQ SEC</u>		1	1	2	2		2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
Pers Sec							1					1	1	
O&T Sec				1										
Maint Sec		1						1						
Mtr Veh Sec									1			2	3	2
Logistics Sec		1	1			1				1				
Fiscal Sec					1	1		1	2	1	2		3	
Sup Sec					1	1		1	2	1	2		2	8
Trans Sec						1						1		
Food Sys Sec									1		2			
<u>TOTAL NG SRC</u>		1	3	3	4	2	4	3	4	4	2	6	10	11
<u>TOTAL HQ/HQ DET</u>		1	6	6	8	8	4	7	4	4	2	6	10	11

U. S. PROPERTY AND FISCAL OFFICER

The United States Property & Fiscal Officer is an Iowa National Guard Officer, assigned to Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, Iowa National Guard, on active federal duty and paid from federal funds. In accordance with the provisions of Section 29.18, Code of Iowa, 1954, and appropriate federal regulations, he is appointed by the Governor of Iowa upon the recommendation of the Adjutant General, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Defense.

Public Law 477, 83rd Congress, amended Section 67 of the National Defense Act and changed the designation of the Acting United States Property and Disbursing Officer to United States Property and Fiscal Officer.

The USP&FO for Iowa is responsible to the Adjutant General of Iowa and to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for the direction and coordination of activities relating to the storage, issue, distribution, maintenance, repair, and salvage of all federally owned supplies and equipment assigned to the Iowa National Guard, and as State Quartermaster he is responsible to the Adjutant General for all state owned military supplies and equipment utilized by the Military Forces of the State of Iowa.

He is the accountable officer for all federally owned property, both Army and Air Force.

He functions as transportation officer (not to include operation of organic National Guard vehicular transportation) and as Fiscal Officer (for federal funds only).

He is responsible to the Adjutant General of Iowa for the supervision and execution of arrangements for supply evacuation, transportation and other administrative matters related thereto, and for recommendations as to necessary decisions concerning supply evacuation and transportation.

The facilities of the USP&FO consist of approximately 40,000 square feet of warehousing and 9500 square feet of office space located at Camp Dodge. Under a service contract, the Department of Defense reimburses the State of Iowa for 75% of the maintenance and operational costs of the facility.

The USP&FO activity employs thirty-six (36) accounting and clerical personnel in the offices and warehouses, all of whom are employed pursuant to the National Guard Technician Program supported entirely with federal funds.

STATE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES

Maintenance of equipment issued to the Iowa National Guard is a vital and continuing function of the Military Department of the State. Military maintenance is defined as "Action taken to keep material in a serviceable condition or to restore it to servicability when it is unserviceable. This maintenance of material includes inspecting, testing, servicing, classifying as to serviceability, repairing, rebuilding and reclaiming.

The State Maintenance Officer is a full time civilian employee who is also an Iowa National Guard officer assigned to Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, Iowa National Guard. He is employed pursuant to the Civilian Personnel Program, with an NGC classification, supported entirely with federal funds.

The State Maintenance Officer is the technical advisor to the Adjutant General of Iowa and to the United States Property & Fiscal Officer on all matters pertaining to maintenance of supplies and equipment, including Army National Guard aviation.

The Military Department of the State of Iowa maintenance activities, under the control and supervision of the State Maintenance Officer, include the following:

1. National Guard Maintenance Shop:

The State Maintenance Shop is a field maintenance facility, equipped with personnel, tools, test equipment and shop equipment for repairing and

servicing of material of all technical services. The Maintenance Shop occupies (39 technicians employed) the following facilities located at Camp Dodge:

Buildings #7 and 8—approximately 44,195 square feet.

2. Concentration Site:

Concentration Sites are established for the storage and maintenance of unit T/E equipment which is not essential at unit garrisons for training purposes, in order to effect savings in transportation and assure more efficient and economical maintenance. The Concentration Site in Iowa is located at Camp Dodge and occupies the following facilities:

Building Number 7A, approximately 34,776 square feet.

Buildings Number 59 and 85 are used for storage of vehicles, approximately 16,120 square feet.

Seven (7) technicians are employed.

3. Army Aviation Maintenance Pool:

Liaison type aircraft assigned to the Army National Guard are based at the Army Aviation Maintenance Pool, under the control and supervision of the State Maintenance Officer, located at the Boone Municipal Airport in Boone, Iowa. The Pool facilities consist of a hangar, office and storage facilities, parachute rooms, maintenance shop and fuel storage facilities, adequate for approximately eighteen (18) liaison type army aircraft. Eight (8) technicians are employed at the Pool, with NGM classifications, entirely supported by federal funds.

4. Service Centers:

Service Centers, sub-shops of the main State Maintenance Shop at Camp Dodge, have been located at the following Iowa National Guard Garrisons for the purpose of more economical operation of the State maintenance functions:

Davenport, Iowa City, Fairfield, Oskaloosa, Corning, Council Bluffs, Sioux City, Cherokee, Fort Dodge, and Waterloo. A total of thirteen (13) mechanics, with NGM classifications, supported with federal funds, are assigned duty stations at the service centers.

Equipment, by type and technical service, supported by the State Maintenance Activities, are as follows:

Ordnance	
Wheeled vehicles	1,188
Track vehicles	39
Small arms	11,417
Artillery pieces	423
Fire control instruments	1,703
Signal	
Radios	603
Power units	44
Other signal items	1,221
Engineer	
Track vehicles	5
Wheeled vehicles	4
Quartermaster	
Fork lift	4
Tractor, warehouse	4

Equipment, by type, repaired annually at the maintenance Activities, is as follows:

Wheeled vehicles	648
Track vehicles	37
Small arms	2,418
Artillery pieces	376
Fire control instruments	411
Radios	548
Power units	29
Other signal equipment	614

LEGISLATION

STATE

The 56th General Assembly of the Iowa Legislature, in Regular Session, January 10 to 29 April, 1955, enacted the following legislation:

CHAPTER 1. DEPARTMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

"Sec. 28. For the National and State Guard there is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the State for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1955, and ending June 30, 1957, the sum of seven hundred two thousand five hundred twenty dollars (\$702,520.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary to be used in the following manner:

For salary of Adjutant General	\$ 7,500.00
For salaries	264,820.00
For support, maintenance and armories	430,000.00
Grand total of all appropriations for all purposes for each year of the biennium for the National Guard and State Guard	\$702,320.00."

CHAPTER 26. NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD (H. F. 578)

Section 1. There is hereby appropriated to the National Guard and State Guard from the general fund of the State the sum of one hundred four thousand eight hundred fifty dollars (\$104,850.00) to be used for lockers, folding chairs, and fire extinguishers for armories throughout the State, and repairs to warehouses, school rooms, roofs, fences, and for new roofs at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Section 2. There is hereby appropriated to the National Guard and State Guard from the general fund of the State the sum of three hundred eighty two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$382,750.00) for the State's share of the armory construction program made available to the State by the Federal Government for the acquisition, construction, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion of facilities of the administration and training units of the National Guard and State Guard.

Section 3. Before any of the funds herein appropriated shall be expended, it shall be determined by the National Guard and State Guard, with the approval of the Executive Council, that the expenditure shall be for the best interests of the State."

Chapter 59, entitled "LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MILITARY DUTY" (H. F. 391) was enacted to amend Section 29.43, Code of Iowa 1954, to provide leave of absence for members of the National Guard ordered to temporary active duty for the purpose of military training or ordered on active state service, and to protect the employment rights of Guardsmen while on leave of absence for this purpose.

FEDERAL

(Fiscal Year Ending 30 June 1955)

Approximately 20 bills directly affecting the National Guard were enacted into law during fiscal year 1955. Of major general importance were the following:

Public Law 477, 83d Congress, authorized an active duty status for United States Property and Fiscal Officer.

Public Law 663, 83d Congress, authorized the Secretary of the Army to transfer not to exceed \$1,500,000 to the Army National Guard appropriation for fiscal year 1955 for additional civilian employees.

Public Law 761, 83d Congress, authorized Social Security Act coverage for National Guard field civilian personnel employed pursuant to Section 90 of the National Defense Act by permitting the States to include such employees as a separate coverage group in agreements with the Federal government.

Public Law 773, 83d Congress, the Reserve Officers Personnel Act of 1954, provides for the promotion, retention, elimination, and other matters

pertaining to officers of the reserve components. This basic law was amended by Public Law 115, 84th Congress, which corrected a number of features which would have adversely affected the Air National Guard.

Public Law 20, 84th Congress, the Career Incentive Act of 1955, increased the pay and allowances for members of the armed forces.

Public Law 118, 84th Congress, made it clear that persons who enlist in the National Guard prior to reaching 18½ years of age and satisfactorily participate in training are not liable for induction under Selective Service after reaching 28 years of age.

A number of bills of importance to the National Guard were still pending in the Congress on 30 June 1955. Among these were the Department of Defense Appropriation bill for fiscal year 1956 (later approved on 13 July 1955 as Public Law 157), a bill amending the National Defense Facilities Act of 1950 (signed into law on 9 August 1955 as Public Law 302, 84th Congress), and the bill which later became the Reserve Forces Act of 1955 (also signed on 9 August 1955, as Public Law 305, 84th Congress). H. R. 4437 and S. 1797, which are identical bills permitting withholding of employees' contributions to State retirement systems, had not been acted upon when the First Session of the 84th Congress recessed.

(Fiscal Year Ending 30 June 1956)

Several bills directly affecting the National Guard were enacted into law during fiscal year 1956. Of major general importance were the following:

Public Law 364, 84th Congress, authorized the State to organize and maintain State Defense Forces. Federal support is not provided by this law.

Public Law 490, 84th Congress, amended the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952 to provide that active duty for training in excess of 30 days under sections 233 (d) or 262 (c) of that Act is considered extended military service for the purposes of Public Law 108, 81st Congress.

Public Law 569, 84th Congress, provided medical care for dependents of members of the uniformed services serving on active duty or active duty for training pursuant to a call or order that does not specify a period of 30 days or less.

Public Law 582, 84th Congress, permitted withholding of field civilian employees' contributions to State retirement systems.

Public Law 610, 84th Congress, granted military leave of absence with pay to substitute employees in the postal field service who are members of the National Guard.

A number of bills of importance to the National Guard were still pending in the Congress on 30 June 1956. Among these were the following:

H. R. 10986, 84th Congress, the Department of Defense Appropriation bill for fiscal year 1957 (signed into law 2 July 1956 as Public Law 639, 84th Congress).

S. 3307, 84th Congress, a bill amending the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1951 to authorize jurisdiction in the Federal courts in certain reemployment cases (signed into law 9 July 1956 as Public Law 665, 84th Congress).

H. R. 9952, 84th Congress, a bill providing a lump-sum readjustment payment for members of the reserve components who are involuntarily released from active duty (signed into law 9 July 1956 as Public Law 676, 84th Congress).

H. R. 11683, 84th Congress, a bill to raise the statutory ceiling of officers of the Regular Army and Air Force which later became the Armed Forces Regular Officer Augmentation Act of 1956 (signed into law 20 July 1956 as Public Law 737, 84th Congress).

H. R. 7290, 84th Congress, a bill authorizing female reserve officers of the Army or Air Force appointed as nurses or women medical specialists to be members of the Army or Air National Guard of the United States (signed into law 30 July 1956 as Public Law 845, 84th Congress).

H. R. 7089, 84th Congress, a bill to amend existing laws relating to the military, the veterans benefits and the social security system which later became the Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act of 1956 (signed into law 1 August 1956 as Public Law 881, 84th Congress).

H. R. 7049, 84th Congress, a bill to revise, codify, and enact into law Title 10 of the United States Code, entitled "Armed Forces," and Title 32 of the United States Code, entitled "National Guard" (signed into law 10 August 1956, as Public Law 1028, 84th Congress).

H. R. 10616, 84th Congress, a bill to provide for the statutory organization of the National Guard Bureau.

AWARDS & TROPHIES

Biennial Period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956

TWENTY-FIVE YEAR SERVICE MEDALS:

1954

Name	Organization
Major Kenneth E. Timmons	Hq 34th Inf Div
M/SGT Lester A. Moss	365 5th Ord Co (DS)
Cwo Richard P. Peterson	Hq Co, 133d Inf
Lt Col DeLoss I. Marken	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Lt Col Russell E. Law	USP&FO Iowa
Major Jacob R. Magnani	Hq 2nd Bn 133d Inf
CWO-4 Frank H. Gibson	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
M/SGT Ray F. H. Reed	Med Co, 133d Inf
SGT Frank M. Meller	Co E, 133d Inf

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS:

Name	Years Service
SGT Melvin H. Hennings	20 years
CWO Ernest A. Beck	15 years
M/SGT John W. Torry	10 years
M/SGT Charles H. Wigton	10 years
SGT Ralph C. Allen	5 years
SFC Edward J. Brown	5 years
SFC Richard L. Bundy	5 years
SFC Guy R. Dickerson	5 years
SFC Solomon M. Dickerson	5 years
SGT David L. Fenner	5 years
SFC Gordon L. Fergus	5 years
SFC John W. Hollman	5 years
SGT Edward L. Law	5 years
SGT Charles W. May	5 years
SFC Donald H. Marmet	5 years
SGT Robert G. McClannahan	5 years
SGT John H. Miller	5 years
SFC Forrest J. Mitchell, Jr.	5 years
SGT Gale D. Morelock	5 years
M/SGT Charles G. Overton	5 years
CPL Edward B. Richards	5 years
SGT Harold V. Srivers	5 years
SFC Thomas D. Tromblee	5 years
SGT Darwin D. Webster	5 years
Capt Kenneth H. Hanna	5 years
2nd Lt William E. Moss	5 years
2nd Lt Richard W. Tarlton	5 years
WOJG Robert V. Kirkman	5 years
WOJG James L. Masters	5 years
M/SGT Clinton J. Farrington	10 years
1st Lt Robert R. Holden	5 years
WOJG Merle P. Driscoll	5 years
WOJG Ben W. McDonough	5 years
M/SGT John Sunde	5 years
SFC Daniel W. Drago	5 years
SGT Junior G. Gliem	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

	Years Service
Lt Col Robert L. Shetterly	10 years
Capt James M. Dinnen	5 years
Capt Alfred C. Grier	5 years
1st Lt Cyrus D. Kirk	5 years
M/SGT Roy W. Hamlin	5 years
M/SGT Robert L. Wright	5 years
T/SGT Joseph N. Campopiano	5 years
T/SGT James F. Donovan	5 years
Lt Col John F. Monaghan	5 years
Major ElRoy H. Novak	5 years
1st Lt Harry E. Wharton	5 years
2nd Lt Louis C. Pray	5 years
M/SGT John R. Clark	5 years
M/SGT Walter R. Iliff	5 years
T/SGT Donald R. Benson	5 years
T/SGT Delbert E. Lott	5 years
S/SGT Herbert L. Babcock	5 years
S/SGT Warren E. Clemens	5 years
S/SGT Milo B. Loomis	5 years
S/SGT Melvin L. Pollard	5 years
A/1C William B. Dowd	5 years
A/1C Duane L. Schmocke	5 years
Capt James B. Buell Jr.	5 years
2d Lt Austin W. Bassett	5 years
M/SGT Jack L. O'Hair	5 years
M/SGT Harold M. Wright	5 years
SFC Royce G. Leon	5 years
SFC Arthur L. Lint	20 years
M/SGT Samuel J. R. Shaffer	15 years
WOJG Donald H. Bates	5 years
SGT Robert E. Cain, Jr.	5 years
Lt Col Roger W. Gilbert	10 years
Major Loren C. Harris	10 years
WOJG Donald J. Boo	10 years
M/SGT Floyd E. Coulter	10 years
Lt Col Donald F. Leseney	5 years
Major David R. Griffith	5 years
Major Clinton M. Miller	5 years
Major Victor E. Skov	5 years
Capt Darrell C. Powell	5 years
1st Lt Wayne B. Swanson	5 years
M/SGT Maurice S. Doane	5 years
T/SGT Raymond D. Fidler	5 years
T/SGT Robert M. Thompson	5 years
S/SGT Darrel G. Logsdon	5 years
M/SGT Richard A. Blough	15 years
Capt William M. Johann	5 years
M/SGT Richard R. Callahan	5 years
M/SGT George W. Croft	5 years
M/SGT Richard D. Hobt	5 years
M/SGT John W. Knight	10 years
Lt Col Robert M. Moorehead	5 years
Capt Rex E. Armstrong	5 years
Capt William A. Fowles	5 years
Capt Donald E. V. Walker	5 years
1st Lt Donald E. Griffin	5 years
2nd Lt John P. Bogle	5 years
M/SGT LaVerne R. Burken	5 years
M/SGT Charles E. Burns	5 years
M/SGT Glenwood W. Havener	5 years
M/SGT George A. Hobt	5 years
M/SGT Dale E. MacKinnon	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	Years Service
M/SGT Howard T. Miner	5 years
M/SGT Thomas E. Neville	5 years
M/SGT Donald W. Rogers	5 years
M/SGT Joseph C. Roland	5 years
T/SGT Ervin D. Adams	5 years
T/SGT Lawrence R. Anderson	5 years
T/SGT Robert L. Brown	5 years
T/SGT Louis J. DeMarco	5 years
T/SGT Otis A. Griffin	5 years
T/SGT Roger H. Lines	5 years
T/SGT Allen E. Mashek	5 years
T/SGT James W. Wheeler	5 years
T/SGT Leon Yokem	5 years
S/SGT Harry C. Cairns Jr.	5 years
S/SGT Eugene R. Campbell	5 years
S/SGT Gerald E. Cart	5 years
S/SGT Deral D. Cornelison	5 years
S/SGT Dave E. Gasperi	5 years
S/SGT Daniel S. Gerberich	5 years
S/SGT Martin R. Grandquist	5 years
S/SGT Larry T. Hopper	5 years
S/SGT Roy M. Johnson	5 years
S/SGT John J. Ley	5 years
S/SGT Richard L. Phipps	5 years
S/SGT Giles H. Walk	5 years
A/2C Franklin H. Gillaspy Jr.	5 years
Capt Robert L. Thomas	5 years
Lt Col Cecil K. Emery	5 years
Maj George C. Kimsey	5 years
Capt Winton L. Dunlap	5 years
Capt John V. Hall	5 years
Capt John H. Reynolds	5 years
1st Lt Martin V. Evenson	5 years
1st Lt Arthur T. Wallace, Jr.	5 years
1st Lt Junior U. Clemens	15 years
2nd Lt Raymond J. Greenhalgh	5 years
2nd Lt Richard A. Moss	5 years
M/SGT Joseph A. Fiebig	20 years
M/SGT Carl R. Stenstrom	20 years
SGT Mark E. Flattery	5 years
M/SGT Verlon C. Stover	5 years
SFC Hugene W. Hart	5 years
SFC Robert T. Shepherd	5 years
SFC Charles K. Sullivan	15 years
SFC Harvey G. Tharp	5 years
SGT Jerry L. Bowlsby	5 years
SGT Richard E. Hyde	5 years
SGT Jack R. Langford	10 years
SGT Wendell A. Maine	5 years
CPL Daniel D. Dennis	5 years
CPL Edward J. Smith	5 years
M/SGT Jack M. Grippen	10 years
2nd Lt Joseph V. Critelli	5 years
2nd Lt Tommy K. Timmons	5 years
M/SGT Charles H. Agans	5 years
M/SGT Robert M. Cain	5 years
M/SGT Kenneth E. Timmons, Jr.	5 years
M/SGT Americo J. Nizzi	5 years
SFC Charles A. Croat	5 years
SFC Edward W. Munzenmaier	5 years
SFC John J. Payton	5 years
SFC William M. Price	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

	Years Service
SFC Samuel A. Price	5 years
SGT Charles L. Palmer	5 years
SGT William G. Rombke	5 years
SGT William F. Sells	5 years
CPL Norman L. Fowler	5 years
2nd Lt Cyril J. Heissel	5 years
2nd Lt John N. Hentges	5 years
2nd Lt Leonard A. Mayrose	5 years
WOJG Kenneth L. Freese	5 years
M/SGT James E. Hauser	5 years
SFC Martin Arens, Jr.	5 years
SFC Raymond R. Atwood	5 years
SFC Thomas J. Bohnenkamp	5 years
SFC William E. Hartman	5 years
SFC Raphael J. Koopman	5 years
SFC Larry F. Langel	5 years
SFC Fred G. Tanner	5 years
SFC Eugene J. Schroeder	5 years
SGT Norman Berkenpas	5 years
SGT Richard E. Hammer	5 years
SGT Kenneth D. Heidbrink	5 years
SGT Leonard R. Juhl	5 years
SGT Wayne J. Mousel	5 years
SGT Arnold F. Utesch	5 years
CPL Harvey D. Johnson	5 years
CPL Bernard A. Taylor	5 years
PFC Ronald D. Cronin	5 years
M/SGT James N. McGuire	15 years
S/SGT Lowell C. Christie	10 years
T/SGT William B. Fisher	10 years
M/SGT Richard C. Adams	5 years
M/SGT Elden L. Baxter	5 years
M/SGT Donald R. Bell	5 years
M/SGT Roland A. Dennis	5 years
M/SGT Fred E. Kelley	5 years
M/SGT Robert E. Moon	5 years
M/SGT Charles R. Reed	5 years
S/SGT George H. Archer	5 years
S/SGT Thomas J. Hays	5 years
S/SGT Theodore E. Lockard	5 years
S/SGT Ivoe D. Rogers	5 years
S/SGT Kenneth C. Sorensen	5 years
S/SGT Edward B. Vuper	5 years
A/1C Keith E. Eakins	5 years
A/1C Robert B. Hook	5 years
SFC Keith W. Bausserman	5 years
SFC John W. Inglebright	5 years
SGT Arthur L. Jennings	5 years
SGT Robert I. Kennedy	5 years
SFT James H. Proottsman	5 years
SGT Edward M. Smith	5 years
SGT Richard A. Waters	5 years
CPL John T. Bowers	5 years
PFC Eugene M. Koble	5 years
M/SGT Fred E. Kelley	10 years
Brig Gen Gerald E. DuBois	20 years
SFC Paul I. Ross	5 years
SGT Jack W. Cooper	5 years
SGT Lewis E. Joslyn	5 years
Lt Col Fredrick D. Wilson	5 years
2nd Lt Robert A. Rowland	5 years
SGT Ralph E. Richmond	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Years Service

1st Lt William F. Bainbridge	10 years
1st Lt Guy R. Smithart	5 years
2nd Lt Ned L. Bates	5 years
2nd Lt James L. Devitt, Jr.	5 years
2nd Lt Frances E. White	5 years
Capt Donald E. Graham	15 years
M/SGT Roy E. Coulson	20 years
M/SGT Elmer D. Crook	5 years
SFC John C. Bates	5 years
SFC James D. Coulter	5 years
SFC Robert W. Ellsworth	5 years
SFC John L. Hawkinson	5 years
SFC Kenneth L. Holliday	5 years
SFC James D. Lierow	5 years
SFC Keith D. Morris	5 years
SFC Glen A. Vos	5 years
SGT Donovan G. Douglass	5 years
SGT Robert V. Dow	5 years
SGT Jack M. Fierz	10 years
SGT Henry Heaton	5 years
SGT Larry J. Holm	5 years
SGT Tunnis E. Kelderman	5 years
SGT Sam Kool	5 years
CPL Dale Crook	5 years
CPL Charles A. Husted	5 years
CPL Gerald G. Kelderman	5 years
CPL William A. Todd	5 years
Lt Col Gordon R. Churchill	5 years
Capt Meredith J. Dessel	5 years
Capt William M. Johann	5 years
M/SGT Leroy D. Robbins	5 years
M/SGT Kenneth D. L. Simonson	5 years
M/SGT Dewey R. Roland	5 years
T/SGT Arthur V. Babcock	5 years
S/SGT Vinson L. Breen	5 years
S/SGT Carl W. Hume	5 years
S/SGT Hubert W. Randels	5 years
A/1C Phillip W. Robbins	5 years
M/SGT Ray F. H. Reed	25 years
WO1G James J. Harty	5 years
SFC Dwayne M. Bourret	5 years
SGT James P. Willmore	5 years
Capt Donald L. Baxter	5 years
1st Lt Glen N. Brink	5 years
2nd Lt Raymond D. McCain	5 years
2nd Lt Charles P. Tritsch	5 years
WO1G Charles D. Castle	10 years
M/SCT John W. Fithen	10 years
M/SGT Maurice G. Reavis	5 years
SFC John H. Bradley	5 years
SFC Woodrow W. Broyles	10 years
SFC Donald K. Catlett	5 years
SFC Kenneth R. Catlett	5 years
SFC Donald D. Glasgo	5 years
SFC Robert L. Hall	5 years
SFC Donald D. Jones	5 years
SFC Franklin W. Manes	5 years
SFC Donald W. Matthews	5 years
SGT Charles W. Bryant	5 years
SGT Robert Funkhouser	5 years
SGT Jack H. Gardner	5 years
SGT Richard O. Gardner	5 years

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

25

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

	Years Service
SGT Charles W. Hansell	5 years
SGT Dale E. Jones	5 years
SGT Dale R. Nally	5 years
SGT Melvin J. Rennick	5 years
CPL Richard D. Dooley	5 years
CPL Dale E. Horton	5 years
CPL Glenn D. Martin	5 years
CPL James M. Martin	5 years
CPL George E. McCall	5 years
CPL Willie R. Price	5 years
CPL Maynard D. Sears	5 years
Major Lloyd C. Brown	20 years
Capt Ross B. Garrett	15 years
Capt Orville D. Rasmussen	10 years
1st Lt Ronald C. Hurst	5 years
1st Lt Robert W. Nymand	5 years
2nd Lt Gilbert E. Lacey, Jr.	5 years
2nd Lt Donald L. Voyce	5 years
M/SGT Jay D. Mendenhall	5 years
M/SGT William P. Roth	10 years
M/SGT Donald L. Stewart	10 years
SFC Richard D. Campbell	5 years
SFC Harold I. Jensen	5 years
SFC David G. McDonald	5 years
SGT Richard A. Andersen	5 years
SGT Clifford E. Olsen	5 years
SGT Donald L. Petersen	5 years
SGT Walter M. Severin	5 years
CPL Marvin V. Christoffersen	5 years
CPL Arnold L. Phelps	5 years
CPL Robert L. Sorensen	5 years
1st Lt Orville R. Bohlmann	5 years
2nd Lt Neal G. Moeller	5 years
2nd Lt Earl R. Scheuermann	5 years
M/SGT William E. Wight	5 years
SFC Eddie O. Grage	5 years
SFC Emmett F. Mullen	5 years
SFC Arthur F. Petersen	5 years
SFC John L. Willey	5 years
SGT Emerson K. Crampton	5 years
SGT Richard L. Grell	5 years
SGT Melvin E. Gustafson	5 years
SGT Bueal F. Hedstrom	5 years
SGT George N. Johnson	5 years
SGT Fred H. McClellan	5 years
SGT Jobe D. McClellan	5 years
SGT Freddie J. Satterlee	5 years
SGT Wilbur A. Whited	5 years
CPL Robert G. Holsinger	5 years
CPL Keith E. Treon	5 years
SFC Louis O. Nikoley	5 years
CPL Myron G. Cipperley	5 years
SGT Walter H. Fisher	5 years
CPL Edward D. Allen	5 years
CPL James D. Butler	5 years
CPL Sheldon W. Ploeger, Jr.	5 years
2nd Lt Lloyd J. Ellenwood	5 years
SFC Elvin A. Hardenbrook	5 years
M/SGT Forrest V. Mitchell	10 years
SGT Jim E. Arthur	5 years
SGT Lloyd D. Buck	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	Years Service
CPL Donald E. McFarland	5 years
CPL Samuel K. Orris	5 years
2nd Lt Charles A. Rogers	5 years
1st Lt William R. Thornton	5 years
1st Lt Wesley L. Baie, Jr.	5 years
1st Lt Leo M. McBride	5 years
SFC John B. Huss	15 years
SGT Merle B. Hubby	10 years
M/SGT Pete Stefani, Jr.	5 years
SFC Jack R. Yepsen	5 years
SFC Donald B. Babbitt	5 years
CPL Albert F. Maier	5 years
M/SGT Alfred A. Maupin	5 years
M/SGT Herman M. Hadsall	5 years
SFC Raymond E. Hoefer	5 years
SFC Lester W. Wilson	5 years
CPL Albfre A. Ackelson	5 years
SGT Thurlow R. Deal, Jr.	5 years
SGT Arthur D. Ostrem	5 years
M/SGT John C. Jackson	20 years
SFC Forest McGlasson	15 years
CPL Verlin E. Augspurger	5 years
2nd Lt Thornton G. Strange	5 years
SFC Richard D. Wieneke	5 years
SGT Raymond E. Cambridge	5 years
SGT Albert G. Newton	5 years
CPL Donald R. Marine	5 years
CWO-2 Clayton K. Horton	15 years
M/SGT Arnold V. L. Crable	15 years
SFC David M. Skaggs	5 years
CPL Kenneth E. Baker	5 years
CPL Charles E. Bradley	5 years
CPL Marvin K. Crable	5 years
CPL Vern H. Glotfelty	5 years
CPL George L. White	5 years
CPL Charles W. Tuegel	10 years
CAPT Clement L. Haase, Jr.	5 years
M/SGT John P. Lesch	5 years
M/SGT Don J. Manders	5 years
M/SGT Joseph C. Odell	5 years
SFC Willard J. Phillimore	5 years
SGT Raymond J. Fries	5 years
M/SGT Richard F. Karasch	5 years
SFC Leo H. Beck	5 years
SFC Rex D. Fagle	5 years
SFC Paul D. Mead	5 years
SFC Pat A. Miller	5 years
SGT Leo P. Schoonover	5 years
SGT Gary G. Winchell	5 years
CPL Donald P. Reinhardt	5 years
SGT Frank M. Meller	25 years
M/SGT Donald W. Ring	5 years
MAJ Carl R. Mueller	5 years
CAPT Robert H. McIntire	5 years
M/SGT Henry M. Childers	5 years
M/SGT Charles G. Culek	5 years
SFC Warren G. Jensen	5 years
SFC Alan D. Patterson	5 years
SFC Ernest J. Woolsey	5 years
SGT Robert R. King	5 years
CPL Thomas J. Alton	5 years

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

27

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

	Years Service
CPL Ronald L. Bockert	5 years
CPL Kenneth E. Thomas	5 years
SGT Guy J. White	5 years
MAJ Arnold W. Schmidt	5 years
1st Lt Donald H. Nash	5 years
M/SGT Hubert F. Isenberg	5 years
SGT Burton G. Simms	5 years
Lt Col Bernard U. Bolton	20 years
MAJ John R. Castle	15 years
MAJ Donald L. Wilkinson	20 years
CAPT Earl C. Anderson	5 years
CAPT Lawrence A. Gellert	5 years
CAPT Wallace W. Koestner	5 years
1st Lt Wayne B. Denham	5 years
2nd Lt Joseph L. Phillips	5 years
M/SGT Clinton L. Crouse	5 years
M/SGT Joseph E. Jones	5 years
M/SGT Darrell R. Ogburn	5 years
M/SGT Willard L. Scott	5 years
SFC Richard L. Huntsman	5 years
SFC Dale R. Johnston	5 years
SFC Rapheal H. Mack	5 years
SFC Bernard J. Sullivan	5 years
SFC Charles R. Townsend	5 years
SGT Raymond L. Gauthier	5 years
SGT Art L. Keefe, Jr.	5 years
SGT Ronald W. Law	5 years
SGT Robert D. Nolte	5 years
SGT Darein E. Ogburn	5 years
SGT Jay M. Perry	5 years
CPL Darwin D. Miller	5 years
CPL John H. Rumley	5 years
CPL George E. Simmons	5 years
SFC Richard L. Rosenberger	5 years
SGT Thomas S. Silletto	5 years
CAPT John E. Smoot, Jr.	5 years
CAPT Robert J. Walter	5 years
2nd Lt Robert C. Cummings	5 years
2nd Lt Lawrence R. Tripp	5 years
SGT Merle Hansen	5 years
CPL William G. Bielfelt	5 years
CPL Leslie A. Holland	5 years
CAPT Virgil H. Dahms	20 years
CAPT Allen N. Hamer	15 years
CAPT John O. Iversen	10 years
CWO-2 Harvey V. Dose	20 years
SFC Jesse Castle, Jr.	10 years
SGT Lewis W. Snook	5 years
CPL Harold R. Connell	5 years
CPL LeRoy J. Hull	5 years
CPL Jack M. Overmire	5 years
PFC Roy J. Kauper	5 years
PFC Carl L. Richmond	5 years
1st Lt Ward V. McConnell	5 years
CPL Francis M. Cain	5 years
CPL Kennard J. Kling	5 years
CPL Elmer Yaddof, Jr.	5 years
CPL Charles M. Butts	5 years
CPL Donald K. Goellnitz	5 years
CPL Robert A. Thompson	5 years
CPL Salvador J. Lopez	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	Years Service
SFC Albert B. Hintz	10 years
1st Lt Douglas C. Shaheen	5 years
WOJG Benjamin J. Eisenbise	5 years
CPL Budd E. Keller	5 years
SGT Norman L. Strain	5 years
CAPT Howard I. Hubby	20 years
CAPT Warren E. Mondt	15 years
CAPT Russell B. Clark	10 years
M/SGT Noel C. Neely	10 years
1st Lt Jay L. Mallas	5 years
2nd Lt Robert D. Smith	5 years
M/SGT Duane H. Thies	5 years
SGT Robert D. Howe	5 years
SGT Donald P. Schroeder	5 years
SGT Kenneth R. Sudderberg	5 years
SGT Melvin E. Wood	5 years
CPL Bruce S. Harris	5 years
SGT Albion E. Wall	5 years
CPL William O. Angell	5 years
CPL Lester G. Klouda	5 years
2nd Lt Claude D. Altig Jr.	5 years
2nd Lt John R. Harris	5 years
M/SGT John S. Clifton	5 years
SGT Roger D. Davis	5 years
SFC Lee D. Lingren	5 years
SFC LaVerne E. Platter	5 years
CPL Robert L. Backous	5 years
SFC Lawrence W. Conway	15 years
WOJG-1 Anton F. Perkovich	5 years
SFC Fred M. Beman Jr.	5 years
SGT Wilton C. Banford	5 years
SGT Dale F. Ray	5 years
Capt William N. Batt	5 years
2nd Lt Howard W. Stephenson	5 years
CWO-2 Lawrence B. Sonksen	5 years
M/SGT Duane J. Saathoff	5 years
SFC Guy W. Lathrup	5 years
2nd Lt Clarence W. Bittinger	5 years
SGT William R. Scarborough	5 years
M/SGT Dean H. Brobst	5 years
SFC Arthur K. Johnson	5 years
2nd Lt James A. Downing	5 years
M/SGT John P. Cook	5 years
SFC Richard A. Anderson	5 years
Lt Col Harold S. Brunsell	20 years
CWO Joseph M. Lord	20 years
M/SGT Joe H. Albright	20 years
Capt Edgar L. Denniston	15 years
Major Arthur J. Manush	10 years
Capt Paul H. Abrisz	10 years
WOJG John L. Williams	10 years
M/SGT John F. McCartney	10 years
M/SGT Frederick W. Moehle	10 years
MAJ Donald C. Latimer	5 years
CAPT Kenneth J. Blecha	5 years
1st Lt John C. Schoell	5 years
1st Lt Roderick R. Ralston	5 years
1st Lt Herbert J. Thomas	5 years
2D LT Edward J. Walsh	5 years
WOJG James E. Stiefel	5 years
SFC Richard C. Adolphson	5 years
SFC Kenneth L. Bruegger	5 years

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

29

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	YEARS SERVICE
SFC John E. Elliott	5 years
SFC Sidney A. Floyd Jr.	5 years
SFC John D. Fry	5 years
SFC Paul J. Schupick	5 years
SFC Howard E. Setterberg	5 years
SFC Walter L. Shellmyer	5 years
SGT Jay H. Anderson	5 years
SGT Robert P. Creighton	5 years
SGT William A. Flannery	5 years
SGT Kenneth D. Gray	5 years
SGT Everett M. Henthorn	5 years
SGT Charles L. Pressley	5 years
SGT Frank E. Shaw	5 years
SGT Charles J. Simmons	5 years
SGT Elmont E. Smith	5 years
SGT Daniel G. Whalen	5 years
CPL Donald D. Birck	5 years
CPL Richard J. Pappas	5 years
CPL Nick C. Pothitakis	5 years
CPL Sanford P. Thye	5 years
M/SGT Walter H. Entgelmeier	5 years
SGT James E. Alexander	5 years
MAJ Ralph B. Dickason	10 years
1st LT. Kenneth C. Thornhill	15 years
M/SGT Darrow D. Moore	20 years
SGT Dalayne F. Linn	5 years
CAPT Berton B. Brown	20 years
M/SGT Ted J. McLaughlin	15 years
2d LT Junior L. Lane	5 years
2d LT Thomas R. Reed	5 years
T/SGT Richard O. Juergens	5 years
S/SGT Wayne E. Densmore	5 years
S/SGT Edward B. Vuper	5 years
2d LT Richard M. Barnard	5 years
2d Lt Franklin D. Peterson	5 years
T/SGT Ralph D. Hayner	5 years
T/SGT Jack C. Triplett	5 years
S/SGT Edward L. Brooks	5 years
A/1C Lauren O. Williams	5 years
CAPT Gordon L. Young	5 years
1st LT Lloyd A. Pippett	5 years
M/SGT Lloyd F. Donovan	5 years
T/SGT Merlyn J. Berke	5 years
T/SGT George P. Bornholtz	5 years
T/SGT Joseph W. Campbell	5 years
S/SGT Charles R. Cleveland	5 years
S/SGT Orville J. Davis	5 years
S/SGT Donald B. McCabe	5 years
S/SGT Carl J. Noltze Jr.	5 years
A/1C Charles M. Rexroat	5 years
CAPT Roger A. Kutz	5 years
CAPT Lovd F. Morse	5 years
M/SGT Elmer E. Akselsen	5 years
T/SGT Kenneth A. Hill	5 years
S/SGT Ronald R. Messerly	5 years
S/SGT Richard D. Sterns	5 years
S/SGT Maurice E. Widell	5 years
M/SGT Leslie J. Grattan	20 years
SFC Andrew Adamsen	10 years
SFC Harry D. Hagge	5 years
SFC George J. Onken, Sr.	5 years
SFC Wayne A. Robinson	5 years

282100

IOWA STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY
DES MOINES, IOWA

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	YEARS SERVICE
SGT Vernon L. Hesse	5 years
SGT Bill M. Spicer	5 years
CPL Jack R. Fortune	5 years
CPL Thomas J. Kofron	5 years
Lt Col Fred W. Tinker	20 years
Maj Aloysius T. Rolfes	5 years
Capt Donald A. Ferguson	15 years
Capt Leo R. Flaherty	5 years
Capt Glenn D. Schipper	5 years
1st Lt Raymond J. Heeney	5 years
M/SGT Anthony Boe	5 years
SFC George B. Bradley	5 years
SFC Alfred S. Bradley	5 years
SGT Davey L. Jones	5 years
Maj Ralph B. Dickason	20 years
Capt Edward F. Edwards	20 years
WOJG Lewis E. Graham, Jr.	5 years
S/SGT James L. Crosby	5 years
S/SGT Richard F. Wilcox	5 years
M/SGT John M. Connally	20 years
2D LT Ted W. Stull	5 years
SGT Melvin L. Bird	5 years
SGT Jack W. Houston	5 years
SGT Dale R. Mallams	5 years
SGT Marvin J. Ruby	5 years
SGT William G. Triska	5 years
SGT Paul R. Willits	5 years
SP3 Kenneth F. Barr	5 years
SP3 Donald E. Beames	5 years
SP3 Benjamin F. Breazeale	5 years
SP3 Donald M. Carver	5 years
SP3 Ronald E. Carver	5 years
SP3 Glenn M. Glover	5 years
SP3 Robert A. Hoover	5 years
SP3 Lyle S. Mills	5 years
SP3 Richard E. Trueblood	5 years
SP3 Charles E. Tucker	5 years
SP3 Darrell W. Tucker	5 years
PFC Harold K. Jacobs	5 years
PFC Dean E. Lamm	5 years
PFC Richard E. Lee	5 years
M/SGT Lawrence W. Edwards	5 years
T/SGT Howard D. McKenzie	5 years
2D LT Charles F. Barnett	5 years
2D LT Richard G. Geith	5 years
CWO W-2 Richard R. Ain	15 years
CWO W-4 Alfred J. Rodenmayer	15 years
M/SGT Murlin C. Roberts	10 years
SFC Ray L. Cox	15 years
SP2 Alan L. Diehl	5 years
SP2 Carl D. Gruber	5 years
SP2 Jacklyn R. Jacobs	5 years
SP2 Theodore K. Watson	5 years
SP2 Robert E. Webber	5 years
SP3 William C. Carter	5 years
SP3 Kenneth L. Johnson	5 years
SP3 Robert F. Keller	5 years
SP3 Robert E. Sasseen	5 years
SP3 Paul R. Smith	5 years
SP3 Bernard A. Teeter	5 years
SP3 Sam V. Whitaker, Jr.	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

	YEARS SERVICE
M/SGT Kenneth C. Lyman	5 years
M/SGT Leonard T. McPherson	5 years
SGT Robert D. Tribby	5 years
CAPT Freeman H. Forrest	5 years
SP2 Richard L. Dalbey	5 years
SP2 John F. Tomlinson	5 years
SP3 James J. Collins	5 years
SP3 Keith E. Treon	5 years
SP2 John W. Beckel	5 years
SP3 Howard D. Jones	5 years
1st Lt Earl F. Baker	5 years
S/SGT Richard F. Wilcox	5 years
CWO Clayton K. Horton	20 years
CAPT Charles E. Lynch, Jr.	10 years
SFC Dwayne M. Bourret	5 years
SFC Bernard E. Nipp	5 years
SGT Vinton A. Comeau	10 years
SGT Robert L. Welcher	5 years
SP2 LeRoy J. Held	5 years
CAPT John Decker	10 years
M/SGT John M. Christensen	10 years
SFC Ulysses S. G. Beverly, Jr.	5 years
1st Lt Galen G. Good	5 years
M/SGT John E. Graves	10 years
SFC Glenn C. Blankers	5 years
SFC Robert E. Bonthuis	5 years
SFC Edwin G. Kleinwolterink	5 years
SFC Marvin E. Ranschau	5 years
SFC George R. Tanner	5 years
SFC Alfred M. White	5 years
SGT Marvin H. Hoppe	5 years
SGT John G. Kruger	5 years
SP2 Marion J. Mulder	5 years
SP3 Delbert J. Dittman	5 years
Lt Col Errol B. Olson	20 years
Capt Daniel J. Hartsell	15 years
M/SGT Harold A. Hawk	15 years
1st Lt Frank A. McDonald	5 years
SFC William D. Bond	5 years
SFC Orville H. Nell	5 years
SGT John H. Blakeley	5 years
SGT Donald O. Thornwall	5 years
SP2 Carl D. Anderson	5 years
SP2 Charles K. Anderson	5 years
SP2 Arlo D. Erickson	5 years
SP3 Richard F. Bridges	5 years
SP3 Wilber D. Carlson	5 years
SP3 LaVerne L. Wilson	5 years
Maj William F. Griffin	5 years
Maj Victor E. Skov	5 years
2r Lt Wendell O. Crist	5 years
2d Lt Donald E. Vander Linden	5 years
WO Fred E. Kelley	15 years
M/SGT Richard C. Adams	10 years
M/SGT Richard O. Juergens	5 years
TSGT Wayne E. Densmore	5 years
SSGT Daryl D. Harris	5 years
SSGT Robert F. Wilcox	5 years
Maj Paull H. Hunter	5 years
2D Lt Richard M. Barnard	5 years
2d Lt Joseph N. Campopiano	5 years
MSGT Richard T. Fagan	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	YEARS SERVICE
TSGT Harold K. Belken	5 years
MAJ David R. Griffith	5 years
CAPT Meredith J. Dessel	10 years
TSGT George L. Young	5 years
1st Lt Robert B. Vollmar	5 years
TSGT Paul P. Carroll	5 years
TSGT Bernard F. Cooper	5 years
TSGT Darl J. Haindfield	5 years
TSGT Donald F. Novacek	5 years
TSGT William Raskin	5 years
TSGT Perry Rasmussen, Jr.	5 years
SSGT Robert E. Boles	5 years
SSGT Robert L. Kamm	5 years
SSGT Bernard W. Kammerer	5 years
SSGT Robert L. Keleher	5 years
SSGT Hilary M. Konz	5 years
SSGT Dodley D. Kool	5 years
SSGT Donald J. Kramper	5 years
SSGT Fredrick C. Krause	5 years
SSGT Merle C. Liston, Jr.	5 years
SSGT Robert J. Luse	5 years
SSGT Kenneth E. Lyon	5 years
SSGT John L. Mack	5 years
SSGT Jerome P. Mead	5 years
SSGT Richard L. Mesmer	5 years
SSGT Richard J. Monk	5 years
SSGT Earl A. Norman	5 years
SSGT Trygve K. Olund	5 years
SSGT John H. Plahn	5 years
SSGT Dirl H. Steffe	5 years
SSGT Richard A. Welding	5 years
A/1C Vernon D. Stolen	5 years
A/1C Charles E. Tillson	5 years
SSGT Robert L. Keithley	
CAPT William E. Fischer	15 years
MSGT Donald D. Alberhasky	15 years
SFC Omer J. Kemp	5 years
SGT Melvin D. Roberts	5 years
SGT Richard L. Rosenberger	5 years
CPL Fred H. Krueger	5 years
SP2 Robert A. Hanson	5 years
SP2 Donald J. Mitchell	5 years
SP2 James W. Roberts	15 years
SP2 James J. Rogers	5 years
SP2 Elmer J. Sammons	5 years
SP3 Willis G. Celkins	5 years
SP3 Thomas S. Smith	5 years
SP3 Arthur Thormann	5 years
SFC Dale O. Dillavon	15 years
SP3 Richard F. Johnson	5 years
1st Lt Roy L. Crafton	15 years
1st Lt Charles L. Droz	20 years
SGT Raymond F. Parker	5 years
SP2 David W. Carl	5 years
SP2 Robert H. Cathey	5 years
SP2 Max G. Lyon	2 years
SP2 Robert L. McKee	5 years
SP2 Phillip T. Schlarbaum	5 years
SP2 Jerry R. Simmons	5 years
SP2 Reinaldo Zendejas	5 years
SP2 Donald L. Simons	5 years
SP3 Frederick C. Walter	10 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS

	YEARS SERVICE
2d Lt John J. Rolling	5 years
SFC Galen C. Smith	5 years
SGT James L. McCarthy	5 years
PFC Lee D. Fugate	5 years
SFC Henry J. Lundell, Jr.	5 years
SP3 Frederick S. Bonner	10 years
SFC Daryl E. Eslick	5 years
SFC Arnold D. Lovelace	5 years
SGT Dilver D. Kennedy	5 years
SGT Duane L. Nicholson	5 years
SGT Gerald E. Riley	5 years
SGT Larry J. Willson	5 years
SGT Gary L. Woolery	5 years
SP2 Elzy E. Johnson	5 years
Capt Donald E. Knueppel	5 years
2d Lt R. G. William Wolf	5 years
SFC Verle E. Crafton	5 years
SFC Dewitt R. Hunt	5 years
SFC Dennis C. Olson	5 years
SGT Virgil E. Endriss, Jr.	5 years
SGT Lester L. Lindsay	5 years
SGT Dale R. Haver	5 years
SP3 Lyle E. Day	5 years
SP3 Lawrence M. Windelow	5 years
SP2 Erwin C. Cuperus	5 years
SGT Richard J. Traufler	5 years
SGT Melvin D. Scott	5 years
SP2 Raymond C. Culver	5 years
SP2 Rex L. Edwards	5 years
MSGT John T. Wright	5 years
SFC Rolland L. Bryson	5 years
SFC Teddy J. Weston	5 years
SGT Don C. Ayers	5 years
SGT Joseph E. Gage	5 years
SGT Kenneth W. Moore	5 years
SGT Donald C. Patterson	5 years
SP2 Carl E. Finkle, Jr.	5 years
SP3 Duane A. Bergren	5 years
SFC Winston R. Holmes	10 years
SFC Walter D. Petersen	5 years
SP2 Robert E. Hintz	5 years
SP3 Harold R. Arp	5 years
SP3 William J. Corbin	5 years
SP3 William R. Jensen	5 years
SP3 Roy R. Sievert	5 years
SFC Weldon W. Fife	20 years
Lt Col Walter W. Fisher	20 years
Maj Curtis A. Hanover	5 years
Capt Maurice L. Brown	5 years
CWO W-2 William A. Anderson	5 years
SFC Raymond D. Kennedy	5 years
SFC Richard C. Schall	5 years
SGT Milo L. Davis, Jr.	5 years
SGT Harold L. Nickell	5 years
SGT Billy D. Smith	5 years
SGT Stanley L. Williams	5 years
SP2 William A. Fitch	5 years
SP3 James R. Coffman	5 years
SP3 Thomas C. Crooks	5 years
SP3 Ronald A. Hanson	5 years
SP3 Ronald E. Moorman	5 years
WO W-1 Everett P. Alber	5 years

OTHER STATE SERVICE AWARDS	YEARS SERVICE
SFC Leonard D. Erickson	5 years
SFC Ivan R. Thies	5 years
SGT Cedric G. Hall	5 years
SP2 Stanley A. Reyman	5 years
SP3 Kenneth L. Thacker	5 years
M/SGT Roy L. Fullerton	15 years
SGT William L. Settle	5 years
SP3 Loren L. Boyd	5 years
SP3 George J. Taylor	5 years
SP3 Alvin N. Tuttle	5 years
SP3 Duane E. Wilcox	5 years
M/SGT Roy E. Coulson	25 years
SP3 Theodore I. Allen	5 years
SGT Lucien E. Allison	5 years
SGT Wallace B. Eveland	5 years
SGT Lester J. Fynaardt	5 years
SP3 Kenneth A. Gatton	5 years
SP3 Donny P. Kapple	5 years
SGT Charles E. Poague	5 years
SP3 Keith L. Robbins	5 years
SP3 Denis C. Seaba	5 years
SP3 Gerald D. Smothers	5 years
SP2 Howard E. Sutton	5 years
SP2 Keith L. Templeton	5 years
SGT Marvin F. Van Wyk	5 years
Col Frank W. Berlin	5 years
Lt Col Lewis C. Priebe	5 years
Major Bruce G. Johnston	5 years
Major Don A. Oldis	5 years
Major Robert B. Ohme	5 years
Major Allan L. Pickett	5 years
Capt Robert W. Stafford	5 years
2nd Lt Franklin D. Peterson	5 years
TSGT Reginald R. Yates	5 years

EISENHOWER TROPHY

34th M. P. COMPANY, EAGLE GROVE, IOWA, AWARDED
4 AUGUST 1954 FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1953

BTRY B, 113th AAA BATTALION, MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA,
AWARDED 14 APRIL 1955 FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1954.

NATIONAL GUARD (STATE) TROPHY

COMPANY H, 133d INFANTRY, MASON CITY, IOWA,
CALENDAR YEAR 1953.

BTRY B, 113th AAA BN, MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA,
CALENDAR YEAR 1954.

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION TROPHY

BTRY B, 113th AAA BN, MOUNT PLEASANT, IOWA,
CALENDAR YEAR 1954.

GOVERNOR'S TROPHY

COMPANY E, 168th INF, SHENANDOAH, IOWA
CALENDAR YEAR 1954.

COMPANY E, 168th INF, SHENDOAH, IOWA
CALENDAR YEAR 1955.

ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

NAME

2nd Lt Harold F. Armstrong	ORGANIZATION
Capt Paul D. Barclay	Co G, 133d Inf
Capt William J. Batt, Jr.	Hq 2d Bn, 133d Inf
Lt. Col George E. Cornelius	Hq 194th F A Bn (NGUS)
Capt Christ H. Dorman	Hq 133d Inf
SFC Francis B. Foley	Hq 194th F A Bn (NGUS)
Capt James A. Gorman	Med Det, 34th Div Arty
Capt Floyd T. Gray	Tank Co, 168th Inf
Capt John B. Halbert	Co L, 133d Inf
Capt Denison L. Hansen	Co M, 168th Inf
M/Sgt Donald L. Hartman	Hq 194th F A Bn
Capt John W. Hobson	34th Inf Div Band
Lt Col Elmer P. Lindhart	Hq 194th F A Bn (NGUS)
CWO Joseph M. Lord	Hq 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)
Major Jacob R. Magnani	Hq 2nd Bn, 133d Inf
Capt Tony Magnani	Hq 2nd Bn, 133d Inf
M/Sgt Stephen A. Mattox	Tank Co, 168th Inf
SFC Forest McGlasson	34th Inf Div Band

NAME

Major Clinton E. Meadows	ORGANIZATION
Corporal George A. Moentenich	Hq 194th F A Bn
Major Donald L. Moon	Med Det, 34th Div Arty
Lt Col Edward E. Reynolds	Hq 2d Bn, 133d Inf
M/SGT Duane J. Saathoff	Hq 3d Bn, 168th Inf
WO1G-1 Everett L. Stephens	Hq 194th F A Bn
M/Sgt Donald L. Stewart	Tank Co, 168th Inf
Capt Philip W. Thurtle	Hq 3d Bn, 168th Inf
Major Fredrick D. Wilson	Hq 2d Bn, 133d Inf
Col Donald B. Johnson	Med Det, 34th Div Arty
Col George L. Shoemaker	Hq & Hq Det, Iowa NG
Capt Neil C. Adamson, Jr.	Hq & Hq Det, Iowa NG
Capt John V. Hall	Hq & Hq Det, Iowa NG
Capt Robert L. Thomas	Hq & Hq Det, Iowa NG
Major Keith E. McWilliams	Hq 34th Inf Div (In Part)
Capt William E. Fischer	34th Recon Co
Capt Clarence E. Mattox	Svc Co, 168th Inf Regt
Major Carl R. Mueller	Svc Co, 168th Inf Regt
Capt Robert H. McIntire	Svc Co, 168th Inf Regt
CWO Leonard R. Brown	Svc Co, 168th Inf Regt
1st LT Robert F. Hedrick	Co C, 168th Inf Regt
M/SGT Charles K. Tedrow	Btry B, 185th F A Bn
CWO Lawrence B. Sonksen	Hq 194th F A Bn
1st Lt Robert D. Mevig	Amb Co, 109th Med Bn
Lt Col Edward A. Cerny	Hq 224th Eng Avn Bn
Capt Lawrence B. Curry	Hq 224th Eng Avn Bn
1st Lt Robert R. Holden	Hq & Hq Svc Co,
	224th Eng Avn Bn
M/SGT John Sunde	Hq & Hq Svc Co,
	224th Eng Avn Bn
1st Lt Wesley D. Chidester	Co C, 224th Eng Avn Bn
M/SGT John M. Connelly	Co C, 224th Eng Avn Bn
1st Lt Roy C. Schotland	133d AC&W Flight
WO-W1 Robert D. Manke	Co E, 133d Inf
Capt James R. Hinkle	Hq 133d Inf
WO, W-1 John P. Ahrens	Btry B, 556th F A Bn
1st Lt Vernon K. Brandt	Co E, 133d Inf
Maj Arnold W. Schmidt	Hq 109th Med Bn
Capt Charles E. Synch, Jr.	Hvy Mort Co, 133d Inf
Sgt Vinton A. Comeau	Hvy Mort Co, 133d Inf
Capt John Decker	Co H, 133d Inf

M/Sgt T. John M. Christensen	Co H, 133d Inf
1st Lt Ronald R. Schenck	Hvy Mort Co, 168th Inf
NAME	ORGANIZATION
SGT Melvin D. Scott	Hvy Mort Co, 168th Inf
SP2 Raymond C. Culver	Hvy Mort Co, 168th Inf
SP2 Tex L. Edwards	Hvy Mort Co, 168th Inf
Lt Col Errol B. Olson	Hq 34th Div Arty
Col Ted H. Corry	Hq 34th Div Arty
Briy Gen Gerald E. DuBois	Hq 34th Div Arty
CWO, W-2 Raymond A. Reinsch	Hq & Hq Btry, 34th Div Arty

NATIONAL GUARD AWARD FOR EFFICIENCY IN TRAINING

UNIT	CERTIFICATE
Hq 34th Inf Div	Gold
Hq Co 34th Inf Div	Silver
34th Sig Co	Silver
34th MP Co	Gold
34th Recon Co	Silver
34th Inf Div Band	Gold
Hq & Hq Co, 133d Inf	Silver
Svc Co 133d Inf	Silver
Med Co, 133d Inf	Silver
Tank Co (90mm Gun) 133d Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 1st Bn 133d Inf	Gold
Co A, 133d Inf	Gold
Co B, 133d Inf	Silver
Co C, 133d Inf	Silver
Co D, 133d Inf	Gold
Hq & Hq Co 2nd Bn 133d Inf	Gold
Co E, 133d Inf	Silver
Co F, 133d Inf	Silver
Co G, 133d Inf	Silver
Co H, 133d Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 3d Bn 133d Inf	Gold
Co I, 133d Inf	Silver
Co K, 133d Inf	Silver
Co M, 133d Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co, 168th Inf	Silver
Svc Co, 168th Inf	Silver
Med Co, 168th Inf	Silver
Tank Co (90mm Gun) 168th Inf	Silver
Hv Mort Co, 168th Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 1st Bn 168th Inf	Gold
UNIT	CERTIFICATE
Co A, 168th Inf	Silver
Co C, 168th Inf	Silver
Co D, 168th Inf	Gold
Hq & Hq Co 2nd Bn 168th Inf	Gold
Co E, 168th Inf	Silver
Co F, 168th Inf	Silver
Co G, 168th Inf	Gold
Co H, 168th Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 3d Bn 168th Inf	Silver
Co I, 168th Inf	Silver
Co L, 168th Inf	Silver
Co M, 168th Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 34th Div Arty	Gold
Med Det, 34th Div Arty	Gold
Hq & Hq Btry 185th F A Bn	Gold

Svc Btry, 185th F A Bn	Gold
Btry A, 185th F A Bn	Silver
Btry B, 185th F A Bn	Silver
Btry C, 185th F A Bn	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 554th F A Bn	Silver
Svc Btry 554th F A Bn	Gold
Btry A, 554th F A Bn	Silver
Btry B, 554th F A Bn	Silver
Btry C, 554th F A Bn	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 556th F A Bn	Silver
Svc Btry, 556th F A Bn	Silver
Btry A, 556th F A Bn	Silver
Btry B, 556th F A Bn	Silver
Btry C, 556th F A Bn	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Btry A, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Btry B, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Btry C, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Silver
Btry D, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Hq & Hq Co, 109th Med Bn	Gold
Amb Co 109th Med Bn	Gold
Clr Co 109th Med Bn	Gold
3655th Ord Co (DS)	Gold

STATE EMERGENCY DUTY

DES MOINES RIVER FLOOD

On 22 June 1954, under the command of Lt Col Hensler, about 20 National Guardsmen were called to active duty for the purpose of aiding City officials during a Des Moines River Flood emergency.

On 23 June 1954, 185 additional Guardsmen from 9 Army National Guard units in the Des Moines area were ordered to active duty.

On 24 June 1954, an additional 200 men from 8 National Guard Units were called on active duty.

The National Guard furnished 77,500 sandbags to the city and 300 cots, blankets, and mattresses to the Red Cross.

The National Guard participation ranged from crowd control and aid to city police, general guard duty, medical aid, traffic control, dike guards, motor vehicle drivers, and evacuation work, and were on duty from 22 through 26 June.

It is felt by this headquarters that cooperation between the Guard and City officials was excellent at all times.

The following units participated during this emergency:

ARMY NG

HQ & Hq Det, Iowa NG	34th Signal Co.
Hq & Hq Det, 34th Inf Div	Hq & Hq Btry, 554th FA Bn
Medical Det, 34th Inf Div	3655th Ord Co
Medical Co, 168th Inf	Hq Co, 34th Inf Div
Co G, 168th Inf	

AIR NG

Hq Sq, 132d Fighter Bomber Wing	132d Maintenance & Supply Gp
132d Ftr Bmr Group	132d Maintenance Sq
132d Tactical Hospital	132 Supply Sq
132d Mtr Vehicle Sq	124th Ftr Bmr Sq

FACILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The States and the National Guard are confronted with the problem of providing adequate facilities for the greatly expanded Army and Air National Guard. Facilities required by the Iowa National Guard include armories, training facilities, ranges, hangars, fuel storage, crash equipment, maintenance and storage for the Air National Guard, and logistical support facilities such as warehouses, equipment storage facilities, maintenance shops, service centers, army aviation operational and maintenance installations. In addition, administrative and office facilities are required for the Adjutant General's staff, the United States Property and Fiscal Officer and the Army Advisor Staff. Because of the considerable post-war increase of the troop basis for the Army and Air National Guard in Iowa, the facilities in existence upon reorganization following World War II were inadequate.

State and Federal Responsibility: In formulating policies with reference to reorganization of the National Defense structure, following World War II, the then War Department, in conformance with the mandate of Congress as expressed in federal legislation, assigned the National Guard a mission as an integral part and a first line reserve component of the Army and Air Force of the United States.

In "War Department Policies Relating to Post-War National Guard," approved by the Secretary of War on 13 October 1945, the following general principles were set forth relative to the division of responsibility for support of the National Guard, as between the Federal Government and the States:

- (1) "The States will furnish the personnel, adequate armories, and storage facilities.
- (2) The Federal Government will supervise the instruction and will furnish the outdoor training facilities, the pay, and all uniforms, equipment and ammunition.
- (3) When the requirements for a balanced force in the Army of the United States necessitates the allocation of a State of Troops or equipment, the housing or storage of which would impose an inequitable burden, upon the State or Territory, such allocation will be made with the understanding that the Federal Government will contribute its equitable share of the expense of the construction and maintenance of necessary facilities."

Federal Assistance to the States: Federal assistance to the States in connection with new construction of National Guard facilities was first implemented in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act for Fiscal Year 1947, whereby funds were provided for the construction and procurement of logistical support facilities such as ordnance, maintenance shops, warehouses, service centers, equipment concentration sites, administrative facilities for United States Property and Disbursing Officers, and outdoor training facilities. Projects on this category were designated as 'men-armory' construction projects, and the Program provided that the Federal Government would support 100% of the construction cost of the facilities. The 81st Congress enacted P.L. 783, entitled the "National Defense Facilities Act of 1950" whereby authority is granted to the Department of Defense to participate in the construction of armories for the Civilian Components of the Armed Forces and to contribute funds to the States for the construction of National Guard armories. Responsibility for the administration of this assistance to the States is delegated to the National Guard Bureau. Policies promulgated pursuant to P.L. 783 require the States to contribute the following toward armory construction projects, pursuant to agreements, whereby title to the completed projects rest in the States:

- (1) 25% of the cost of the construction contract as determined by competitive bidding.
- (2) Necessary real estate.

- (3) Cost of grading, paving, and landscaping.
- (4) Furnishing and equipment.
- (5) Maintenance of the installation for 25 years.

The projects involved of new armory facilities, expansion or rehabilitation of existing facilities, and motor vehicle storage buildings. As fiscal 1958 opened, the extent of future federal support for this program was uncertain. An unofficial survey indicated that various states had approximately \$35 million of matching funds ready for badly needed armory projects, which would indicate a requirement for \$105 million of federal funds. However, Congress appropriated only \$17 million for armories—far less than its share of matching funds.

National Guard "non-armory" projects—such facilities as shops, hangars, warehouses and office facilities—are constructed at 100 percent federal expense.

At the start of fiscal 1958 the administrative release of funds for construction of such facilities was slow, resulting in exposure of hundreds of millions of dollars' worth of costly military gear.

The Air National Guard, meantime, was operating from ninety-one flying installations and forty-one non-flying installations, with an ultimate program calling for ninety-four flying and forty-two non flying installations.

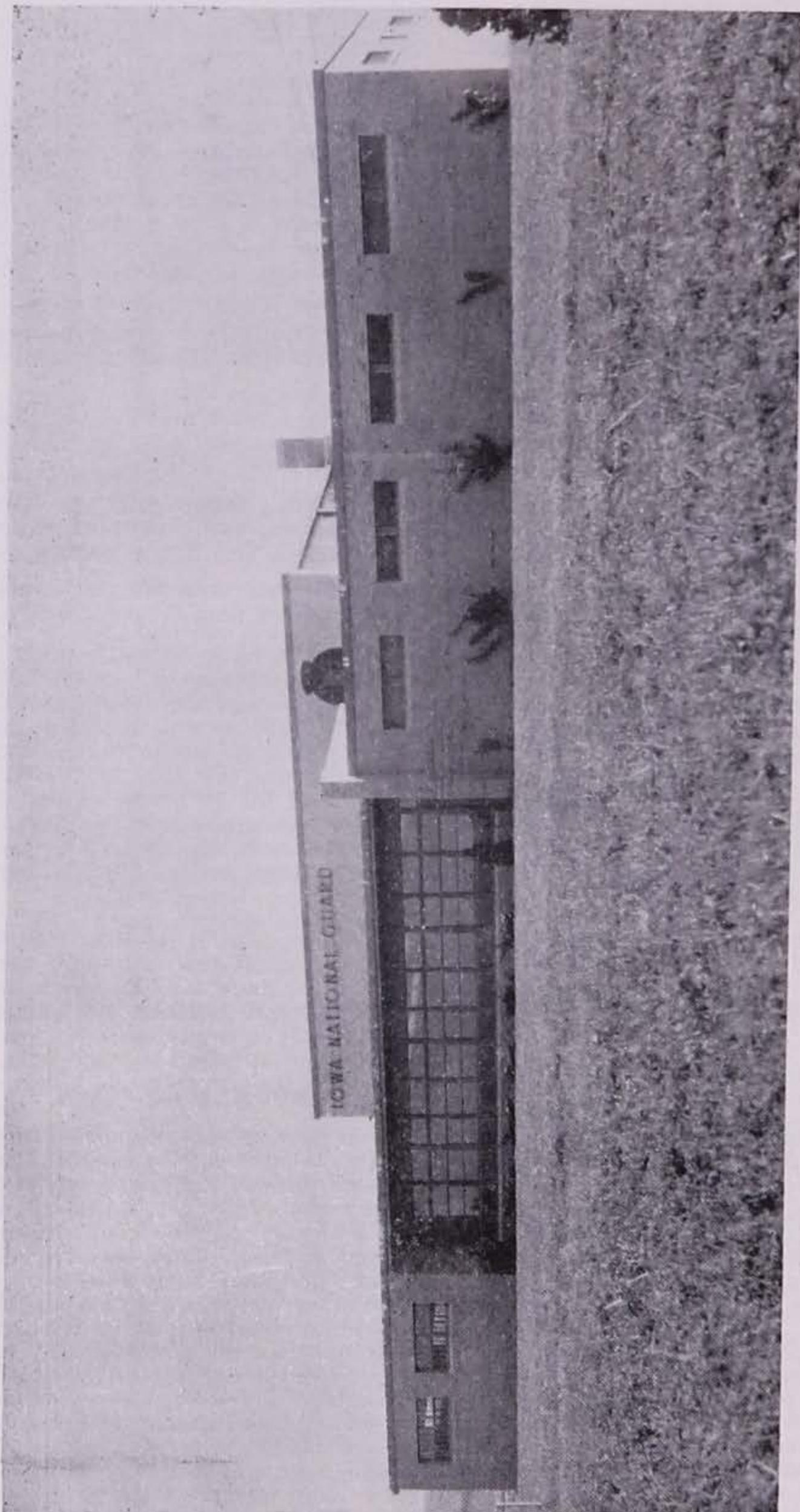
The past year has been one of frustrations as concerns the armory and non-armory construction program for the Army National Guard.

The Federal Bureau of the Budget continued its systematic effort to nullify the intent of the Congress. Congress appropriated \$17,000,000.00 for the current fiscal year armory program and with a carry over of \$6,300,000.00 from previous years available. Of the \$23,300,000.00 appropriated by Congress, only approximately 34% has been made available to the National Guard Bureau for the program. It is present thinking that only \$10,000,000.00 of the remaining \$15,300,000.00 will be released for FY 1959. Thus, the Federal Bureau of Budget has been successful in preventing the National Guard Bureau from obligating the major part of the funds provided by Congress. There is no provision in the President's budget for any Guard armory construction.

This situation has drawn congressional action. On 11 March 1958, the Armed Services Committee of the House of Representatives adopted a resolution urging the Department of Defense and the Bureau of Budget to immediately release the funds appropriated for Reserve facilities construction.

FACILITIES AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM IN IOWA

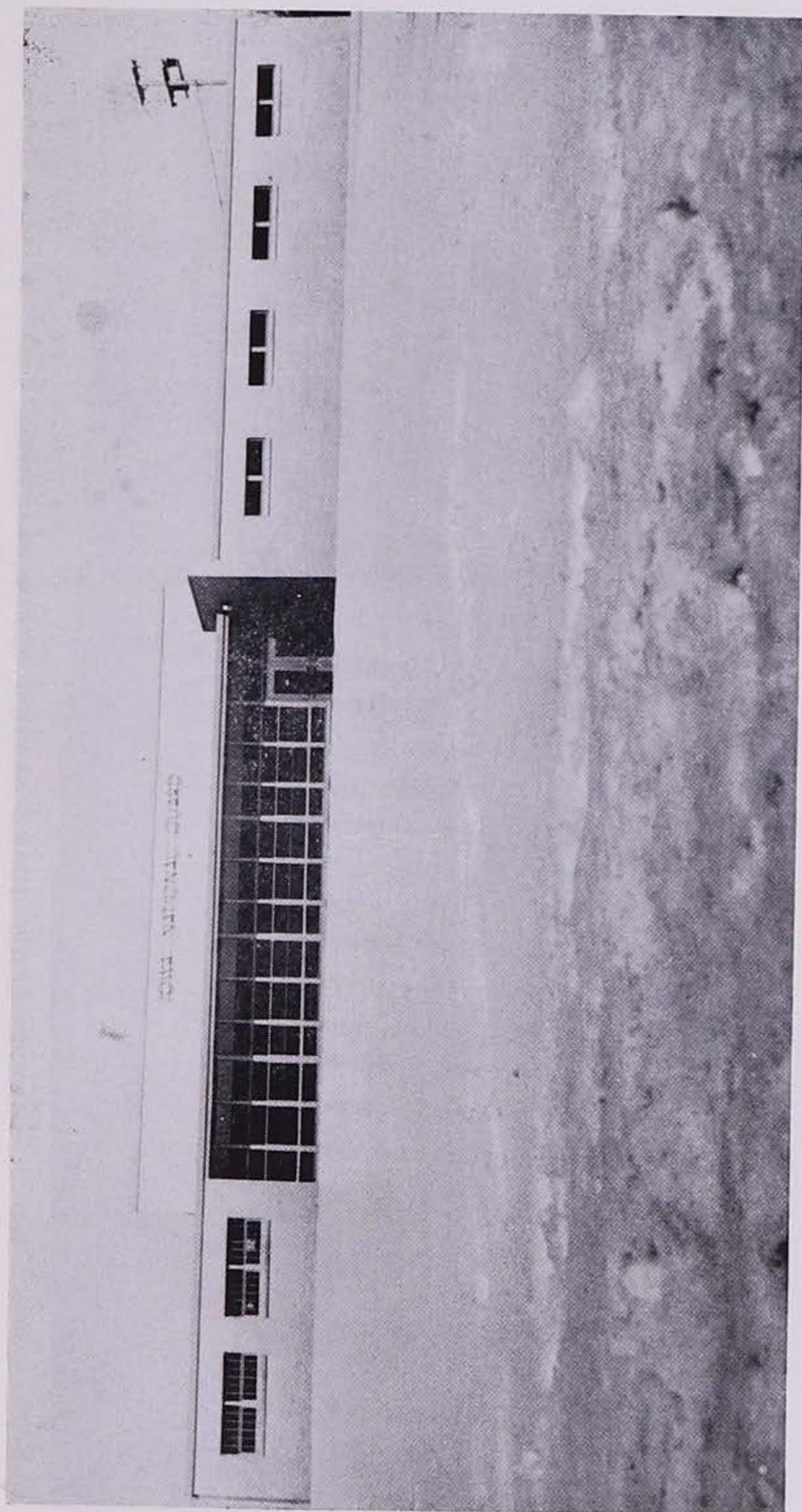
During the period 1947 through fiscal year 1957, a total of approximately \$8,600,000.00 has been invested by the State of Iowa and the Federal Government for the Iowa National Guard, in the form of logistical support facilities, such as warehouses, shops, storage compounds, service centers, administrative facilities, Army Aircraft Maintenance facilities, and training installations; a total of 45 newly constructed or rehabilitated armories; and Air National Guard facilities such as hangars, warehouses, extended runways at the Des Moines Municipal Airport, and other essential air base installations. Of this amount, the State of Iowa had an investment of approximately \$2,600,000.00 of which \$1,843,500.00 represents the State's obligation over a period of years to pay for 22 armories acquired under a purchase option-lease plan. The annual operation and maintenance cost in connection with all Iowa National Guard facilities (Army and Air) is in excess of \$500,000.00 and includes the cost of heat, utilities, and maintenance repairs. Of this amount, the Federal Government contributes approximately \$118,519.00 pursuant to service contracts providing for reimbursement to the State for a percentage of such costs.



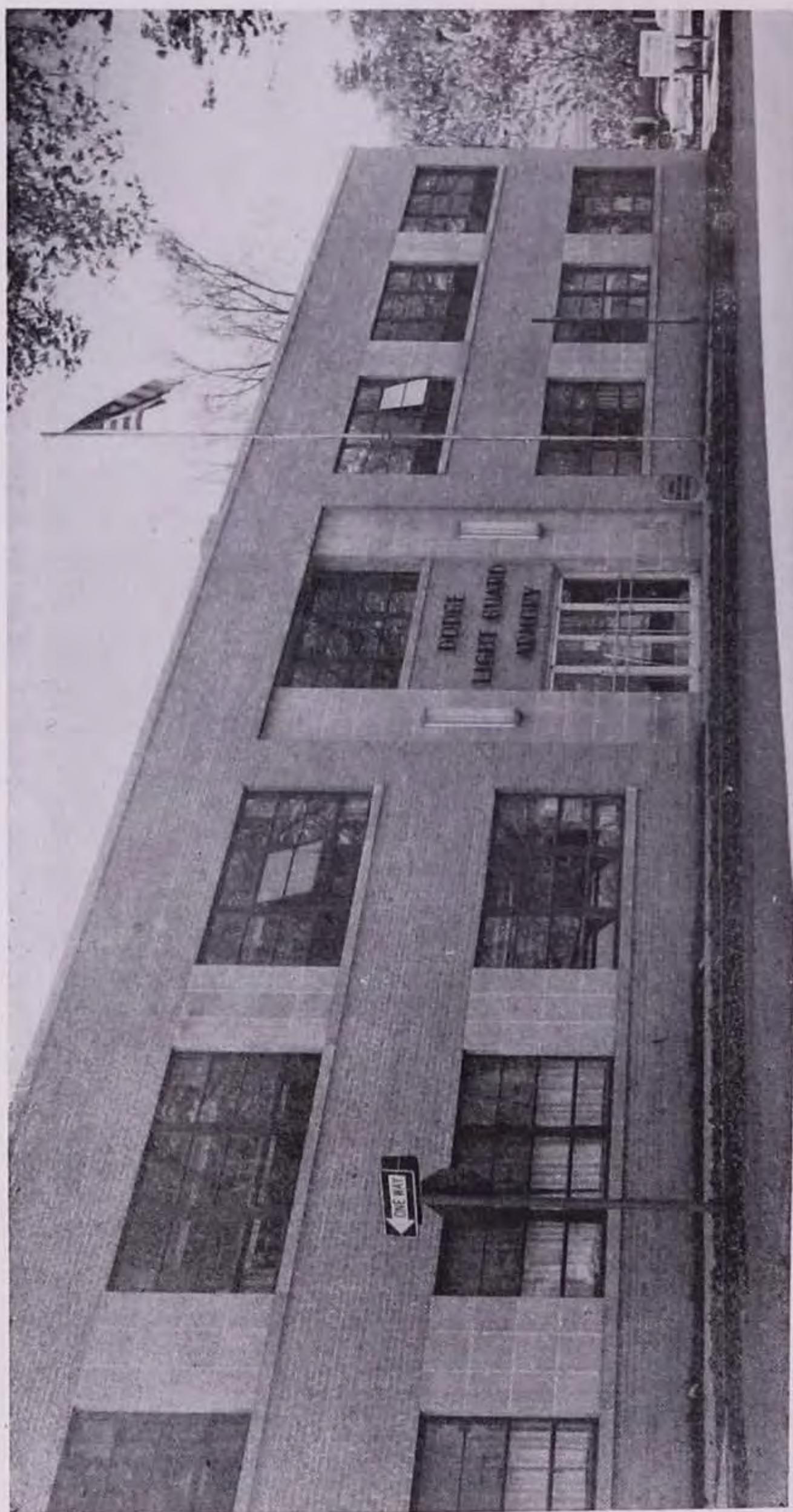
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—AUDUBON

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

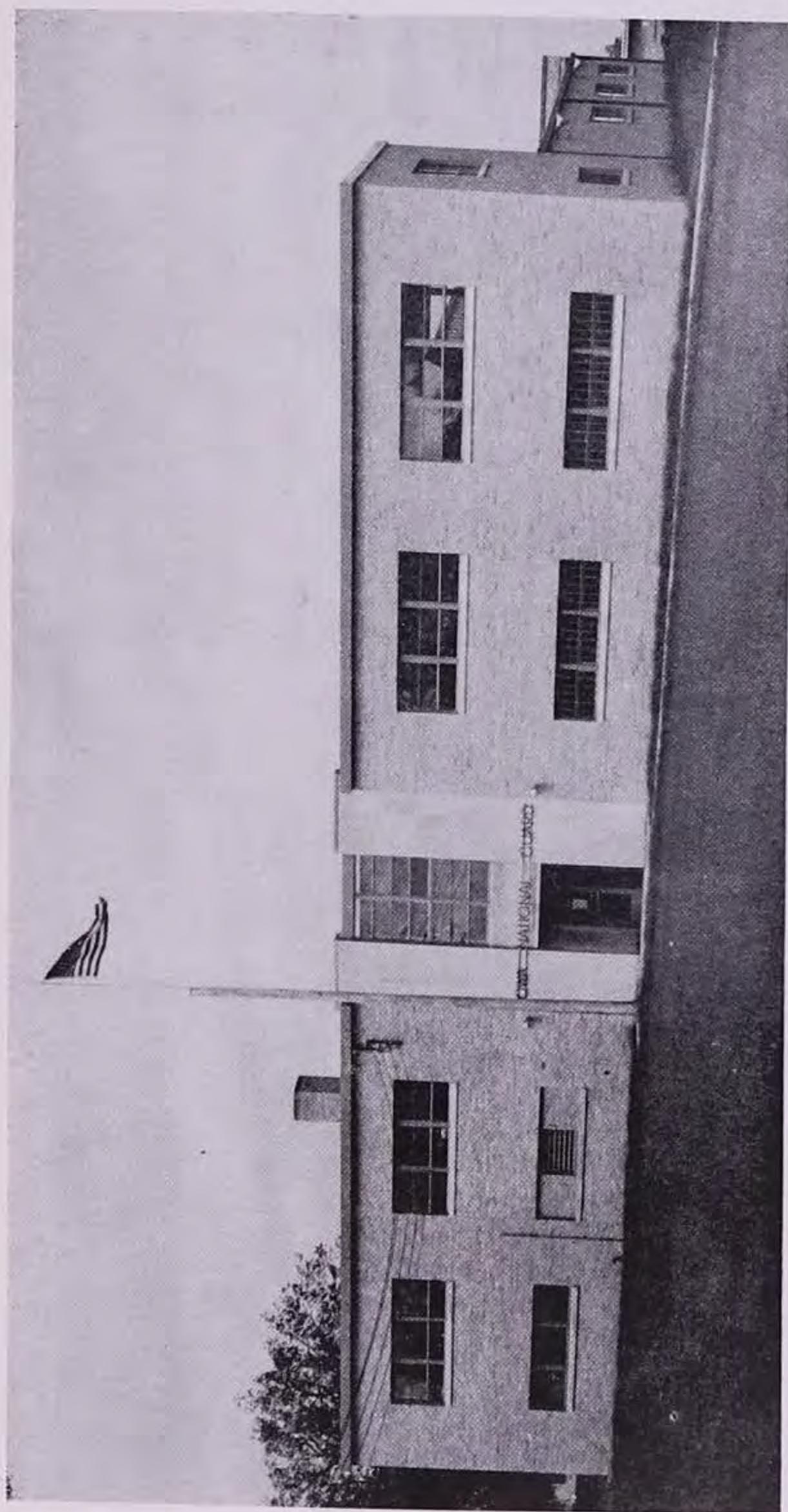
41



NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—CHARLES CITY



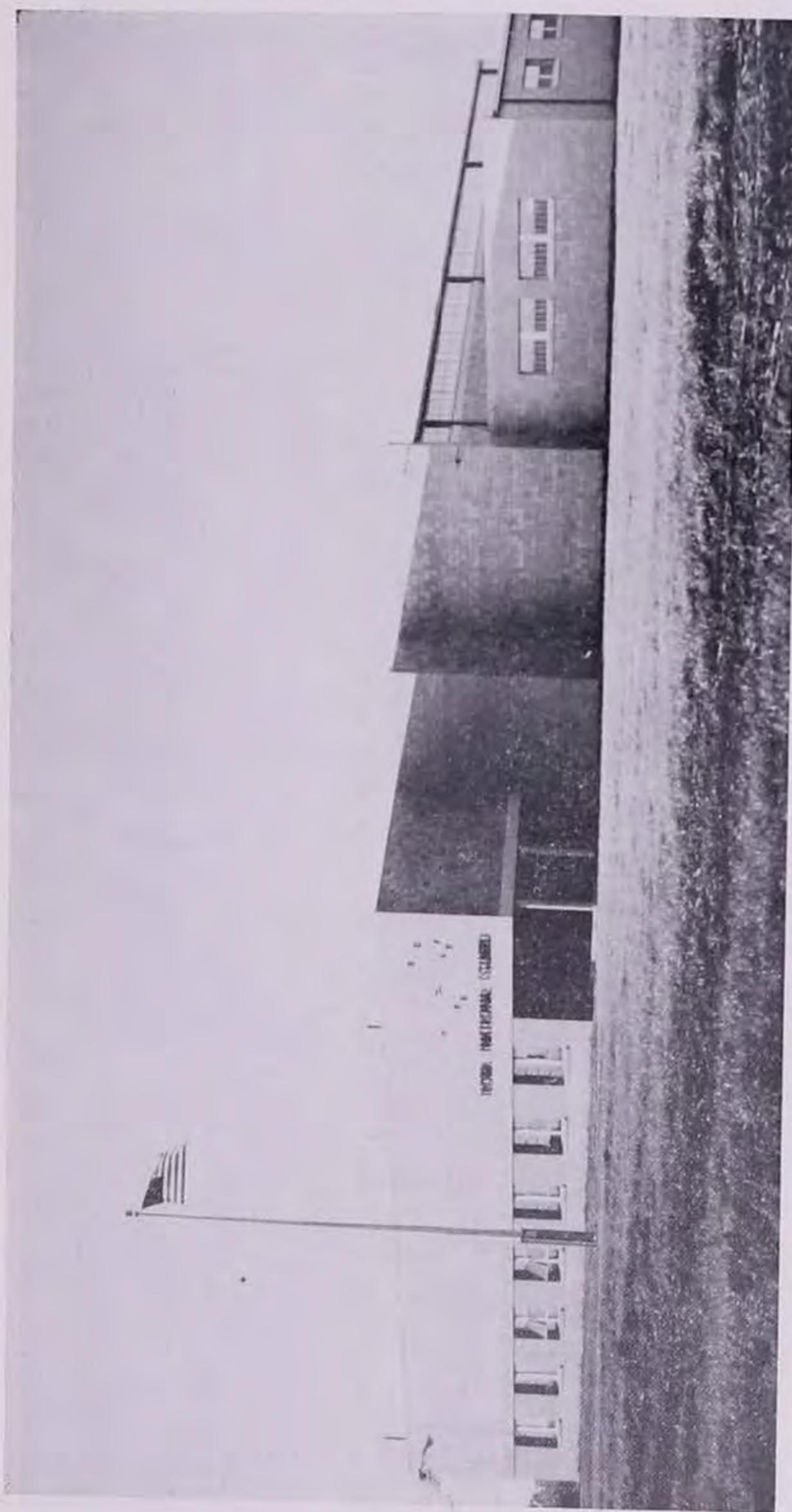
DODGE LIGHT GUARD ARMORY—COUNCIL BLUFFS



NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—CHARITON



RED HORSE ARMORY—DES MOINES

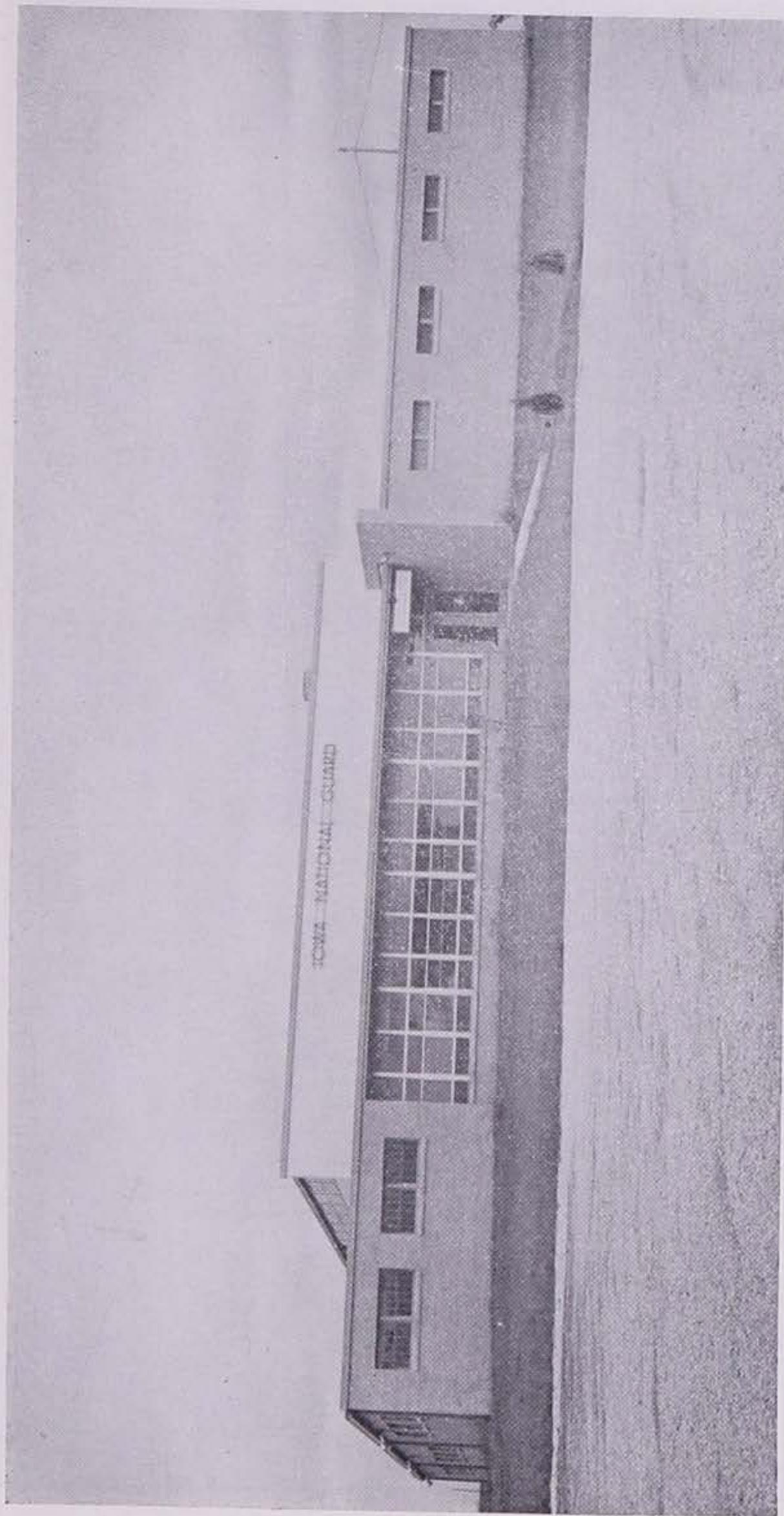


NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—FAIRFIELD

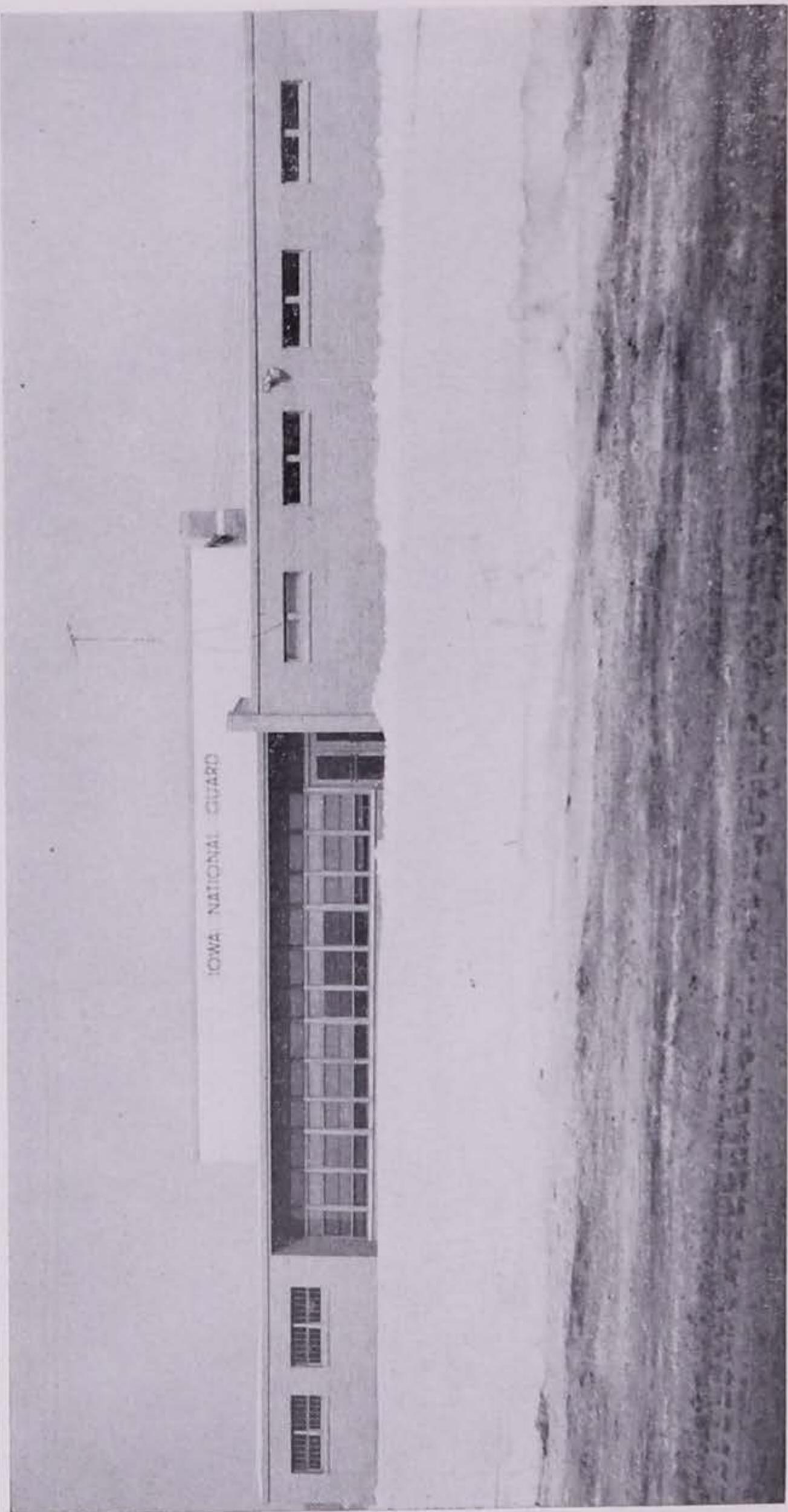
REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA



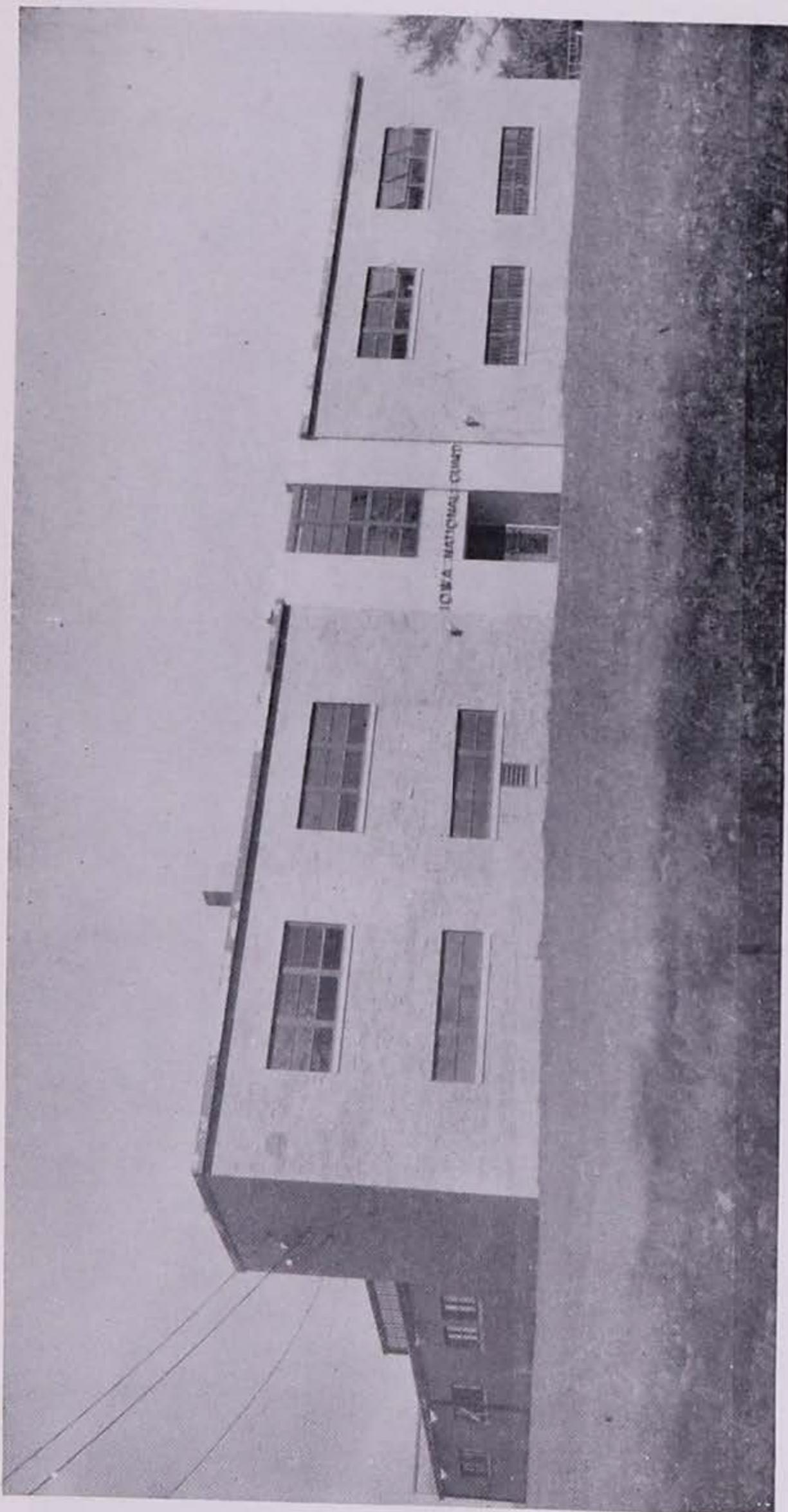
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—KNOXVILLE



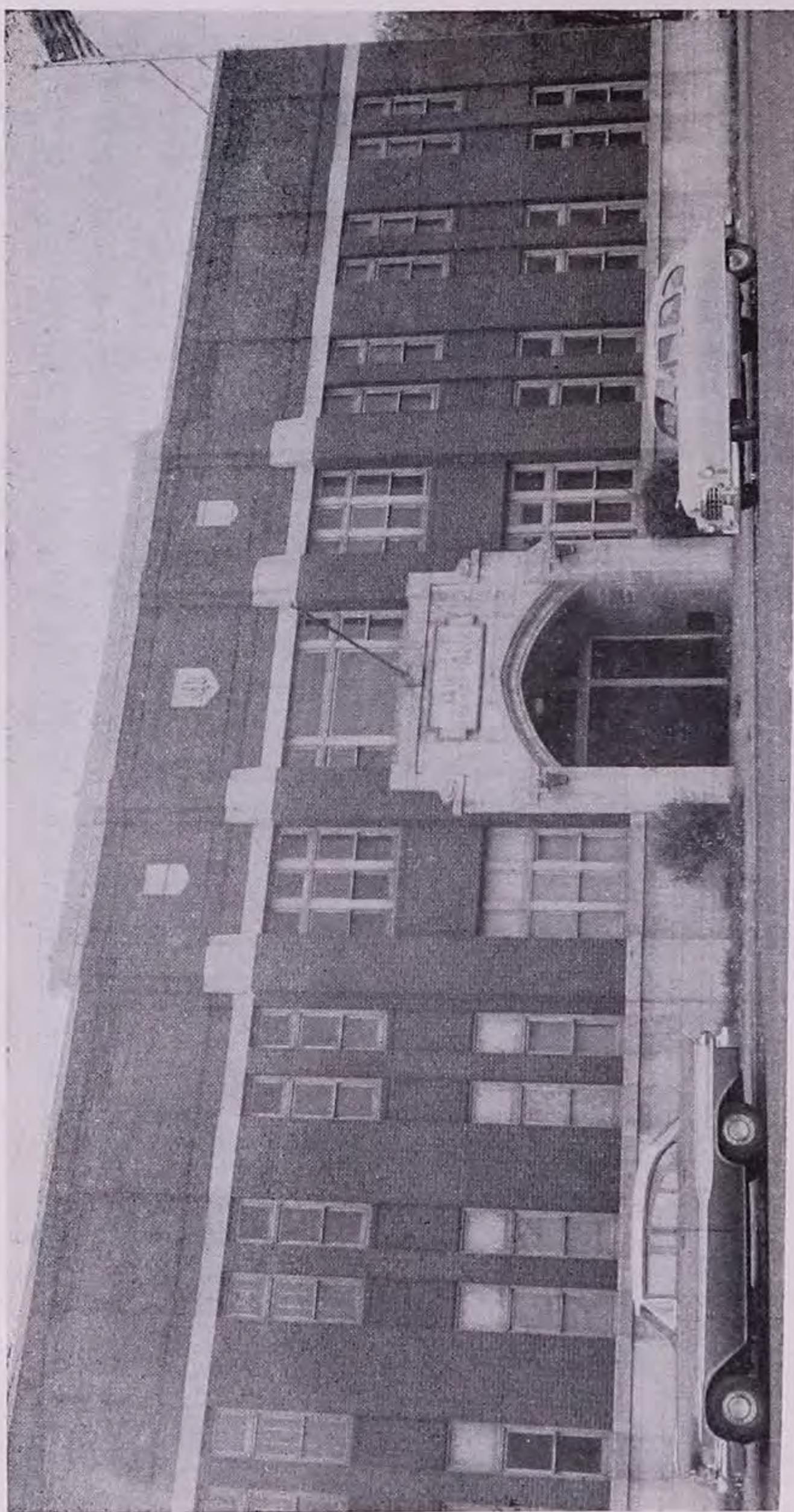
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—MARSHALLTOWN



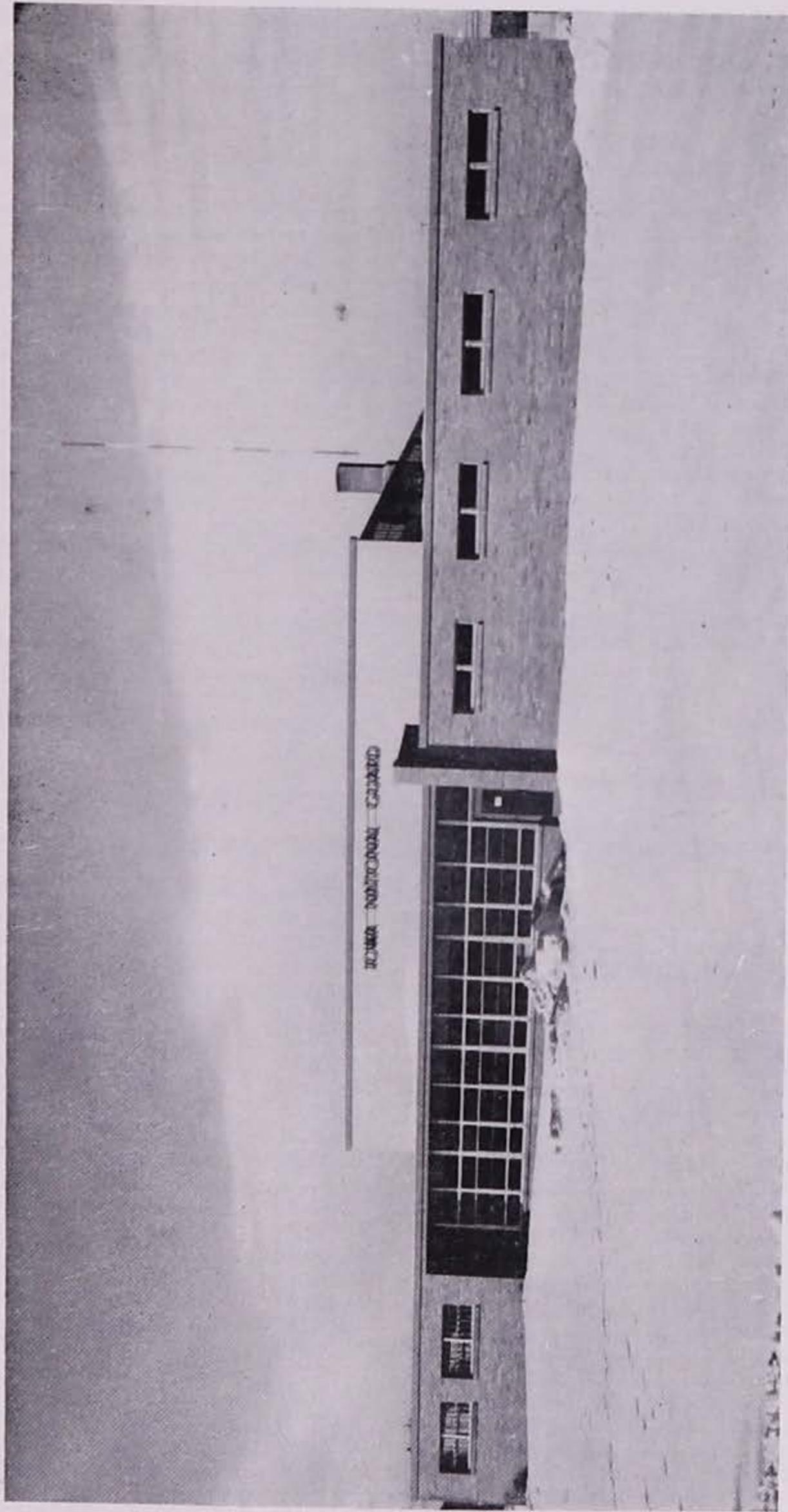
NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—PERRY



NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—SHENANDOAH



NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—SIOUX CITY



NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—SPENCER

AIR NATIONAL GUARD — DES MOINES BASE:

Gp and Sq whrse	Date	Federal	State	Total
	1951	147,959.00		
Conv. Hq facilities		18,990.70		
Roadway and parking		45,944.78		
Extension of runway	1952	1,082,864.47	18,096.70	1,100,961.17
8700 ft.-5 ft Link fences		8,648.00		
Repaint hangar and whrse	1953	2,709.67		
Conv. 132d Wg to jet acft		31,333.26		
Const. Mtr Svc Shop		64,212.15		
Const. crash-truck sta.	1954	43,899.91		
Additional paving		31,066.00		
Repair hangar roof	1956	3,038.00		
Folding door	1957	1,319.00		
Curbing		1,460.00		
Parking Apron extension		133,088.67		
Suspension ceilings		3,925.00		
Food Miner		1,060.02		
Repair door		5,950.67		
		\$1,627,505.30	\$ 18,096.70	\$1,645,602.00

FORT DODGE BASE:

Butler whrse bldg	Date	Federal	State	Total
		10,283.18		10,283.18

SIOUX CITY AIR BASE:

	Date	Federal	State	Total
Conv. of heating system	1954	2,819.50		
Rehab. bldgs 923 & 924		7,187.00		
Construction of hangar		1,378,494.00		
Relocation of T. hangar		20,000.00		
Misc. Govt' costs		54,300.29		
		\$1,462,800.79		

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Exhibit	Balance July 1, 1954	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bal. June 30, 1955
Salaries	A	\$ 2,008.60	\$270,279.76	\$272,288.36	
Support, Maintenance & Armories	B	10,943.90	489,574.79	500,398.53 120.16*	
Compensation— Death & Injury	C		1,467.80	1,467.80	
Compensation— Property Damage	D		230.92	230.92	
Aid to Civil Authority	E		68,507.98	68,507.98	
Camp Dodge Impropement	F	528.33	6,908.30	6,011.10	1,425.53
Armory Construction Fund					
B and F CC 5-53	G	13,384.11		13,381.36	2.75
Alterations in and Additions to Armory Buildings					
B and F CC 1-55	H	172.21		149.98	22.23

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

55

Armory Construction

Fund

B and F CC

3-55

I	225,571.10	8,220.40	147,330.25	86,461.25
Totals	\$252,608.25	\$845,189.95	\$1,009,886.44	\$ 87,911.76

• Transferred to General Revenue

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
SALARIES

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Exhibit "A"

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1954	\$ 2,008.60
Receipts—	
Appropriation—55th G. A.—	
Salary of Adjutant General	\$ 7,000.00
Salaries	172,105.00
	\$179,105.00
Transfers—	
From Support Control	38,234.95
H. F. 566-1-56	52,500.00
	\$ 90,734.95
Refunds—	
Federal Government—FICA	35.41
Cancelled Warrants—	
No. 7552	75.05
9459	75.05
31552	91.70
33037	81.30
35760	81.30
	\$ 404.40
Total to Account For	\$272,288.36
Disbursements—Salaries—	
General Office	Schedule No. A-1 \$ 47,601.96
Des Moines Airport	A-2 5,884.43
Red Horse Armory	A-3 2,215.44
Camp Dodge	A-4 114,117.88
Armory Employees	A-5 60,094.97
	\$229,914.68
Transfers—	
To Support Control	42,373.68
Balance—June 30, 1954	
Total As Above	\$272,288.36

Schedule "A-1"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
GENERAL OFFICE SALARIES

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
Fred C. Tandy.....	Adjutant General	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 6,708.30
Donald B. Johnson.....	Asst. Adjutant General	5,640.00	5,405.00
Oscar C. Gaumer.....	Chief, Administration Section	4,200.00	4,200.00
Oscar W. Herron.....	Chief, Personal Section	4,080.00	4,080.00
Gerald E. Du Bois.....	Administrative Assistant	912.24	912.24
Jean C. Chalmers.....	Bookkeeper IV	3,060.00	3,250.00
Bernadine M. Jones.....	Stenographer IV	3,000.00	1,399.99
Marilyn J. Wilson.....	Stenographer III	2,760.00	1,150.00
Clella Teter.....	Stenographer III	2,640.00	51.31

Doris L. Moon.....	Stenographer II	2,280.00	665.00
Lucille M. Knight.....	Stenographer II	2,460.00	2,650.00
Lois Allen.....	Clerk II	2,340.00	2,530.00
Virginia Faye Anderson.....	Clerk II	2,400.00	2,513.00
Mildred M. Houk.....	Clerk II	2,280.00	2,350.00
Lee O. Hubbard.....	Clerk II	2,520.00	2,350.00
Dorothy A. Winder.....	Clerk II	2,520.00	2,710.00
Burtt J. Wolcott.....	Clerk II	2,460.00	2,460.00
State's Share of—			
IPERS.....			1,426.13
FICA.....			790.99
			<hr/>
	Total General Office Salaries		\$ 47,601.96

Schedule "A-2"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
DES MOINES AIRPORT SALARIES

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
James E. Cunningham.....	Station Engineer I	\$ 3,420.00	\$ 3,450.00
Carroll L. Neville.....	Janitor		2,127.50
State's Share of—			
IPERS.....			195.35
FICA.....			111.58
			<hr/>
	Total Des Moines Airport Salaries		\$ 5,884.44

Schedule "A-3"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
RED HORSE ARMORY SALARIES

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
John C. Law.....	Janitor	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 2,100.00
State's Share of—			
IPERS.....			73.44
FICA.....			42.00
			<hr/>
	Total Red Horse Armory Salaries		\$ 2,215.44

Schedule "A-4"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
CAMP DODGE SALARIES

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Name	Name	Annual Rate	Amount
Ralph E. Patterson.....	Supt. Buildings & Grounds	\$ 4,320.00	\$ 4,320.00
George W. Stirts.....	Foreman II	3,240.00	3,240.00
Everett H. Bentley.....	Carpenter I	2,640.00	2,760.00
Wayne R. Carpenter.....	Carpenter I	3,420.00	3,420.00
Charles E. Danielson.....	Carpenter I	2,940.00	2,760.00
Charles A. Hamilton.....	Carpenter I	2,940.00	3,060.00
John R. Schuessler.....	Carpenter I	2,700.00	2,820.00
Melvin J. Page.....	Carpenter I	2,640.00	632.52
Grace Inlow.....	Clerk II	2,520.00	2,640.00
Muriel Kurtz.....	Clerk I	718.08	239.36
Carl R. Stenstrom.....	Electrician II	3,420.00	3,540.00
Oscar F. Lint.....	Stationary Engineer I	3,120.00	3,240.00
Frank W. Orth.....	Stationary Fireman I	2,460.00	2,760.00
Fred E. Sumpter.....	Stationary Fireman I	2,460.00	2,580.00

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

57

Lucien H. Waldo.....	Disposal Plant Operator	2,940.00	3,060.00
Nevin A. Less.....	Janitor I	2,460.00	2,580.00
Roger E. Fairs.....	Painter	2,460.00	2,700.00
Clyde W. Winters.....	Painter	2,520.00	2,640.00
Alfred W. Winters.....	Mechanic I	2,580.00	2,700.00
James E. Eaton.....	Mechanic I	2,580.00	2,700.00
Lester A. Moss.....	Plumber & Steamfitter I	3,180.00	3,300.00
John J. Blakley.....	Foreman II	2,820.00	2,940.00
Fred Hewitt.....	Storekeeper II	2,580.00	2,640.00
Leo Leonard.....	Watchman II	2,820.00	2,820.00
Ray A. Sheppard.....	Laborer	2,580.00	2,700.00
Dale A. Bowers.....	Laborer	2,100.00	262.50
Robert E. Johnson.....	Laborer	2,100.00	496.62
Robert S. Clark.....	Laborer	2,100.00	1,453.06
Ronald P. Holleck.....	Laborer	2,400.00	19.98
George V. Masters.....	Laborer	2,400.00	591.70
Raymond S. Boston.....	Laborer I	2,400.00	2,615.00
Paul A. Brock.....	Laborer I	2,280.00	2,397.96
Elwood W. Gall.....	Laborer I	2,520.00	2,640.00
Julius W. Grim.....	Laborer	2,100.00	303.31
Cecil A. House.....	Laborer I	2,580.00	2,700.00
Harry F. Kohls.....	Laborer I	2,400.00	2,520.00
Nick Orlich, Sr.....	Laborer	2,340.00	2,460.00
Dale R. Pierce.....	Laborer I, Electrician III	2,340.00	2,535.00
Lewis Wayne Grim.....	Laborer II	2,460.00	512.50
Russell J. Rife.....	Laborer II	2,400.00	2,380.02
Ray W. Mosier.....	Laborer II	2,520.00	2,640.00
Henry L. Troup.....	Laborer II	2,460.00	2,580.00
Thomas P. Warren.....	Laborer II	2,100.00	175.00
Avery H. Green.....	Laborer II	2,640.00	2,332.50
James W. Littleton.....	Laborer II	2,400.00	900.00
Daniel W. Sheehan.....	Laborer II	2,280.00	239.96
Charles V. Blakley.....	Laborer II	2,280.00	95.00
Richard E. Garland.....	Laborer II	2,100.00	350.00
Otto Percy Johnson.....	Laborer II	2,520.00	945.00
H. C. Brown.....	Laborer III	2,640.00	2,621.30
Julius E. Grim.....	Laborer III	2,640.00	2,700.00
State's Share of—			
IPERS.....			3,712.36
FICA.....			2,147.23
			<hr/>
Total Camp Dodge Salaries			\$114,117.88

Schedule "A-5"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY EMPLOYEES
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

	Amount
State's Share of IPERS	\$ 59,965.06
State's Share of FICA (Penalty)	129.91
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 60,094.97

Exhibit "B"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE AND ARMORIES
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Balance July 1, 1954	\$ 10,943.90
Adjustment—Receipts	
Included in 1954-55 Audit	107.66
	175.00
	<hr/>
	282.66
	<hr/>
	11,226.56

Receipts—

Appropriation—55th G. A.—		
For Support, Maintenance and Armories		420,895.00
Cancelled Warrants		3,523.45
Transfers—		
From H. F. 566-1-1-56	22,500.00	
From Salary Control	42,373.68	
		64,873.68
Total to Account For		\$500,518.69

Disbursements—

Schedule No.

Travel	B-1	18,186.26	
Board Salaries	B-2	721.41	
General Office Expense	B-3	415.64	
Camp Dodge Maintenance	B-4	90,541.24	
Less Receipts and Refunds		15,665.95	74,875.29
Armory Allowance	B-5	423,381.95	
Less Receipts and Refunds		122,852.31	300,529.64
Headquarters Allowance	B-6	18,425.00	
Per Capita Allowance	B-6	31,634.82	
Less Refund		55.00	31,579.82
Physical Examinations	B-7	13,200.50	
Contingent Expense	B-8	4,230.02	462,163.58
Transfers—			
To Salary Control		37,905.00	
To Salary Control		329.95	38,234.95
To General Revenue		93.16	
To General Revenue		27.00	120.16
			38,355.11
Balance June 30, 1955			
Total As Above			\$500,518.69

Schedule No. B-1

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
TRAVEL

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
State Car Dispatcher—	
Depreciation—4c per mile	155.96
Maintenance	1,485.64
Administration	307.75
Depreciation	2,283.00
	4,232.35
Travel — Other Sources	13,953.91
Total Travel	\$ 18,186.26

Schedule No. B-2

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

BOARD SALARIES

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Walter L. Anderson	32.24
Oliver P. Bennett	32.24
Frank W. Berlin	35.36
Floyd Burgeson	182.38
Chauncey H. Carl	47.84
Gerald E. DuBois	147.42
Elmer P. Lindhart	17.68
Gerald C. Line	54.08
Clyde G. Nicholson	32.60
Edward W. Paulus	22.23
Carlton K. Smith	117.34
 Total Board Salaries	 721.41

Schedule No. B-3

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Press Clippings	181.66
Supplies	41.47
Telegraph Service	165.51
Subscriptions	13.50
Equipment Maintenance and Repair	13.50
 Total General Office Supplies	 415.64

Schedule No. B-4

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

CAMP DODGE MAINTENANCE

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Equipment	2,402.58
Maintenance and Repair	54,091.89
Service Contracts	530.40
Gasoline	2,214.15
Electricity	13,273.77
Gas	12,597.37
Coal	690.35
Telephone	1,102.76
Fuel Oil	3,637.97
 Total Disbursements	 90,541.24
Less Receipts—	
Heat	3,779.86
Light and Water	7,455.57
Miscellaneous	3,720.69
	14,956.12
Refunds—Iowa Power & Light Co.	709.83
	15,665.95
Net Camp Dodge Disbursements for Maintenance	74,875.29

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY ALLOWANCE
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Schedule No. B-5

Location	Rent	Lease with Purchase Option	Insurance	Electricity Gas, Fuel, Oil Coal and Steam	Water and Sewage	Telephone and Telegraph	Supplies, Maintenance and Repairs	Equipment	Miscellaneous	Total Disbursements	Less Receipts	Net Disbursements
Camp Dodge.....												
Algona.....												
Atlantic.....	180.00	5,709.00	349.83	1,887.64	20.20	17.65	336.44(1)	2,866.76	3,397.33	32,362.21	—28,964.88	
Audubon.....	2,000.00			1,001.53	27.53		70.79(2)			2,261.93	300.00	1,961.93
Boone—Lincoln Armory.....	16,700.00			43.50			82.75	6.75	16,833.00	10.00	16,823.00	
Boone—Airport.....				1,110.06	23.98	301.00	376.38		7,338.68	650.00	6,688.68	
Burlington.....		6,850.80	826.86	2,612.12			401.95(2)			2,000.00		2,000.00
Cedar Rapids.....	16,610.00			1,602.03	16.83	279.00	405.43	112.21	17,406.64	3,629.16	13,777.48	
Centerville.....							2.96			1,818.92		1,818.92
Chariton.....	2,820.00									1,621.82		1,621.82
Charles City.....	4,000.00			770.68			2.12			2,820.00		2,820.00
Cherokee.....				1,286.45	99.64					4,772.80	5.00	4,767.80
Clarinda.....				1,203.31	46.14		846.91(1)	58.96		1,386.09		1,386.09
Clinton.....		6,660.00	134.64	2,980.89	181.25		639.57(1)			2,155.32	325.00	1,830.32
Corning.....		6,500.00		2,256.82	61.20		207.97			10,596.35	134.56	10,461.79
Council Bluffs.....	11,210.90			886.85			64.28			9,025.99	651.00	8,374.99
Davenport.....	180.00	11,171.20	375.70	2,265.15			704.22(1)	48.15		12,162.03		12,162.03
Denison.....	6,015.35	913.44								14,744.42		14,744.42
Des Moines—Argonne Armory.....	9,500.00			874.65						6,928.79		6,928.79
Des Moines Airport.....	15,000.00			14,535.18	561.80	1,890.46	7,884.72(1)	1,846.65	6.00	10,374.65	1,105.23	9,269.42
Des M—Red Horse Armory.....				3,156.58	257.04		702.52			41,724.81	29,354.57	12,370.24
Dubuque.....		8,500.00	83.16	3,244.17			565.51			4,116.14		4,116.14
Eagle Grove.....				1,234.00	29.05		90.74	50.00		12,392.84	1,665.50	10,727.34
Estherville.....				590.95			386.57(1)			1,403.79		1,403.79
Fairfield.....	185.00	5,340.00		3,318.24	27.68		252.65(1)			977.52		977.52
Fort Dodge Armory.....		11,417.50	634.55	1,180.06	26.18	182.65	2,349.70			9,123.57		9,123.57
Fort Dodge—Air.....	112.50			2,182.44	9.28	380.84	1,171.09(1)	470.29		15,790.64	2,494.23	13,296.41
Glenwood.....	2,780.00									4,326.44	19,082.26	—14,755.82
Guthrie Center.....	700.00									2,780.00		2,780.00
Hampton.....	900.00			1,815.39	9.81		334.97			700.00		700.00
Humboldt.....				1,919.79			296.02(2)			3,060.17		3,060.17
Ida Grove.....	2,600.00									2,360.71	1,117.32	1,243.39
										2,600.00		2,600.00

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD ARMORY ALLOWANCE (Continued)

Location	Rent	Lease with Purchase Option	Insurance	Electricity Gas, Fuel, Oil Coal and Steam	Water and Sewage	Telephone and Telegraph	Supplies, Maintenance and Repairs	Equipment	Miscellaneous	Total Disbursements	Less Receipts	Net Disbursements	
Iowa City.....		6,500.00		1,377.60	40.18		13.93	2,287.00		10,218.71	200.00	10,018.71	
Iowa Falls.....		4,947.80	602.36	1,540.73			922.95(1)			8,013.84		8,013.84	
Jefferson.....		2,664.20	167.30	790.92	68.95		18.75			3,710.12	200.00	3,510.12	
Keokuk.....				987.13			483.02(2)			1,470.15		1,470.15	
Knoxville.....	1,840.00									1,840.00		1,840.00	
LeMars.....	3,750.00									3,750.00		3,750.00	
Mapleton.....										5,704.84		5,704.84	
Marshalltown.....	2,820.00						25.00			2,845.00		2,845.00	
Mason City.....		12,103.08	91.30	1,461.74	51.25		261.13(1)			13,968.50	344.45	13,624.05	
Mount Pleasant.....		6,672.00	562.54	1,511.17			763.36(2)			9,509.07	108.95	9,400.12	
Muscatine.....				1,938.89	49.77		114.09			2,102.75		2,102.75	
Neola.....	1,500.00									1,500.00		1,500.00	
Newton.....		5,000.00		2,181.48	46.02					7,227.50	40.42	7,187.08	
Oelwein.....	1,800.00			2,470.98	18.51		50.00(1)	168.88		4,508.37		4,508.37	
Oskaloosa.....		7,395.84	225.74	1,573.38	45.80		232.26	83.41		9,556.43	407.66	9,148.77	
Ottumwa.....	2,600.00									2,600.00		2,600.00	
Perry.....	4,975.00									4,975.00		4,975.00	
Red Oak.....	316.67	9,943.19		2,368.60	12.41		326.53(1)			12,967.40	4,050.92	8,916.48	
Sheldon.....	2,860.00									2,860.00		2,860.00	
Shenandoah.....	2,400.00									2,400.00		2,400.00	
Sioux City Armory.....													
Sioux City—Air.....	225.00	7,834.28		11,299.07	84.82	73.70	1,069.72(1)	155.24		20,516.83		20,516.83	
Spencer.....	3,000.00					893.41(3)	2,288.34(1)	200.62		3,607.37	10,548.35	-6,940.98	
Storm Lake.....	1,800.00			1,317.16	353.71		5.00			3,000.00		3,000.00	
Villisca.....		4,567.20	163.11	1,688.22	242.45					3,475.87		3,475.87	
Washington.....		4,250.00	419.21	1,105.79	75.07		218.58			6,660.98	725.00	5,935.98	
Waterloo and Cedar Falls.....	2,770.00	12,179.20	981.40	2,637.01			667.96(1)	3,408.88		6,068.65	1,300.00	4,768.65	
Webster City.....				995.86	6.88		176.22(1)			22,644.45	6,554.11	16,090.34	
Winterset.....	720.00									1,178.96		1,178.96	
Miscellaneous—Disbursements.....	15.00						3,234.64		838.40	720.00		720.00	
Miscellaneous—Receipts.....										4,088.04		4,088.04	
Totals.....		124,885.42(5)	150,918.73	5,703.02	92,788.56	2,512.18	4,208.28	29,750.06(1)	11,763.80	851.90	423,381.95	122,852.31	300,529.64

(1) Includes Disbursements from Maintenance Fund

(2) Maintenance Fund Only

(3) Includes Rental of Equipment

(4) Includes a Refund of Employers Share of FICA by Federal Government

(5) In Addition to Armory Rent, the Figures in this Column Include Airport and Storage Rental

Schedule No. B-6

**NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
HEADQUARTERS AND PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE**

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Location	Headquarters Allowance	Per Capita Allowance	Total
Headquarters Detachment I. N. G.....	Des Moines	100.00	237.50	337.50
Headquarters Detachment 34th Inf. Div.....	Des Moines	5,000.00	150.00	5,150.00
Headquarters Co.....	Des Moines	100.00	257.50	357.50
Military Police.....	Eagle Grove	100.00	445.00	545.00
Signal Company.....	Des Moines	100.00	467.50	567.50
Division Band.....	Fairfield	100.00	175.00	275.00
Reconnaissance Co.....	Iowa City	100.00	267.50	367.50
Headquarters 133 Inf.....	Cedar Rapids	650.00	507.50	1,157.50
Headquarters Co.....	Cedar Falls	100.00	100.00	200.00
Service Company.....	Fairfield	100.00	417.50	517.50
Tank Co. (90M.M.).....	Iowa Falls	100.00	367.50	467.50
Heavy Mortar Co.....	Sioux City	100.00	265.00	365.00
Medical Company.....	Fairfield	100.00	380.00	480.00
Headquarters 1st Bn.....	Dubuque	50.00	340.00	390.00
Headquarters Co.....	Dubuque	100.00	100.00	200.00
Company "A".....	Dubuque	100.00	712.50	812.50
Company "B".....	Waterloo	100.00	732.50	832.50
Company "C".....	Muscatine	100.00	435.00	535.00
Company "D".....	Oelwein	100.00	635.00	735.00
Headquarters 2nd Bn.....	Mason City	50.00	297.50	347.50
Headquarters Co.....	Mason City	100.00	100.00	200.00
Company "E".....	Webster City	100.00	442.50	542.50
Company "F".....	Hampton	100.00	455.00	555.00
Company "G".....	Fort Dodge	100.00	380.00	480.00
Company "H".....	Mason City	100.00	352.50	452.50
Headquarters 3rd Bn.....	Sioux City	50.00	322.50	372.50
Headquarters Co.....	Sioux City	100.00	100.00	200.00
Company "I".....	Sheldon	100.00	275.00	375.00
Company "K".....	LeMars	100.00	377.50	477.50
Company "L".....	Cherokee	100.00	282.50	382.50
Company "M".....	Sioux City	100.00	355.00	455.00
Headquarters 168th Inf.....	Council Bluffs	650.00	360.00	1,010.00
Headquarters Co.....	Council Bluffs	100.00	100.00	200.00
Medical Company.....	Des Moines	100.00	312.50	412.50
Service Company.....	Council Bluffs	100.00	327.50	427.50
Tank Co. (90M.M.).....	Council Bluffs	100.00	322.50	422.50
Heavy Mortar Co.....	Clarinda	100.00	427.50	527.50
Headquarters 1st Bn.....	Chariton	50.00	350.00	400.00
Headquarters Co.....	Chariton	100.00	100.00	200.00
Company "A".....	Knoxville	100.00	462.50	562.50
Company "B".....	Des Moines	100.00	347.50	447.50
Company "C".....	Keokuk	100.00	422.50	522.50
Company "D".....	Marshalltown	100.00	352.50	452.50

Schedule No. B-6 Continued

Particulars	Location	Allowance Headquarters	Allowance Per Capita	Total
Headquarters 2nd Bn.	Council Bluffs	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Co.	Corning	100.00	295.00	395.00
Company "E"	Shenandoah	100.00	395.00	495.00
Company "F"	Villisca	100.00	355.00	455.00
Company "G"	Centerville	100.00	522.50	622.50
Company "H"	Jefferson	100.00	325.00	425.00
Headquarters 3rd Bn.	Villisca	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Co.	Audubon	100.00	237.50	337.50
Company "I"	Glenwood	100.00	402.50	502.50
Company "K"	Atlantic	100.00	317.50	417.50
Company "L"	Council Bluffs	100.00	302.50	402.50
Company "M"	Red Oak	100.00	287.50	387.50
Headquarters 34th Div.				
Artillery	Boone	400.00	355.00	755.00
H'dquarters Battery	Boone	100.00		100.00
Medical Detach	Davenport	25.00	192.50	217.50
H'dquarters 554th Field				
Artillery Battalion	Des Moines	100.00	315.00	415.00
H'dquarters Battery	Des Moines	100.00		100.00
Service Battery	Charles City	100.00	252.50	352.50
Battery "A"	Storm Lake	100.00	295.00	395.00
Battery "B"	Newton	100.00	382.50	482.50
Battery "C"	Denison	100.00	312.50	412.50
H'dquarters 556th iFeld				
Artillery Battalion	Davenport	100.00	322.50	422.50
H'dquarters Battery	Davenport	100.00		100.00
Service Battery	Clinton	100.00	240.00	340.00
Battery "A"	Clinton	100.00	362.50	462.50
Battery "B"	Davenport	100.00	315.00	415.00
Battery "C"	Cedar Rapids	100.00	282.50	382.50
H'dquarters 556th Field				
Artillery Battalion	Boone	100.00	352.50	452.50
H'dquarters Battery	Boone	100.00		100.00
Service Battery	Cedar Rapids	100.00	252.50	352.50
Battery "A"	Perry	100.00	197.50	297.50
Battery "B"	Boone	100.00	347.50	447.50
Battery "C"	Boone	100.00	270.00	370.00
H'dqts. 113th AAA AW				
Battalion (SP)	Burlington	100.00	387.50	487.50
H'dquarters Battery	Burlington	100.00		100.00
Battery "A"	Washington	100.00	332.50	432.50
Battery "B"	Mount Pleasant	100.00	565.00	665.00
Battery "C"	Ottumwa	100.00	332.50	432.50
Battery "D"	Oskaloosa	100.00	345.00	445.00
Headquarters 109th				
Medical Battalion	Fort Dodge	100.00		100.00
Headquarters Co.	Fort Dodge	100.00	262.50	362.50
Ambulance Company	Ida Grove	100.00	302.50	402.50
Cleaning Company	Iowa City	100.00	342.50	442.50
3655th Ordnance Co.	Des Moines	100.00	422.50	522.50
3657th Ordnance Co.	Cedar Rapids	100.00	145.00	245.00

H'dqrs. 132nd Fighter Bomber Wing.....	Des Moines	300.00	212.50	512.50
H'dqrs. 132nd Fighter Bomber Group.....	Des Moines	150.00	77.50	227.50
H'dqtrs. 132nd M&S Group.....	Des Moines	150.00	32.50	182.50
Headquarters 132nd Tact Hospital.....	Des Moines	150.00	167.50	317.50
132 Maint. Squadron.....	Des Moines		350.00	350.00
132 Supply Squadron.....	Des Moines		245.00	245.00
132 Motor Veh. Sqdrn.....	Des Moines		410.00	410.00
124th Fighter Bomber Squadron.....	Des Moines	200.00	817.50	1,017.50
174th Fighter Bomber Squadron.....	Sioux City	200.00	1,575.00	1,775.00
133rd A.C.&W. Sqdn.....	Fort Dodge	150.00	372.50	522.50
H'dquarters 194th Field Artillery Battalion.....	Humboldt	100.00		100.00
H'dquarters Battery.....	Humboldt	100.00	152.50	252.50
Service Battery.....	Algona	100.00	132.50	232.50
Battery "A".....	Spencer	100.00	185.00	285.00
Battery "B".....	Mapleton	100.00	152.50	252.50
Battery "C".....	Estherville	100.00	167.50	267.50
Headquarters Iowa Air N9 BMR.....	Des Moines		22.50	22.50
Medical Detach. 34th Infantry Division.....	Des Moines		25.00	25.00
Major General Ray C. Fountain.....	Des Moines	900.00		900.00
Brig. Gen. Gerald E. DuBois.....	Des Moines	900.00		900.00
Bond on Officers.....			594.82	594.82
Totals.....		18,425.00	31,634.82	50,059.82
Less Refund.....	Centerville		—55.00	—55.00
Net Total.....		18,425.00	31,579.82	50,004.82

Schedule No. B-7

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Examination Expense	13,200.50

Schedule No. B-8

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
CONTINGENT EXPENSE

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Dues	1,180.48
Subscriptions	751.50
Photos and Photo Supplies	128.99
Medical Supplies	53.14
Plaques and Engraving	446.20
Inaugural	701.84
Miscellaneous	967.87
Total Contingent Expense	4,230.02

Exhibit "C"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE—DEATH AND INJURY

54—27—55

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Compensation for Injury	
Joseph A. Noonan, Pay and Substance	1,467.80
Appropriation to Balance	1,467.80

Exhibit "D"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
COMPENSATION FOR CLAIMS

54—29—56

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Compensation for Property Damage (Auto Accident)	230.92
Appropriation to Balance	230.92

Exhibit "E"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
AID TO CIVIL AUTHORITY

54—29—55

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Disbursements—	
Salaries — Office	9,215.80
Salaries — State Guard	44,694.17
Food	53,909.97
Medical Service	2,389.16
Laundry Service	349.65
Hotel Expense	15.70
Telephone	48.80
Travel	177.35
Supplies	102.35
Supplies — Burlap Bags	120.05
	9,450.00
Gasoline and Oil	9,570.05
Property	540.77
Property Repairs	811.59
Property Survey	41.93
	550.66
Total Disbursements	68,507.98
Appropriation to Balance	68,507.98

Exhibit "F"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
CAMP DODGE—IMPROVEMENT TRUST

54—14—55

July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1954	\$ 528.33
Receipts—	
Rent	\$ 5,551.42
Miscellaneous	1,356.88
Change Fund	6,908.30
	100.00
Total to Account For	\$ 7,536.63

Disbursements—

Building Repair and Supplies	3,075.90
Rug Cleaning	144.00
New Equipment	998.41
Labor	298.22
Laundry	17.04
Lumber	1,477.53
	6,011.10
Change Fund	100.00
Balance—June 30, 1955	\$ 1,425.53
Total As Above	\$ 7,536.63

Exhibit "G"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY CONSTRUCTION FUND
B AND F CC 5—53
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1954	\$ 13,384.11
Disbursements—	
Construction	9,409.53
Repairs and Improvements	2,071.58
Contracts	740.25
Architects and Engineering Service	1,160.00
	13,381.36
Balance—June 30, 1955	2.75
Total As Balance July 1, 1954	\$ 13,384.11

Exhibit "H"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ALTERATIONS IN AND ADDITIONS TO ARMORY BUILDINGS
B AND F CC 1—55
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1954	\$ 172.21
Disbursements—	
Clarinda Armory	64.98
Estherville Armory	30.00
Webster City Armory	55.00
	149.98
Balance—June 30, 1955	22.23
Total As Balance July 1, 1954	\$ 172.21

Exhibit "I"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY CONSTRUCTION FUND
B AND F CC 3—55
July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1954	\$225,571.10
Refunds—Sales and Use Tax—	
Estherville Armory	125.00
Oskaloosa, Humboldt, Des Moines	
Air Base	1,426.65
Fort Dodge Armory	952.99
Armory Construction	3,655.03
	6,159.67

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

67

Refunds—Contract— Fort Dodge Armory	1,920.23	
Cancelled Warrant No. 816941		8,079.90
		140.50
Total to Account For Disbursements—		\$233,791.50
Construction	117,994.31	
Repairs and Improvements	20,622.19	
Architects and Engineering Service	8,713.75	
Balance—June 30, 1955		\$147,330.25
		86,461.25
Total As Above		\$233,791.50

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Des Moines, Iowa
March 11, 1957Honorable Chet B. Akers
Auditor of State
Des Moines, Iowa

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provisions of the 1954 Code of Iowa, Chapter 11, we have audited the books and records of the

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1956, and submit herewith our report as contained in exhibits and schedules as explained in our comments as follows:

This report covers the audit of the fiscal year 1954-1955 (under separate cover), and the audit of the fiscal year 1955-1956. The Summary of Receipts and Disbursements of each audit lists the supporting exhibits and in turn the exhibits list the supporting schedules (if any). Appropriations for these fiscal years are by the 55th and 56th General Assemblies respectively.

EXHIBIT "A"—SALARIES:

	Fiscal Year 1954-1955	Fiscal Year 1955-1956
B. Balance	2,008.60	
Receipts—		
Appropriation	179,105.00	272,320.00
Transfers In	90,734.95	
Refunds	35.41	11.94
Cancelled Warrants	404.40	272,331.94
	<hr/> \$272,288.36	<hr/> \$272,331.94
	Fiscal Year 1954-1955	Fiscal Year 1955-1956

Disbursements—

Schedule A1-5—

Gen. Office	\$ 47,601.96	49,553.61
DM Airport	5,884.43	5,427.91
Red Horse Armory	2,215.44	930.48
Camp Dodge	114,117.88	116,553.54
A. Emp.	60,094.97	41,056.08
	<hr/> 229,914.68	<hr/> 213,521.62
Transfers Out	42,373.68	45,000.00
	<hr/> \$272,288.36	<hr/> \$258,521.62
E. Balance		\$ 13,810.32

A reconciliation was made with the Collector of Internal Revenue, and the Iowa Employment Security Commission, for money withheld for Federal Income Tax and IPERS and FICA respectively.

EXHIBIT "B"—SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE OF ARMORIES:

	Fiscal Year 1954-1955	Fiscal Year 1955-1956
B. Balance	10,943.90	
Adjustment	282.66	11,226.56
Receipts—		
Appropriation	420,895.00	430,200.00
Transfers In	64,873.68	45,035.55
Cancelled Warrants	3,523.45	310.73
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$500,518.69	\$475,546.28
Disbursements—		
Schedule B1-10—		
Travel	18,186.26	19,676.56
Bd. Salaries	721.41	337.48
Gen. Office Expense	415.64	2,038.73
Camp Dodge Maintenance	74,875.29*	43,233.55*
Armory Allowance	300,529.64*	336,519.49*
Headquarters Allowance	18,425.00	18,437.50
Per Capita Allowance	31,579.82*	35,757.95
Physical Examination	13,200.50	12,192.01
Contingent Expense	4,230.02	426.06
Printing		2,247.50
Auto Ins.	462,163.58	238.25
Transfers Out	38,355.11	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$500,518.69	\$471,105.08
E. Balance		4,441.20

* These disbursements are net figures, computed as follows:

Account	Actual Disbursements	Less Receipts	Net Disbursements
1954-55 Camp Dodge Maintenance	\$ 90,541.24	\$ 15,665.95	\$ 74,875.29*
Armory Allowance	423,381.95	122,852.31	300,529.64*
Per Capita Allowance	31,634.82	55.00	31,579.82*
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	\$545,558.01	\$138,573.26	\$406,984.75
1955-56 Camp Dodge Maintenance	58,196.48	14,962.93	43,233.55*
Armory Allowance	403,176.78	66,657.29	336,519.49*
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	\$461,373.26	\$ 81,620.22	\$379,753.04

The receipts in the Camp Dodge Maintenance Account, deducted from the actual disbursements, are for heat, light and water furnished residents and tenants of State-owned property at Camp Dodge and homes located outside Camp Dodge, as well as the Hyperion Country Club. Monthly statements are issued to customers and all receipts remitted to the State Adjutant General. All receipts at Camp Dodge were verified from records in the office of the Camp Superintendent.

The receipts in the Armory Allowance Account, deducted from the actual disbursements, are miscellaneous receipts from various Armories in the State (such as temporary armory space rental to outside organizations), "Cost Reimbursable" by the Federal Government on Service Contracts at National Guard Airports and Camp Dodge, and refunds on light bills, insurance, etc., at the various Armories of the State.

The receipts of \$55.00 in the Per Capita Allowance account, fiscal year 1954-1955, was a refund.

The Armory Allowance account, Schedule No. B-5, shows a break-down of expenditures for each Armory and Airport in the State. One expenditure break-down, called Supplies, Maintenance and Repairs, contains expenditures from a reimbursable fund called "The Maintenance Fund." This fund

is used by twenty-two Armories and Airports over the State for small recurrent expenditures such as telephone, water, supplies, etc., under approval of the Unit Commander. The fund is audited by the office of the State Adjutant General at the time of each reimbursement. These audits were spot-checked.

The Headquarters Allowance account, fixed by the State Armory Board for each National Guard Unit, and the Per Capita Allowance account, based on the average enlisted strength of each National Guard Unit during each semi-annual period, are both contained in Schedule No. B-6. A semi-annual report, in detail, is required of each Unit, and is audited by the office of the State Adjutant General. These audits were spot-checked.

EXHIBITS C. D. E. — COMPENSATION FOR DEATH, INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND AID TO CIVIL AUTHORITY.

These accounts are all over-draft appropriation accounts, the expenditures as follows:

Exhibit	Account	1954-1955	1955-1956
C	Compensation—Death and Injury	\$ 1,467.80	\$ 1,468.80
D	Compensation—Property Damage	230.92	221.48
E	Aid to Civil Authority	68,507.98	30,067.20

EXHIBIT "F"—CAMP DODGE IMPROVEMENT TRUST:

	Fiscal Year 1954-1955	Fiscal Year 1955-1956
B. Balance	528.33	1,425.53
Receipts—		
Rent	5,551.42	5,705.58
Rent — Other		1,240.43
Farm Products		150.37
Miscellaneous	1,356.88	6,908.30
	1,356.88	2,546.25
Change Fund	100.00	100.00
Disbursements—	\$ 7,536.63	\$ 11,168.16
Bldg. R & S	3,075.90	2,719.18
Rug Cleaning	144.00	
New Equipment	998.41	968.96
Equipment M & R		295.77
Labor	298.22	454.00
Laundry	17.04	39.86
Lumber	1,477.53	1,198.54
Paint		362.27
Heat		15.80
Rent (Fed.)		310.00
Miscellaneous	6,011.10	432.12
	6,011.10	6,796.50
Change Fund	100.00	100.00
E. Balance	\$ 6,111.10	\$ 6,896.50
	1,425.53	4,271.66

The receipts in this Trust Account are rent from residents of State-owned property at Camp Dodge, farm products income at Camp Dodge, and miscellaneous income at Camp Dodge such as temporary rental of facilities to outside organizations, sale of junk, kindling, etc.

To more clearly present the entire maintenance cost of Camp Dodge, the Camp Dodge Maintenance account, Schedule No. B-4 (under Support and Maintenance of Armories, Exhibit "B"), and the Camp Dodge Improvement Trust account, Exhibit "F", are shown in the following summary:

Account		1954	1955-1956	
Camp Dodge Maintenance	\$ 90,541.24		\$ 58,196.48	
Less Receipts	15,665.95	74,875.29	14,962.93	43,233.55
Camp Dodge Trust		6,011.10		6,796.50
Total Disbursements		\$ 80,886.39		\$ 50,030.05

EXHIBITS G. H. I.—ARMORY CONSTRUCTION FUNDS AND ALTERATIONS IN AND ADDITIONS TO ARMORY BUILDINGS:

These funds are all appropriations made available to the State Adjutant General by the Budget and Finance Control Committee, and are summarized as follows:

Fund 5-53	Fiscal Year 1954-1955	Fiscal Year 1955-1956
B. Balance	\$ 13,384.11	2.75
Disbursements	13,381.36	2.75

E. Balance 2.75

Fund 1-55		
B. Balance	172.21	22.23
Disbursements	149.98	22.23

E. Balance 22.23

	Fiscal Year 1954-1955	Fiscal Year 1955-1956
Fund 3-55		
B. Balance	\$ 225,571.10	\$ 86,461.25
Receipts—		
Transfers In		15,763.86
Refunds	8,079.90	15,725.06
Cancelled Warrants	140.50	8,220.40
		31,488.92
	\$ 233,791.50	\$ 117,950.17
Disbursements	147,330.25	90,593.17
E. Balance	\$ 86,461.25	\$ 27,357.00

EXHIBITS J. K.—CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS (1955-1956 AUDIT):

These funds were made available to the State Adjutant General by the 56th General Assembly (H. F. 578). The purposes are as follows:

Capital Appropriation 1A, Exhibit J, is to be used for lockers, folding chairs, and fire extinguishers for Armories throughout the State, and repairs to warehouses, schoolrooms, roofs, fences, and for new roofs at Camp Dodge.

Capital Appropriation 2A, Exhibit K, is to be used for the State's share of the armory construction program made available to the states by the Federal Government for the acquisition, construction, expansion, rehabilitation, and conversion facilities of the administration and training of units of the National and State Guard.

EXHIBIT "L"—ARMORY RENT, CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND BALANCES DUE (1955-1956 AUDIT):

This Exhibit, presented for information purposes, shows the following: Annual Armory rental figures.

The State's share (25%) of State-owned Armories constructed under the Federal-State agreement of 75%/25%.

The balance due as of June 30, 1956 on the State's share (25%) of State-owned Armories constructed under the Federal-State agreement of 75%/25%.

Under Armories leased with a purchase option, the amount of the lease, the annual payment (interest and principal) and the balance due, December 31, 1956.

GENERAL COMMENT:

Since receipts in the form of cash and checks are handled by the office of the State Adjutant General and the office at Camp Dodge, it was suggested that the responsible employees in these two offices be bonded. The receipts at Camp Dodge (shown in the Camp Dodge Maintenance account, Schedule No. B-4, and in the Camp Dodge Improvement Trust account, Exhibit "F") are in the form of cash and checks, and are all turned over to the bookkeeper, office of the State Adjutant General, for deposit. The bookkeeper also receives checks from different Armory Commanders (shown in the Armory Allowance account, Schedule No. B-5) for deposit.

During the course of the audit Surety Bonds were purchased for these two employees.

Respectfully submitted,
M. B. Bolsem,
Superintendent of State Audits.

**NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Exhibit	Balance July 1, 1955	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1956
Salaries	A		\$272,331.94	\$258,521.62	\$ 13,810.32
Support, Maintenance and Armories	B		475,546.28	471,105.08	4,441.20
Compensation—Death and Injury	C		1,468.80	1,468.80	
Compensation—Property Damage	D		221.48	221.48	
Aid to Civil Authority	E		30,067.20	30,067.20	
Camp Dodge Improvement	F	1,425.53	9,642.63	6,796.50	4,271.66
Armory Construction Fund—B and F CC 5-53	G	2.75		2.75*	
Alterations in and Additions to—Armory Bldg. B and F CC 1-55	H	22.23		5.80	16.43*
Armory Construction Fund—B and F CC 3-55,	I	86,461.25	31,488.92	90,593.17	27,357.00
Capital Appropriation 1A	J		104,905.67	86,757.40	18,148.27
Capital Appropriation 2A	K		382,750.00	39,817.33	342,932.67
Totals		\$ 87,911.76	\$1,308,422.92	\$985,373.56	\$410,961.12

* Transferred to General Revenue.

Exhibit "A"

**NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
SALARIES**

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars		Amount
Receipts—		
Appropriation—56th G. A. —		
Salary of Adjutant General	\$ 7,500.00	
Salaries	264,820.00	
		\$272,320.00
Refunds — IPERS		11.94
		\$272,331.94
Total to Account For		
Disbursements — Salaries	Schedule No.	
General Office	A-1	49,553.61
Des Moines Airport	A-2	5,427.91
Red Horse Armory	A-3	930.48
Camp Dodge	A-4	116,553.54
Armory Employees	A-5	41,056.08
		213,521.62
Transfers—		
To Support Control		45,000.00
Balance — June 30, 1956		13,810.32
		\$272,331.94
Total As Above		

Schedule No. "A-1"

**NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
GENERAL OFFICE SALARIES**

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
Fred C. Tandy.....	Adjutant General	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
Donald B. Johnson.....	Asst. Adjutant General	6,000.00	6,000.00
Oscar C. Gaumer.....	Chief, Admin. Section	4,500.00	4,500.00
Oscar W. Herron.....	Chief, Personnel Section	4,440.00	3,749.32
Gerald E. DuBois.....	Administrative Assistant	912.24	934.44
Eric P. Berner.....	Administrative Assistant	3,480.00	725.00
Jean C. Chalmers.....	Bookkeeper IV	3,540.00	3,460.00
Bernadine M. Jones.....	Stenographer IV	3,180.00	3,240.01
Peggy L. Graham.....	Stenographer III	2,640.00	550.00
Lee O. Hubbard.....	Stenographer III	2,640.00	1,900.00
Lucille M. Knight.....	Stenographer II	2,940.00	2,860.00
Virginia Faye Anderson.....	Clerk III	2,580.00	1,626.82
Burtt J. Walcott.....	Clerk III	2,580.00	1,612.50
Dorothy A. Winder.....	Clerk III	3,000.00	2,920.00
Lois J. Allen.....	Clerk II	2,820.00	2,740.00
Mildred M. Houk.....	Clerk II	2,520.00	2,560.00
Margaret Guidicessi.....	Machine Operator		190.50
Mildred Kauffman.....	Machine Operator		181.50
State's Share of IPERS.....			1,453.40
State's Share of FICA.....			850.12
			\$ 49,553.61
	Total General Office Salaries		

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

73

Schedule No. "A-2"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
DES MOINES AIRPORT SALARIES

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
James E. Cunningham	Stationery Engineer I	\$ 3540.00	\$ 3,540.00
Carroll L. Neville	Janitor		1,605.00
State's Share of IPERS			179.94
State's Share of FICA			102.97
Total Des Moines Airport Salaries			\$ 5,427.91

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
Theodore Christakos	Janitor	2,520.00	812.00
John C. Law	Janitor	2,100.00	69.96
State's Share of IPERS			30.88
State's Share of FICA			17.64
Total Red Horse Armory Salaries			\$ 930.48

Schedule No. A-4

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
CAMP DODGE SALARIES
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Name	Position	Annual Rate	Amount
Ralph E. Patterson	Supt. Bldg. and Grounds	\$ 4,560.00	\$ 4,560.00
George W. Stirts	Foreman III	3,360.00	3,360.00
John J. Blakeley	Foreman III	3,060.00	3,060.00
Leo Leonard	Watchman II	2,940.00	2,940.00
Fred Hewitt	Storekeeper III	2,760.00	2,760.00
Oscar F. Lint	Stationery Engineer	3,360.00	3,360.00
Lester A. Moss	Plumber & Steamfitter II	3,420.00	3,460.00
Nevin A. Lee	Janitor I	2,700.00	2,700.00
Frank W. Orth	Stationery Fireman II	2,880.00	2,880.00
Fred E. Sumpter	Stationery Fireman I	2,700.00	2,700.00
Lucien H. Waldo	Mechanic II	3,180.00	3,180.00
James E. Eaton	Mechanic I	2,820.00	2,820.00
Carl R. Stenstrom	Electrician II	3,720.00	3,700.00
Dale R. iPerce	Electrician III	2,700.00	2,700.00
Roger E. Faris	Painter I	2,940.00	2,860.00
Raymond S. Boston	Painter I	2,760.00	2,760.00
Clyde W. Winters	Painter I	2,760.00	2,760.00
Grace Inlow	Clerk II	2,760.00	2,760.00
Ray A. Sheppard	Maintenance II	2,820.00	2,820.00
Harold S. Sandahl	Maintenance III	2,700.00	562.50
Melvin Strong	Maintenance III	2,700.00	675.00
Julius E. Grim	Maintenance III	2,820.00	2,850.00
Alfred W. Winters	Maintenance III	2,820.00	2,820.00
Dale A. Bowers	Laborer	2,400.00	2,352.50
Robert E. Johnson	Laborer	2,520.00	540.00
Julius W. Grim	Laborer	2,400.00	2,365.00
Gary G. Powell	Laborer	2,400.00	133.30
Keith Kraus	Laborer	2,400.00	163.27
Thomas P. Warren	Laborer	2,100.00	344.12

Paul A. Brock.....	Laborer I	2,640.00	58.64
Otto B. LaMar.....	Laborer	2,460.00	1,875.00
Elwood W. Gall.....	Laborer II	2,760.00	2,760.00
Harry F. Kohls.....	Laborer II	2,640.00	2,670.00
Nick Orlich, Sr.....	Laborer II	2,580.00	2,580.00
Russell J. Rife.....	Laborer II	2,520.00	2,245.28
Ray W. Mosier.....	Laborer II	2,760.00	2,760.00
Jerry R. DuBois.....	Laborer II	2,400.00	200.00
Robert S. Clark.....	Laborer II	2,520.00	519.00
James E. Kimsey.....	Laborer II	2,400.00	200.00
Lewis Wayne Grim.....	Laborer II	2,460.00	1,407.63
Henry L. Troup.....	Laborer II	2,700.00	1,642.50
Cecil A. House.....	Laborer III	2,700.00	2,700.00
Herbert McDaniel.....	Laborer III	2,700.00	390.00
H. C. Brown.....	Laborer III	2,760.00	2,760.00
Everett H. Bentley.....	Carpenter I	2,880.00	2,880.00
Charles E. Danielson.....	Carpenter I	2,880.00	2,880.00
John Schuessler.....	Carpenter I	2,940.00	2,970.00
Melvin F. Clements.....	Carpenter I	2,700.00	600.00
David Benson.....	Carpenter I	2,700.00	337.50
Charles A. Hamilton.....	Carpenter I	3,180.00	1,793.14
Wayne R. Carpenter.....	Carpenter II	3,420.00	3,420.00
State's Share of IPERS.....			3,752.08
State's Share of FICA.....			2,207.08
<hr/>			
Total Camp Dodge Salaries			\$116,553.54

Schedule No. "A-5"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

ARMORY EMPLOYEES

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Amount
\$ 41,056.08

Exhibit "B"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE AND ARMORIES

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Receipts—	
Appropriation—56th G. A.—	
For Support, Maintenance and	
Armories.....	\$430,200.00
Cancelled Warrants—	
No. 81008.....	57.00
15663.....	50.00
15664.....	50.00
5195.....	98.25
32460.....	55.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 310.73
Transfers—	
From Armory Allowance	
(Correction) of.....	27.00
Prior Fiscal Year (1954-55).....	8.55
	<hr/>
	35.55
From Salary Control.....	45,000.00
	<hr/>
Total to Account For.....	\$475,546.28

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

75

Disbursements	Schedule No.	
Travel	B-1	19,676.56
Board Salaries	B-2	337.48
General Office Expense	B-3	2,038.73
Camp Dodge Maintenance	B-4	58,196.48
Less Receipts		14,962.93
		43,233.55
Armory Allowance	B-5	403,176.78
Less Receipts		66,657.29
		336,519.49
Headquarters Allowance	B-6	18,437.50
Per Capita Allowance	B-6	35,757.95
Physical Examinations	B-7	12,192.01
Contingent Expense	B-8	426.06
Printing and Binding	B-9	2,247.50
Automobile Insurance	B-10	238.25
		471,105.08
Balance—June 30, 1956		4,441.20
Total As Above		\$475,546.28

Schedule No. "B-1"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
TRAVEL

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
State Car Dispatcher—	
Maintenance.....	1,595.10
Administration.....	296.75
Depreciation.....	2,085.00
Travel—Other Sources.....	\$ 3,976.85
	15,699.71
Total Travel.....	\$ 19,676.56

Schedule No. "B-2"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
BOARD SALARIES

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Floyd M. Burgeson.....	167.44
Gerald E. DuBois.....	170.04
Total Board Salaries.....	\$ 337.48

Schedule No. "B-3"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Press Clippings.....	162.25
Supplies.....	21.87
Subscriptions.....	235.52
Miscellaneous Repairs.....	82.35
Advertising.....	1,091.84
Inaugural.....	444.90
Total General Office Expense.....	\$ 2,038.73

Schedule No. "B-4"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
CAMP DODGE MAINTENANCE

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Equipment.....	2,560.40
Maintenance and Repair.....	16,410.72
Service Contracts.....	1,869.77
Gasoline.....	2,201.87
Electricity.....	13,489.76
Gas.....	15,704.76
Coal.....	1,134.77
Telephone.....	840.39
Fuel Oil.....	3,984.04
 Total Disbursements.....	 \$ 58,196.48
 Less Receipts—	
Heat.....	5,450.78
Light and Water.....	9,512.15

	14,962.93
 Net Camp Dodge Disbursements for Maintenance.....	 \$ 43,233.55

Schedule No. "B-5"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY ALLOWANCE

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Location	Rent	Lease with Purchase Option	Electricity, Gas, Fuel Oil, Coal & Steam	Water & Sewage	Telephone & Telegraph	Supplies, & Maintenance	Equipment	Miscel- laneous	Total Disburse- ments	Less Receipts	Net Disburse- ments	
Camp Dodge						971.09			971.09	14,697.36	-13,726.27	
Algona			1,629.82	26.28		558.48(1)			2,214.58	50.00	2,164.58	
Atlantic	135.00	5,709.00	349.83	1,168.90	25.01	149.61(1)			7,537.35	550.00	6,987.35	
Audubon	2,000.00								2,000.00		2,000.00	
Boone—Lincoln Armory	16,700.00					54.85		1.50	16,756.35		16,756.35	
Boone—Airport			1,514.64	14.33	299.60	31.32		6.00	1,865.89	75.00	1,790.89	
Burlington		6,850.80	934.07	2,481.94		1,346.73(1)			11,613.54		11,613.54	
Cedar Rapids	16,340.00				547.37	212.27			17,099.64	5,389.84	11,709.80	
Centerville			1,075.30	18.93		129.19			1,223.42		1,223.42	
Chariton	1,635.00			1,292.12	37.83	56.13			3,021.08	330.00	2,691.08	
Charles City	4,000.00			931.07		9.10			4,940.17		4,940.17	
Cherokee			1,309.88	44.35		41.43			1,395.66		1,395.66	
Clarinda			977.65	56.91		474.87(2)			1,509.43		1,509.43	
Clinton		6,660.00	134.64	2,850.14	154.01	271.57(1)			10,070.36		10,070.36	
Corning		6,500.00		2,350.41	48.96				8,899.37	750.00	8,149.37	
Council Bluffs	2,400.00			961.68		150.71			3,512.39		3,512.39	
Davenport	75.00	11,171.20	375.28	2,386.58		781.19(1)		14.02	14,803.27	250.00	14,553.27	
Denison	916.67	3,653.76	186.12	2,158.16	42.53	67.80			7,025.04		7,025.04	
Des Moines—Argone Armory												
Des Moines Airport	15,000.00			20,177.90	659.28	2,001.92	4,285.79(1)	380.93	161.25	42,677.07	19,756.59	22,920.48
Des M—Red Horse Armory				3,187.24	895.03		1,352.68	271.76		5,706.71		5,706.71
Dubuque		8,500.00	83.16	4,038.60			372.86			12,994.62	934.50	12,060.12
Eagle Grove				1,406.64	29.18		29.00			1,464.82		1,464.82
Estherville				726.96			532.41(1)			1,259.37		1,259.37
Fairfield	180.00	2,670.00		3,781.13	49.47		409.67(1)			7,090.27	2,249.69	4,840.58
Fort Dodge Armory		11,418.00	507.62	5,571.71	74.14	61.85	443.62	218.23	19.50	18,314.67		18,314.67
Fort Dodge—Air	225.00			122.25		468.68	882.42(1)	93.74	74.90	1,866.99	3,711.95	-1,841.95
Glenwood	2,821.65						24.61			2,846.26		2,846.26
Guthrie Center	700.00									700.00		700.00
Hampton				2,295.36	31.19		84.36	56.02		2,466.93	45.00	2,421.93
Humboldt				2,382.10			392.49(1)			2,774.59	1,920.00	854.59
Ida Grove	2,600.00						12.80			2,612.80		2,612.80
Iowa City		6,500.00		1,364.35	26.78		64.80			7,955.93	200.00	7,755.93
Iowa Falls	4,947.80	600.86	2,014.72				968.72(1)		33.21	8,565.31		8,565.31
Jefferson		2,664.20	196.35	897.80	72.18		29.40			3,859.93	540.00	3,319.93

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY ALLOWANCE—Continued

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1966

Location	Rent	Lease with Purchase Option	Insurance	Electricity, Gas, Fuel Oil, Coal & Steam 1,179.67	Water & Sewage	Telephone & Telegraph	Supplies, & Repairs 603.77(1)	Equipment	Miscel- laneous	Total Disburse- ments	Less Receipts	Net Disburse- ments	
Keokuk										1,783.44		1,783.44	
Knoxville	1,780.00									1,787.67		1,787.67	
LeMars	3,750.00									3,779.23		3,779.23	
Mapleton		3,800.00	96.75	1,715.14	15.00	20.50	394.67(1)	16.50		6,058.56	40.00	6,018.56	
Marshalltown	2,715.00									2,715.00		2,715.00	
Mason City		12,103.08	254.93	1,787.07	115.50		437.58(1)			14,694.16	374.15	14,320.01	
Mount Pleasant		6,672.00		1,721.34	8.71		556.61(2)			8,958.66		8,958.66	
Muscatine				2,193.05	46.54		89.83			2,329.42		2,329.42	
Neola	1,500.00									1,500.00		1,500.00	
Newton		5,000.00	434.96	2,171.03	42.62		87.74			7,736.35		7,736.35	
Oelwein				2,479.73	95.26		831.91(1)			3,406.90		3,406.90	
Oskaloosa		7,395.84	248.34	1,764.09	50.53		222.98	9.25		9,691.03		9,691.03	
Ottumwa	4,089.66			688.09	37.13	245.48	302.76	5.64		5,368.76		5,368.76	
Perry	4,800.00						11.78			4,811.78		4,811.78	
Red Oak		7,954.56	386.66	3,428.67	75.15		412.94(1)			12,257.98	2,249.70	10,008.28	
Sheldon	2,845.00						24.23			2,869.23		2,869.23	
Shenandoah	2,400.00									2,400.00		2,400.00	
Sioux City Armory		7,834.28		13,177.19	124.22		768.38(1)		81.32	21,985.39		21,985.39	
Sioux City—Air				332.34			737.37(3)	1,525.66(1)	66.73	108.80	2,770.90	5,523.78	-2,752.88
Spencer	4,425.00			349.24	12.24			13.56			4,800.04		4,800.04
Storm Lake	1,800.00			1,655.36	72.63		56.60			3,584.59	2,249.69	1,334.90	
Villisca		4,567.20	186.81	2,009.60	171.38					6,934.99	500.00	6,434.99	
Washington		4,250.00		1,309.21	68.49		443.30			6,071.00	1,100.00	4,971.00	
Waterloo and Cedar Falls	902.50	12,179.20	215.17	4,061.34			567.41(1)			17,925.62	2,249.70	15,675.92	
Webster City				1,511.61			286.52(1)			1,798.13	900.00	898.13	
Winterset	720.00									720.00		720.00	
Miscellaneous—Disbursements	15.00						3,301.99		1,506.06	4,823.05		4,823.05	
Miscellaneous—Receipts										20.34		-20.34	
Totals	97,470.48(4)	149,000.92	5,191.55	114,588.82	3,251.79	4,382.77	26,165.09(1)	1,118.80	2,006.56	403,176.78	66,657.29	336,519.49	

(1) Includes disbursements from Maintenance Fund

(2) Maintenance Fund only

(3) Includes rental of equipment

(4) In addition to Armory rent, the figures in this column include airport and storage rental

Schedule No. "B-6"

**NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
HEADQUARTERS AND PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE**

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Location	Hdqtrs. Allowance	Per Capita Allowance	Total
Headquarters Detachment I. N. G.	Des Moines	\$ 100.00	\$ 215.00	\$ 315.00
Headquarters Detachment 34th Infantry Division	Des Moines	5,300.00	150.00	5,450.00
Headquarters Company	Des Moines	100.00	295.00	395.00
Military Police	Eagle Grove	100.00	407.50	507.50
Signal Company	Des Moines	100.00	502.50	602.50
Division Band	Fairfield	100.00	197.50	297.50
Reconnaissance Co.	Iowa City	100.00	352.50	452.50
Headquarters 133rd				
Infantry	Cedar Falls	650.00		650.00
Service Company	Fairfield	100.00	362.50	462.50
Tank Co. (90M.M.)	Iowa Falls	100.00	470.00	570.00
Headquarters Co.	Cedar Falls	100.00	525.00	625.00
Heavy Mortar Co.	Sioux City	100.00	312.50	412.50
Medical Company	Fairfield	100.00	335.00	435.00
Headquarters 1st				
Battalion	Dubuque	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Co.	Dubuque	100.00	365.00	465.00
Company "A"	Dubuque	100.00	685.00	785.00
Company "B"	Waterloo	100.00	560.00	660.00
Company "C"	Muscatine	100.00	482.50	582.50
Company "D"	Oelwein	100.00	637.50	737.50
Headquarters 2nd				
Battalion	Mason City	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Co.	Mason City	100.00	302.50	402.50
Company "E"	Webster City	100.00	397.50	497.50
Company "F"	Hampton	100.00	505.00	605.00
Company "G"	Fort Dodge	100.00	357.50	457.50
Company "H"	Mason City	100.00	360.00	460.00
Headquarters 3rd				
Battalion	Sioux City	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Co.	Sioux City	100.00	367.50	467.50
Company "I"	Sheldon	100.00	282.50	382.50
Company "K"	LeMars	100.00	455.00	555.00
Company "L"	Cherokee	100.00	257.50	357.50
Company "M"	Sioux City	100.00	395.00	495.00
Headquarters 168th				
Infantry	Council Bluffs	650.00		650.00
Headquarters Co.	Council Bluffs	100.00	352.50	452.50
Medical Co.	Des Moines	100.00	355.00	455.00
Service Co.	Council Bluffs	100.00	362.50	462.50
Tank Co. (90M.M.)	Council Bluffs	100.00	387.50	487.50
Heavy Mortar Co.	Clarinda	100.00	455.00	555.00
Headquarters 1st				
Battalion	Chariton	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Company	Chariton	100.00	332.50	432.50
Company "A"	Knoxville	100.00	405.00	505.00
Company "B"	Centerville	100.00	287.50	387.50
Company "C"	Keokuk	100.00	417.50	517.50
Company "D"	Marshalltown	100.00	345.00	445.00

Schedule No. "B-6" Continued

Particulars	Location	Hdqtrs. Allowance	Per Capita Allowance	Total
Headquarters 2nd				
Battalion	Council Bluffs	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Company	Corning	100.00	310.00	410.00
Company "E"	Shenandoah	100.00	442.50	542.50
Company "F"	Villisca	100.00	357.50	457.50
Company "G"	Des Moines	100.00	570.00	670.00
Company "H"	Jefferson	100.00	372.50	472.50
Headquarters 3rd				
Battalion	Villisca	50.00		50.00
Headquarters Company	Audubon	100.00	262.50	362.50
Company "I"	Glenwood	100.00	462.50	562.50
Company "K"	Atlantic	100.00	340.00	440.00
Company "L"	Council Bluffs	100.00	350.00	450.00
Company "M"	Red Oak	100.00	297.50	397.50
Headquarters 34th				
Artillery Division	Boone	400.00		400.00
Headquarter Battery	Boone	100.00	387.50	487.50
Medical Detachment	Davenport	25.00	197.50	222.50
Headquarters 554 Field				
Artillery Battalion	Des Moines	100.00		100.00
Headquarter Battery	Des Moines	100.00	315.00	415.00
Service Battery	Storm Lake	100.00	242.50	342.50
Battery "A"	Charles City	100.00	372.50	472.50
Battery "B"	Newton	100.00	432.50	532.50
Battery "C"	Denison	100.00	342.50	442.50
Headquarters 556 Field				
Artillery Battalion	Davenport	100.00		100.00
Headquarters Battery	Davenport	100.00	367.50	467.50
Service Battery	Clinton	100.00	230.00	330.00
Battery "A"	Clinton	100.00	370.00	470.00
Battery "B"	Davenport	100.00	327.50	427.50
Battery "C"	Cedar Rapids	100.00	290.00	390.00
Headquarters 185 Field				
Artillery Battalion	Boone	100.00		100.00
Headquarters Battery	Boone	100.00	397.50	497.50
Service Battery	Cedar Rapids	100.00	250.00	350.00
Battery "A"	Perry	100.00	267.50	367.50
Battery "B"	Boone	100.00	377.50	477.50
Battery "C"	Boone	100.00	300.00	400.00
Headquarters 113th AAA AW				
Battalion (SP)	Burlington	100.00		100.00
Headquarters Battery	Burlington	100.00	417.50	517.50
Battery "A"	Washington	100.00	362.50	462.50
Battery "B"	Mt. Pleasant	100.00	557.50	657.50
Battery "C"	Ottumwa	100.00	325.00	425.00
Battery "D"	Oskaloosa	100.00	327.50	427.50
Headquarters 109 Medical				
Battalion	Fort Dodge	100.00		100.00
Headquarters Company	Fort Dodge	100.00	262.50	362.50
Ambulance Company	Ida Grove	100.00	295.00	395.00
Clearing Company	Iowa City	100.00	355.00	455.00
3655 Ordnance Company	Des Moines	100.00	382.50	482.50
3657 Ordnance Company	Des Moines	100.00	182.50	282.50

Schedule No. "B-6" Continued

Particulars	Location	Allowance Hdqtrs.	Allowance Per Capita	Total
Headquarters 194th Field Artillery Battalion	Humboldt	100.00		100.00
Headquarters Battery	Humboldt	100.00	195.00	295.00
Service Battery	Mapleton	100.00	145.00	245.00
Battery "A"	Spencer	100.00	340.00	440.00
Battery "B"	Mapleton	100.00	185.00	285.00
Battery "C"	Estherville	100.00	227.50	327.50
Headquarters and Headquarters Company and Service Company 224				
Engineer Aviation Bn	Cedar Rapids	100.00	270.00	370.00
Company "B"	Burlington	150.00	102.50	252.50
Company "C"	Ottumwa	150.00	120.00	270.00
124 Fighter Bomber Squadron	Des Moines	100.00	1,070.00	1,170.00
174 Fighter Bomber Squadron	Sioux City	100.00	1,810.00	1,910.00
Headquarters 132 Fighter Bomber Wing	Des Moines	150.00	285.00	435.00
Headquarters 132 Fighter Bomber Group	Des Moines	75.00	95.00	170.00
Headquarters M&S Group	Des Moines	75.00	980.00	1,055.00
Headquarters Tact Hospital	Des Moines	75.00	245.00	320.00
Motor Veh. Squadron	Des Moines		472.50	472.50
133 AC & W Squadron	Fort Dodge	37.50	695.00	732.50
Headquarters Iowa Air N. G.	Des Moines		20.00	20.00
134 Replacement Company	Des Moines		57.50	57.50
National Guard Ass'n of United States Medical Detachment	Des Moines		755.80	755.80
34th Inf. Division	Des Moines		40.00	40.00
Brig. General Gerald E. DuBois	Des Moines	1,800.00		1,800.00
Bond on Officers			712.15	712.15
Totals		\$ 18,437.50	\$ 35,757.95	\$ 54,195.45

Schedule No. "B-7"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Examination Expense	\$ 12,192.01

Schedule No. "B-8"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD CONTINGENT EXPENSE

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Plaques and Engraving	\$ 9.38
Printing and Subscriptions	47.64
Equipment	334.84
Miscellaneous	34.20
Total Contingent Expense	\$ 426.06

Schedule No. "B-9"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
PRINTING AND BINDING
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Printing and Binding	\$ 2,247.50

Schedule No. "B-10"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Automobile Insurance	\$ 238.25

Exhibit "C"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-DEATH AND INJURY
54-27-55
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Compensation for Injury— Joseph A. Noonan, Pay and Subsistance	\$ 1,468.80
Appropriation to Balance	\$ 1,468.80

Exhibit "D"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
COMPENSATION FOR PROPERTY DAMAGE
54-29-56
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Compensation for Property Damage (Auto Accident)	\$ 221.48
Appropriation to Balance	\$ 221.48

Exhibit "E"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
AID TO CIVIL AUTHORITY
54-29-55
July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Disbursements:	
Salaries—Office	\$ 15,640.40
Salaries—State Guard	*13,111.49

Food	\$ 28,751.89
Laundry Service	1,179.59
Telephone	49.38
Supplies	21.65
Gasoline and Oil	2.07
Property Repair	17.63
Property Rental	33.99

Total Disbursements	\$ 30,067.20
Appropriation to Balance	\$ 30,067.20

* Warrant 015615 for \$38.22—forged
Warrant 89312 issued in its place.

Exhibit "F"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
 CAMP DODGE—IMPROVEMENT TRUST
 54-14-55
 July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1955	\$ 1,425.53
Receipts—	
Rent	\$ 5,705.58
Rent—formerly Federal Owned	1,240.43
Farm Products	150.37
Miscellaneous Income	2,546.25
	9,642.63
Change Fund	100.00
Total to Account For	\$ 11,168.16
Disbursements—	
Building Repair and Supplies	\$ 2,719.18
New Equipment	968.96
Equipment Maintenance and Repair	295.77
Labor	454.00
Laundry	39.86
Lumber	1,198.54
Paint	362.27
Heat	15.80
Rent (to Federal Government)	310.00
Miscellaneous	432.12
	6,796.50
Change Fund	100.00
Balance—June 30, 1956	4,271.66
Total as Above	\$ 11,168.16

Exhibit "G"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
 ARMORY CONSTRUCTION FUND
 B AND F CC 5-53
 July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1955	\$ 2.75
Transferred to General Revenue	2.75

Exhibit "H"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
 ALTERATIONS IN AND ADDITIONS TO ARMORY BUILDINGS
 B AND F CC 1-55
 July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1955	\$ 22.23
Disbursements—	
Recording Fee	5.80
Transferred to General Revenue	16.43
Total as Balance—July 1, 1955	22.23

Exhibit "I"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
 ARMORY CONSTRUCTION FUND
 B AND F CC 3-55
 July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Balance—July 1, 1955	\$ 86,461.25

Receipts—

Capital Appropriation 26-2A-56

Warrant No. 9838	\$ 2,861.03
Warrant No. 13345	3,029.28
Warrant No. 24610	4,100.68
Warrant No. 24611	5,772.87
	15,763.85

Refunds—Sales and Use Tax—

Red Horse Armory	\$ 2,398.82
Mason City Armory	777.29
	3,176.11
Hampton Armory	1,026.10
Chariton Armory	1,293.95
Armory Construction	10,228.90
	15,725.06

Total to Account For..... \$117,950.17

Disbursements—

Construction	\$ 72,464.58
Repairs and Improvements	16,372.63
Architects and Engineering Service	1,755.96
	90,593.17
Balance—June 30, 1956	27,357.00
	\$117,950.17

Total as Above.....

Exhibit "J"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
CAPITAL APPROPRIATION

26-1A-56

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Appropriation—56th G. A.	\$104,850.00
Cancelled Warrant No. 81937	55.67
Total to Account For.....	\$104,905.67
Disbursements—	
Supplies	\$ 41,168.89
Repairs and Improvements	45,588.51
	86,757.40
Balance—June 30, 1956	18,148.27
Total as Above.....	\$104,905.67

Exhibit "K"

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD

CAPITAL APPROPRIATION

26-2A-56

July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956

Particulars	Amount
Appropriation—56th G. A.	\$382,750.00
Disbursements—	
Construction	\$ 24,053.47
Transfer to—	
Armory Construction Fund, B and F CC 3-55	15,763.86
	39,817.33
Balance—June 30, 1956	342,932.67
Total as Appropriation.....	\$382,750.00

NATIONAL AND STATE GUARD
ARMORY RENT, CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND BALANCES DUE

Exhibit "L"

Location	Rented Annual Paym't 1955-56 Audit	State Owned Cost as of June 30, 1956	Construction State Share Balance Due June 30, 1956	Leased with Purchase Option		
				Amount Lease	Annual Paym't Int. & Prin.	Balance Due Dec. 31, 1956
Camp Dodge		Federal and State \$ 12,715.29				
Algona						
Atlantic						
(1) Audubon	2,000.00		\$ 30,873.75 (3)	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 5,709.00	\$ 63,882.89
Boone—Lincoln Armory	16,700.00					
Burlington						
Cedar Rapids	16,250.00			90,000.00	6,850.80	76,855.95
Centerville						
(1) Chariton	1,575.00	12,513.91				
(1) Charles City	4,000.00	27,350.00	31,757.25 (3)			
Cherokee						
Clarinda		13,175.55				
Clinton		27,195.68				
Corning						
(1) Council Bluffs	2,400.00			87,500.00	6,660.00	71,228.87
Davenport			24,639.94	100,000.00	6,500.00	88,176.26
(1) Denison	916.67			150,000.00	11,171.20	131,540.05
Des Moines—Air	15,000.00			48,000.00	3,653.76	45,695.39
Des Moines—Red Horse						
Dubuque						
Eagle Grove		67,400.00 (2)				
Estherville		12,692.77				
Fairfield		12,506.37				
Fort Dodge						
Glenwood	2,721.65					
Guthrie Center	700.00					
Hampton						
Humboldt		23,100.00				
(1) Ida Grove	2,600.00	9,003.00	29,261.50 (3)			
Iowa City						
Iowa Falls						
				70,000.00	6,500.00	54,592.81
				65,000.00	4,947.80	56,787.02

Jefferson				35,000.00	2,664.20	31,211.04
Keokuk						
(1) Knoxville	1,600.00	28,172.25	31,487.75 (3)			
LeMars	3,750.00					
Mapleton				45,000.00	3,800.00	32,818.60
(1) Marshalltown	2,400.00		31,172.50 (3)			
Mason City				159,000.00	12,103.08	144,600.93
Mt. Pleasant				24,000.00	2,327.18	16,217.00
				18,606.53	3,703.72	13,625.10
				10,000.00	641.10	4,536.24
Muscatine		12,948.07				
Neola	1,500.00				55,000.00	5,000.00
Newton						38,039.56
Oelwein		24,710.00				
Oskaloosa					97,160.00	7,395.84
Ottumwa	2,600.00					
(1) Perry	4,800.00		31,338.75 (3)			,
Red Oak				104,500.00	7,954.56	95,945.68
Sheldon	2,800.00					
(1) Shenandoah	2,400.00		5,927.93			
Sioux City					98,500.00	7,834.28
(1) Spencer	4,350.00		32,006.25 (3)			
Storm Lake	1,800.00					
Villisca				60,000.00	4,567.20	51,180.34
Washington				52,000.00	4,250.00	40,033.54
Waterloo-Cedar Falls	700.00			160,000.00	12,179.20	145,510.31
Webster City		20,788.49				
Winterest	720.00					
Totals	\$ 94,383.32	\$304,271.38		\$248,465.62	\$1,859,266.53	\$149,000.92
						\$1,571,858.09

State owned armories in column 2 were constructed on a 75/25 basis—the Federal Government paid 75% of the cost and these figures represent the State's share or 25% of the cost, paid by **Armory Construction Funds**.

The State's annual payment on LWPO armories in column 6 includes both interest and principal payment from Armory Allowance (column 2, Schedule No. B-5).

Annual rent payments, column 1, are paid from Armory Allowance (Schedule No.

B-5). This column shows only armory rent, whereas column 1 Schedule No. B-5, also includes airport and storage rental.

(1) These armories paid rent until payments on State Owned armories were completed or the LWPO payments were begun.

(2) This is the Expansion of the Red Horse Armory figure only.

(3) These figures represented the total State's share of the cost (25%).

FEDERAL PAY OF ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS

GENERAL

Army and Air National Guard Technicians are federally recognized officers, warrant officers, or enlisted men/airmen of the National Guard (Army/Air), employed as civilians for the performance of administrative, supply, accounting, operational, and maintenance functions in connection with the National Guard Program.

Authority for the Technicians Program emanates from Sac 90, National Defense Act, and technician's wages, and reimbursement for travel expenses, is supported entirely from Federal funds provided by Department of Defense Appropriations for the National Guard. The Adjutant Generals of the States and Territories are responsible to the National Guard Bureau for the effective administration of the National Guard Program within their respective States, and the Secretary of the Army and Air Force have delegated to the Adjutant Generals the authority to employ, fix rates of pay, establish duties and work hours, supervise and discharge, subject to the purview of appropriate regulations, laws, and instructions issued by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau. National Guard Technicians are thereby considered state employees.

The objective of the National Guard Technician Program is to

- (1) Provide a hard core of professionals within the National Guard, functioning full-time in their military occupational specialties, to assure the maintenance of a high standard of day-to-day operations and performances; and
- (2) Provide, upon mobilization, a nucleus of experienced and highly qualified specialists available for training and administering organizations and units.

IN EXCESS of \$2,500,000.00 IN FEDERAL FUNDS IS BROUGHT INTO THE STATE OF IOWA EACH YEAR IN THE FORM OF WAGES AND TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT FOR THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIAN PROGRAM.

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

The Army National Guard Technician Program includes the following three categories of employees:

National Guard Operating Forces (Troop Units)

(162)

Staff assistant officers, administrative specialists, administrative supply technicians, and organizational maintenance technicians employed as assistants to organizational and unit commanders in connection with administrative, supply and maintenance duties for which the commanders are responsible. These technicians are dispersed throughout the State wherever organizational headquarters or units are located.

United States Property and Fiscal Officer Technicians

(46)

Accounting, clerical, warehousing and distribution technicians employed in the offices and warehouses of the United States Property and Fiscal Officer, located at Camp Dodge, Iowa, for duties in connection with supply and warehousing, distribution, budget and fiscal operations, transportation, purchasing and contracting, administration and maintenance, and all other related logistical support functions in connection with the Iowa National Guard Program in Iowa.

Field Maintenance Technicians

(56)

Clerical and maintenance technicians employed in the Office of the State Maintenance Officer, the Combined Field Mainten-

ance Shops and Concentration of Equipment Site, located at Camp Dodge, and the Army Aviation Maintenance Shops, located at Boone, for functions and duties in connection with repair and maintenance of equipment of Federal equipment issued to the Iowa National Guard. These technicians include supervisors, shop foreman, small arms and artillery mechanics, electronics repairmen, machinists, automotive mechanics, welders, painters, and helicopter and fixed wing aircraft mechanics.

264 Army National Guard technicians are employed in Iowa.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD

INTRODUCTION

Headquarters, Iowa Air National Guard is located in and operates from The Office of the Adjutant General, State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa. The Unit maintains liaison with the monitors the training, function and mission of all Iowa Air National Guard Units within the State.

MISSION

This Unit prepares plans, policies and programs for the Air National Guard of Iowa upon the recommendation of the Adjutant General and assists him in the execution of such of these plans, policies and programs as he approves or initiates.

ORGANIZATION

This Unit, having been Federally Recognized on 1 January 1952 was organized under the provisions of the appropriate Table of Distribution to conform with existing regulations and directives.

The following table reflects the Unit strength as authorized and assigned for the dates indicated:

A/O DATE	AUTH STRENGTH		ASGD STRENGTH	
	OFF	AMN	OFF	AMN
1 July 1954	12	14	4	4
	* Two (2) additional augmented positions were authorized 18 Dec. 53 by Chief, NGB in the grade of Major as Supply Staff Officer to be utilized as Assistants to the USP&FO.			
30 June 1955	12	14	7	4
	* One (1) additional augmented position was authorized 18 Feb. 55 in the grade of Major General as State Adjutant General.			
30 June 1956	12	14	7	5

NOTE—Certain positions in addition to those as indicated in authorized column above have been approved as augmented positions to aid and assist the Adjutant General in the conduct of certain special activities and fields of control. A portion of these positions were authorized during the period prior to 30 June, 1954 and others have been authorized subsequent thereto.

INTRODUCTION

The 132d Fighter Interceptor Wing of the Iowa Air National Guard consists of the Wing Headquarters; Headquarters, 132d Fighter Interceptor Group with two tactical Squadrons, both augmented by support squadron elements; the 132d Maintenance and Supply Group and its three squadrons and Tactical Hospital. With the exception of the 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron stationed at Sioux City Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa, all of the other units are located at the Municipal Airport, Des Moines, Iowa.

MISSION

The mission of the Air National Guard is two fold and is described as follows:

The Federal Mission is to train to and maintain that level of operational effectiveness to enable it to destroy enemy airborne weapons. The State Mission, a peacetime one, is a traditional guardian of life and property and constitutes a state security force which provides sufficient organization in the state so trained and equipped to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength and the protection of life and property in the preservation of peace, order, public safety, under competent orders of State authorities.

INTRODUCTION

The 133d AC&W Flight, Iowa Air National Guard, with Headquarters at Fort Dodge, Iowa and a Detachment "A" at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, is part of the 157th Tactical Control Group of St. Louis, Missouri. Units of the Group are made up of Flights and Squadrons from Iowa, Wisconsin, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Alabama, and Missouri. The mobilization assignment is to the Tactical Air Command.

MISSION

The mission of the 133d Aircraft Control and Warning Flight is to achieve and maintain a level of operational effectiveness which will enable the unit to gather information on air activity, within a designated air space, presenting this information accurately and timely to control personnel who will use this information gathered in the effective employment of assigned defensive or offensive means. To install, operate, and maintain authorized communication and electronic facilities necessary to carry out the unit mission. To provide administrative and housekeeping facilities for unit personnel. To maintain an independent element in the aircraft control and warning system capable of sustained and effective operation under combat conditions.

RESPONSIBILITY

Headquarters Iowa Air National Guard is responsible primarily to The Adjutant General of Iowa who in turn is responsible to the Governor of Iowa and the Federal Government. Such responsibility being established by the laws of this State and the Federal Government. Unit responsibility entails the supervision of such activities as personnel administration, training and procurement, funding programs, facilities and construction, ground and flying safety and various other aspects of operation of the Air National Guard as a whole. Such supervision being administered and conducted in accordance with State and Federal directives.

The State is responsible for:

- a. The appointment, promotion, assignment, transfer, and separation of officers and warrant officers; and the procurement, promotion, assignment, transfer, and discharge of airmen of the Air National Guard.
- b. The training of Air National Guard in conformance with discipline prescribed by the Department of the Air Force.
- c. The proper care of Federal property and for accounting of all Federal funds apportioned and all Federal property provided for the Air National Guard.
- d. Coordinating with Federal Government for the provision of training and storage facilities for the Air National Guard.

The Federal Government is responsible for:

- a. Providing the pay for Federally recognized personnel for participation in authorized inactive duty training and active duty for training including appropriate duty or duties and periods of equivalent duty or training and administrative pay.
- b. The procurement and issue of uniforms, arms, aircraft, equipment, and supplies.
- c. The supervision of training.
- d. The provision of facilities required for maintenance and operation of units and equipment of the Air National Guard to alleviate any inequitable

burden imposed upon the State.

e. Audit and inspection of the accounts and records of the United States Property and Fiscal Officer.

ORGANIZATION AND PERSONNEL

As of 30 June 1954 the 132d Fighter Bomber Wing had a dual mission with mobilization assignment to the 31st Air Division (Def), Ft. Snelling, Minnesota.

Ninety percent (90%) or 1144 personnel attended Field Training at Natrona County Airport, Casper, Wyoming from 17 through 31 July 1954. This was the first encampment since the Wing returned from the 21 month tour of active duty on 1 January 1953.

As of 31 December 1954 about 55% of assigned personnel had not had active Federal service or attended USAF Service School.

On 1 July 1955 the Fighter-Bomber portion of the dual mission was withdrawn and the Wing was redesignated "Fighter Interceptor." This was promulgated by General Order No. 21, AG Iowa, 15 June 1955, which also redesignated the 132d Maintenance Squadron as the 132d Field Maintenance Squadron.

Field Training Exercises were conducted again at Natrona County Airport, Casper, Wyoming from 30 July through 13 August 1955. This year ninety-one percent of assigned strength or 1477 personnel attended. In fact, the 124th Fighter Interceptor Squadron was awarded the Governor Hoegh Trophy as the Iowa Tactical Squadron or Army Battalion with the highest percentage of authorized strength attending Field Training.

The M-Day assignment of this Wing was transferred from 31st Air Division (Def), Ft. Snelling, Minnesota to the 20th Air Division (Def), Richards-Gebaur Air Force Base, Missouri on 1 March 1956.

The 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, Sioux City, was awarded the Spaatz Trophy and the Air Force Association Award at the Outstanding Air National Guard and Air Reserve Squadron for the year ending 31 December 1955.

The following figures will indicate the progress of this Wing in attaining the strength authorized:

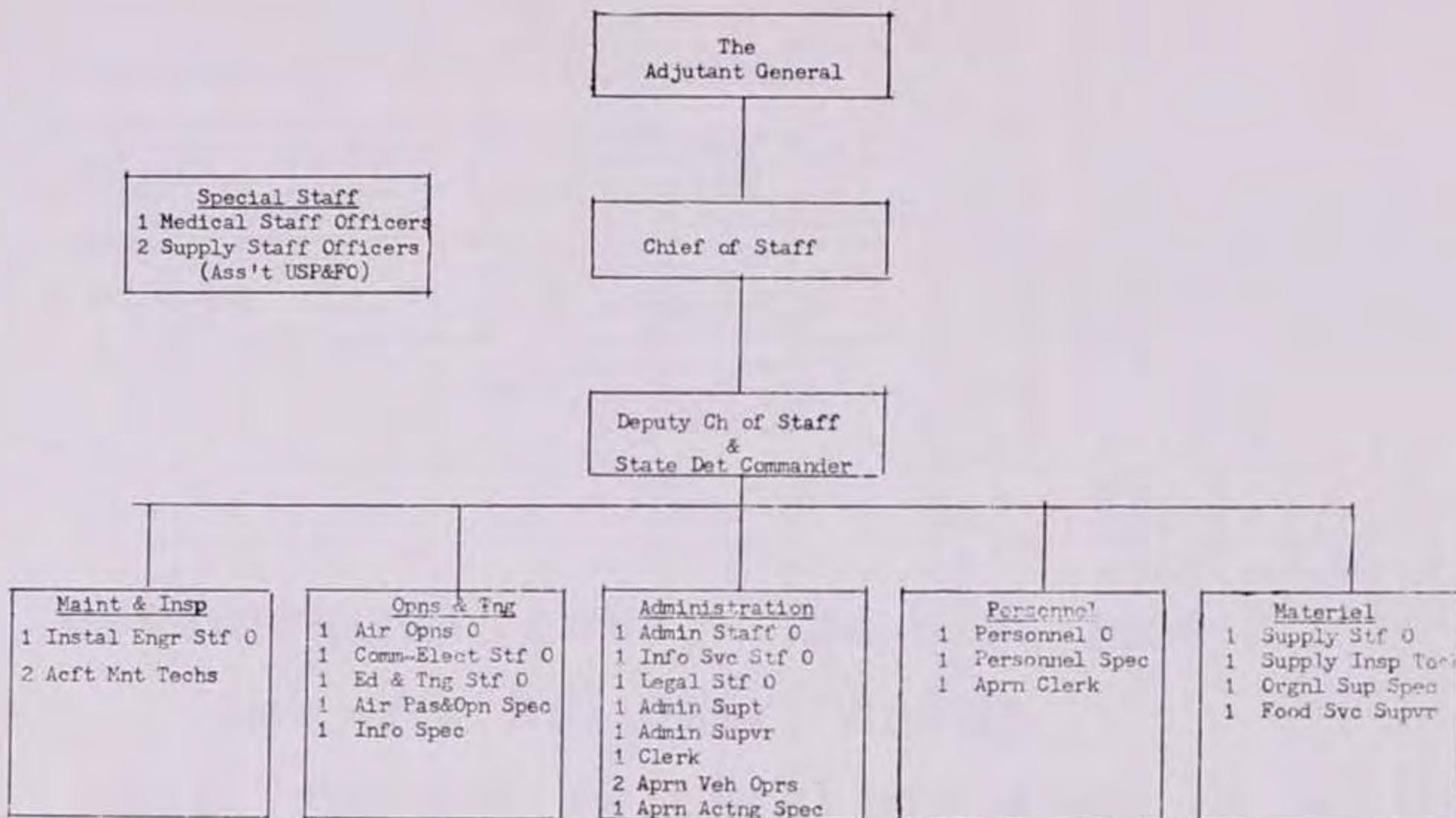
	Authorized			
	30 Jun 56	30 Jun 54	30 Jun 55	30 Jun 56
Hq 132d FI Wg	24 54	25 43	20 58	19 48
Hq 132d FI Gp	10 19	1 17	8 18	9 16
124th FI Sq*	37 254	20 153	26 223	35 239
174th FI Sq*	43 415	25 297	33 359	41 404
Hq 132d M&S Gp	4 13	3 10	4 12	4 12
132d Flt Maint Sq	9 141	6 71	6 97	7 122
132d Sup Sq	8 105	4 43	5 90	8 101
132d Mtr Veh Sq	4 109	3 87	3 95	3 105
132d Tac Hosp	9 66	5 31	3 50	4 54
TOTAL	148 1176	98 752	108 1002	130 1101

* Includes support squadron elements.

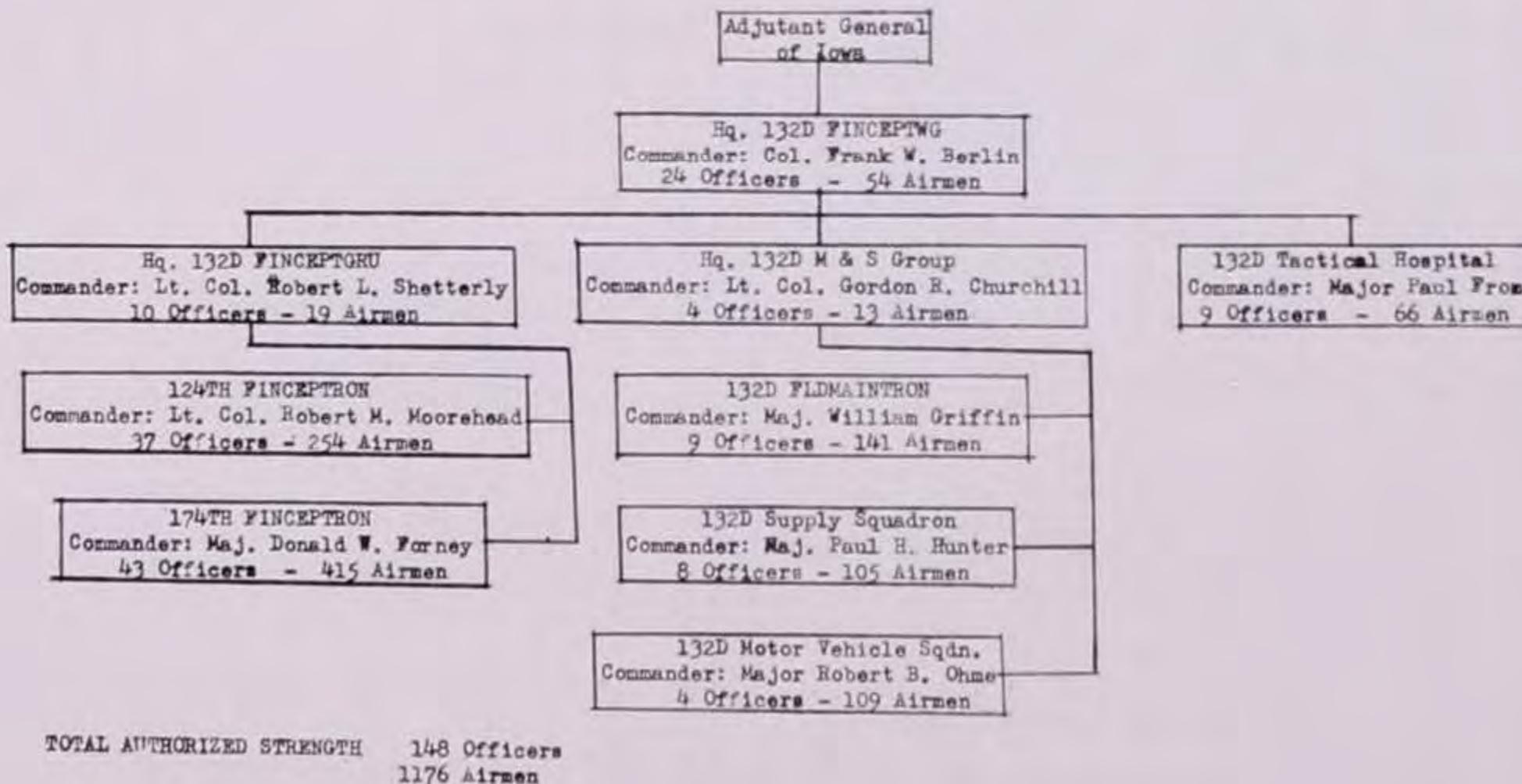
The Wing increased from 64% of authorized strength manned on 30 June 1954 to 92% manned on 30 June 1956.

On 1 July 1954 the 133rd AC&W Flight was composed of nine officers and 79 airmen. Emphasis was placed on recruiting. Our unit participated in the National Guard "Muster Day," in February 1956. It proved a very successful operation as we enlisted twenty-nine airmen. Our strength on 30 Jun 56 had risen to seventeen (17) officers and one hundred eighty-eight (188) airmen.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD

FUNCTIONAL CHART

**132D FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR WING
IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
ORGANIZATION CHART 30 JUNE 1956**



TESTING

In the normal progress of training, enlisted personnel must attain a qualifying score in certain specialty tests to be eligible for advancement in the particular career field. Such advancement is further required as a pre-requisite for promotion in rank. During this period a total of 523 airmen assigned to Des Moines units were tested of which 71% qualified compared with the 79% from Sioux City that qualified for advancement.

RESERVE OFFICER PERSONNEL ACT 1954

Establishes certain criteria for mandatory promotion or elimination of officers in the Reserve components of the Air Force. Under this law twenty-four (24) officers were promoted and retained by assignment in comparable organizational positions. One (1) was deferred for further consideration by the next annual Selection Board Meeting. No officers were eliminated as not qualified for promotion.

SERVICE SCHOOLS

USAF Service Schools are available for personnel of the Iowa Air National Guard. The successful completion of these schools increases the overall effectiveness of this Wing. An aggregate of 193 personnel graduated from service schools during this period.

Pay, Active Duty, for Service

Schools for two year period

1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956	Des Moines	224th Eng Avn	Sioux City	Fort Dodge
Officers	\$82,975.80	\$ -0-	\$36,477.74	\$15,632.94
Airmen	\$36,473.70	\$ -0-	\$18,920.30	\$ 7,795.93

TRAINING

All training standards for the ANG are outlined in Continental Air Command (ConAC) Training Directives and are used by the 132d Fighter Interceptor Wing, and 133rd AC&W Flight.

ConAC Forms are used to record each major phase of training an individual has received.

Certain GMT subjects are offered each year on a consolidated basis to both officers and airmen.

During this period this Wing conducted basic training for airmen with no previous military experience. Basic Training requirements are outlined in ConAC Training Directives and each basic airman received 175 academic hours of classroom instruction. Proficiency had to be acquired in close order drills. Bivouacs were scheduled at Camp Dodge. Between 1 July 1954 and 1 June 1956 a total of 240 basic airmen were graduated from Des Moines.

A total of four (4) unit training assemblies are held per month, giving each unit a total of forty-eight (48) unit training assemblies a year. During these unit training assemblies all personnel work as a team, where a combined effort is made to operate an effective unit and support the mission of the Wing. Each unit has personnel who are learning to master their particular career field by classroom instruction and practical application or on-the-job training.

Field Training is held each year at Casper, Wyoming, for a period of fifteen days. All units of the wing, including those personnel from Lincoln, Nebraska, Sioux City, and Des Moines, Iowa, band together for a joint training program. Each unit reflects all the training which it has been accomplishing during its unit training assemblies throughout the previous year. During these fifteen days this Wing is on active duty and operates as an entire unit to build up proficiencies in each phase of training, and accomplishment of each unit and the Wing Mission.

SUPPLEMENTAL TRAINING EXERCISES

Supplemental Training Exercises are scheduled throughout the year. These exercises provide operational problems and develop teamwork both

within the various units of this wing and with other military organizations. These exercises improve our capability to perform our M-Day mission. Supplemental Training Exercises are of two types: one type is the Unit Exercise, the other type is the Joint Exercise.

Individual unit exercises are exemplified by the weekend gunnery training exercises normally conducted at Casper, Wyoming by the Tactical Squadrons of this Wing. Sufficient parts and qualified personnel are transported to the gunnery site. Units operate independently and conduct training for pilots (with actual firing of live ammunition), mechanics, armorers, and sighting systems personnel. Gunnery training is important because all tactical aircrews must have the ability to bring their weapons to bear on enemy airborne vehicles. During the two year period of 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956 each squadron of this wing conducted five weekend gunnery exercises per year.

Pre-Camp planning exercises are used by units of this Wing to prepare plans, directives, overall operations, and goals of the annual two weeks field training each year. These exercises start months ahead of the field training date by Headquarters 132d Fighter Interceptor Wing. After the overall plans are formulated, the various Groups within the Wing conduct their planning exercises. Finally, after Group plans are published, the individual squadrons conduct their planning just prior to field training. For an effective and successful field training these exercises are very important. Each assigned unit conducted one such exercise each of the two years covered in this report.

Joint exercises are conducted by the 132d Fighter Interceptor Wing to test its ability to meet Air Defense Requirements of immediate operational readiness in case of air attack on the United States. Exercises were conducted either within the units of the State of Iowa or in conjunction with the 31st Air Division covering a large area of the midwest. We are required to have certain minimum percentages of personnel available and of aircraft operationally ready for immediate employment against attacking enemy airborne weapons. Units of this Wing have always exceeded these minimum requirements and have performed operationally in an outstanding manner. During the period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956, three joint alerts were conducted. Operation Minuteman, April 1955, involved all National Guard Units both Ground and Air; Operation Stop Watch, October 1955 and Operation Crackerjack, December 1955 involved units of the Air National Guard and was triggered by the Air Defense Command. All of these exercises received nation-wide publicity. The following chart indicates active duty pay for the reporting period in support of supplemental training.

	Des Moines	224th Engr Avn	Sioux City	Fort Dodge
Officers	\$62,358.35	\$ -0-	\$26,169.22	\$11,803.20
Airmen	\$78,796.11	\$ -0-	\$39,878.67	\$16,560.75

PILOT TRAINING

A program to fill the pilot vacancies of each tactical squadron with Air Force trained pilots was begun in 1954 through 1956. These pilot trainees were selected mainly from the enlisted ranks of this Wing and were entered in the Air Force Pilot Training Program for 18 months of training. Seventy-one pilots had completed or were in training during the period.

As soon as each new pilot returns to his squadron he is checked out in the Unit Equipped Tactical Aircraft and given thorough transition training to familiarize the pilot with the aircraft and prepare him for more advanced training.

Upon entering the qualification phase each pilot is given gunnery training to enable the unit to perform the mission of intercepting and destroying enemy airborne weapons.

The ultimate goal of the Wing is to have all of its aircrews operationally ready. Each pilot is annually required to comply with Air Force Tactical minimum flying requirements. During the months prior to 1 July 1956 all aircrews were indoctrinated on Active Air Defense procedures concerning scrambling, intercepting aircraft by Ground Control Radar direction and other Air Defense procedures necessary to know before we began the actual active Air Defense Runway Alert Program on 1 July 1956.

In April 1956, the National Guard Bureau authorized an additional 36 flying training period annually for all Air National Guard officers and airmen on flying status.

These are in addition to the 48 training assemblies and 15 days field training required by law. The extra training periods permit aircrews to obtain annual flying training requirements in a paid status.

Since the 133rd AC&W Flight strength was approximately 60% basic airmen, it was necessary for them to concentrate on training. A basic training program was put into operation as outlined by directives published by the Continental Air Command. Attendance at an Air Force Technical School was made mandatory for certain career fields. The unit had twenty-six officers and airmen who attended service schools during this period. Many more men were programmed for the future.

FLYING HOURS

During the reporting period the two tactical squadrons of the Iowa Air National Guard flew a total of 17,962 aircraft hours. 7412 hours were flown during the period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1955; however, a substantial gain occurred during the period 1 July 1955 to 30 June 1956 when 10,550 hours were flown. This overall impressive increase was due to aggressive efforts to produce combat ready squadrons and gains in pilot strength within the tactical squadrons.

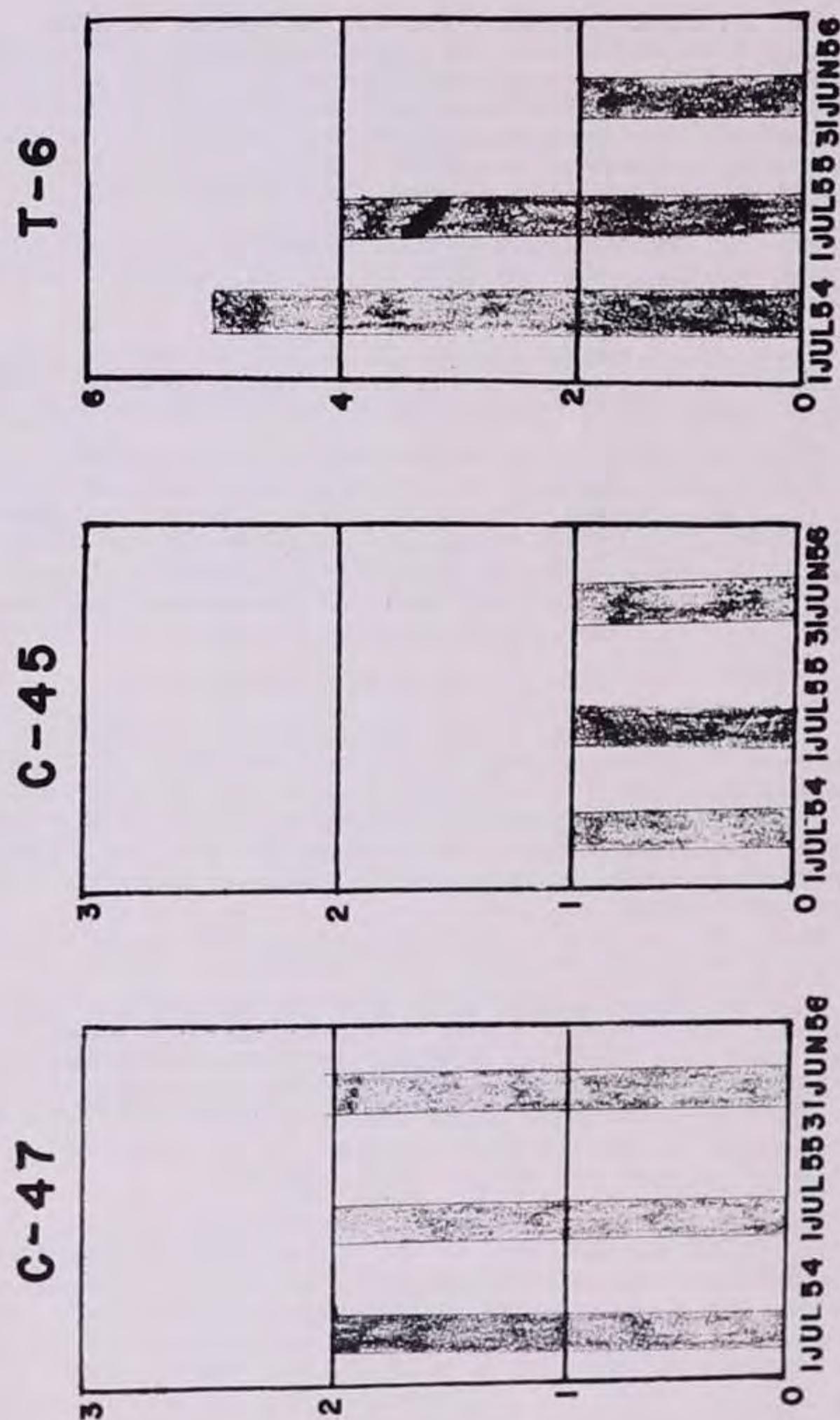
MATERIEL

The equipment utilized by the Iowa Air National Guard is procured from several USAF Depots based on standardized requirements established by the Air Force. On 1 July 1954 the 132d Fld Maint Sq had the least amount of total authorized equipment (30%) on hand. As of 30 June 1956 with the support of the National Guard Bureau and the USAF, this deficiency was eliminated for all practical purposes. In the entire Wing, all units had received at least 90% of authorized equipment.

A major conversion of unit aircraft with allied equipment from the Lockheed F-80C Shooting Star to the Republic F-84E Thunderjet was begun in the Spring of 1956. This required considerable planning and effort and at the end of the reporting period support equipment and parts were being received in good order. Shortages existed, however, in electronic test equipment for the aircraft radar sighting systems installed in the F-84E.

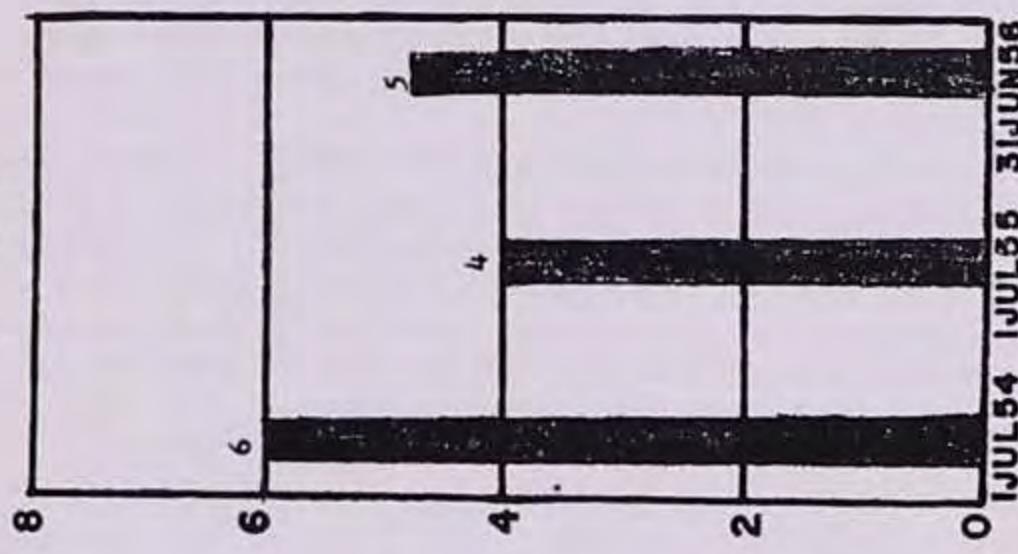
The following graph indicates aircraft assigned:

AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED

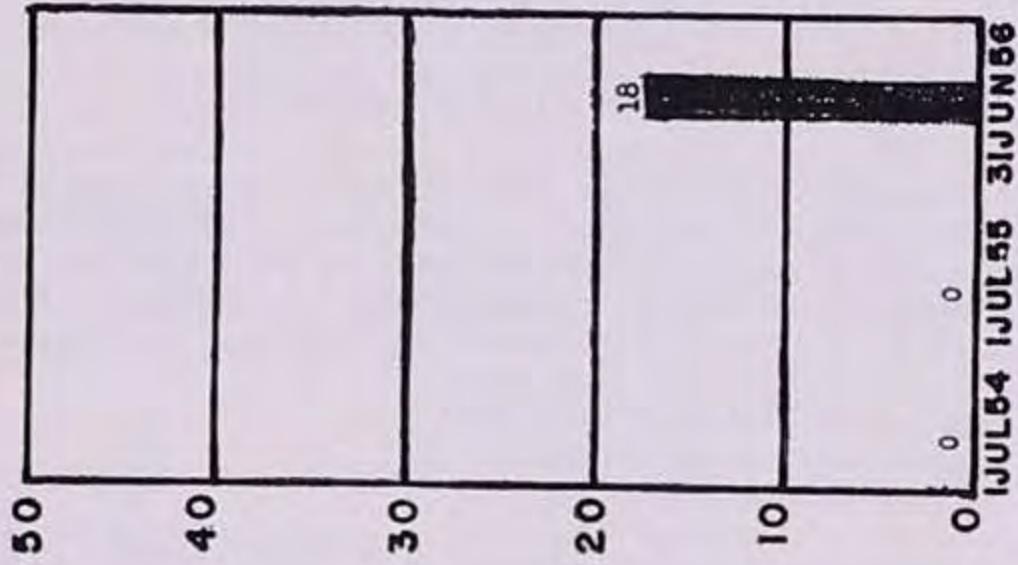


AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED

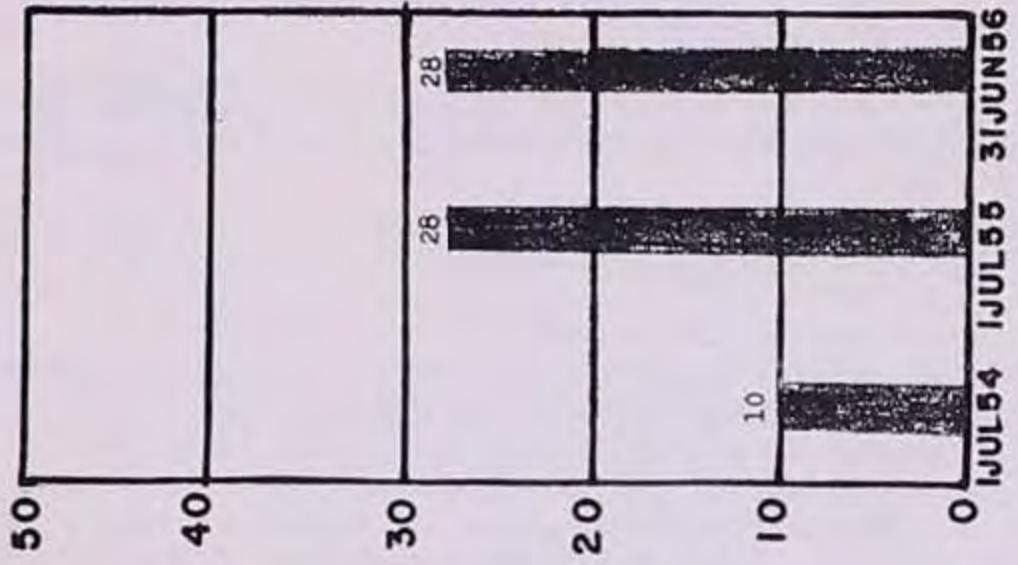
T-33



F-84



F-80



SUPPLY

Maintaining a base supply by the 133rd AC&W Flight proved to be too large a requirement for the unit to operate. On 1 March 1956 the unit was satellited on the Air National Guard Base Supply at the Sioux City Air Base. The move created a number of problems but they were soon resolved. The move proved to be a savings in time and money and improved the efficiency of our supply.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS

The 133rd AC&W Flight had the AN/TPS-1D and AN/TPS-10D radar sets for its main electronics equipment. In the spring of 1956 our unit received 4 AN/TRC-32 radio sets. So along with the AN/GRC-26 HF radio sets, our unit had the minimum basic equipment to operate a Control and Reporting Center. The AN/FPS-8 radar set and the AN/TRC-35 FM radio sets were programmed for the near future.

MEDICAL ACTIVITIES

The 132d Tactical Hospital manned with only two surgeons throughout most of the period performed 1500 physical examinations including exams for flying status. This unit exposed 1113 X-rays and gave 7500 immunizations to personnel of the Des Moines Air National Guard Base. The medical activities at Sioux City Air National Guard Base included 927 immunizations, and 376 physical examintions. No X-ray facilities were available.

AIR INSTALLATIONS

The Air Installations activity during the reporting period was mainly directed toward continuance of the long range planning program. In the preceding reporting period at Des Moines an additional aircraft parking area project was completed as well as the extension of the NW and SE runway to 7500 feet to accommodate jet aircraft. During this reporting period, the following projects were initiated and funds expended or obligated:

Major Construction in two year period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956

Construction costs of Hangar at the ANG Base—Sioux City, Iowa

Amount of Contract	\$1,378,494.00
Relocation of T-Hangars	20,000.00
Miscellaneous Government cost and contingencies	54,300.29
	\$1,452,794.29

The above funds for construction were obligated and expended by the District Engineers Omaha, Nebraska, from funds sub-allotted to them during FY 1956.

Modification and Minor Construction in two year period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956

Contract DA 13-035-NG-60—	
Painting of Buildings	\$ 8,239.00
Contract DA 13-035-NG-57—Repairs to Firing-in-Butt at SCAB	\$ 1,947.00
Contract DA 13-035-NG-46—Erection of one Butler Building	9,931.00
Contract DA 13-035-NH-47—Relocation of High Line from Aerial to Underground System—C Dodge	5,432.00
Contract DA 13-035-NG-48—Fencing Project ad DM Air Base	5,931.25
Contract DA 13-035-NG-53—Erection of Pre-fab Warehouse at C Dodge	23,858.00
Contract DA 13-0.5-NG-54—Erection of Pre-fab Warehouse at DMAB	11,348.00

In September 1954 the 133rd AC&W Flt headquarters moved into a new armory building at the Municipal Airport at Fort Dodge, Iowa. The armory also housed two Army Guard companies. The armory soon proved inadequate for the needs of the unit so in December 1955 a proposal was submitted to the National Guard Bureau for new facilities. A new armory building, for use by the unit alone, was tentatively approved by the National Guard Bureau. Negotiations were underway by June 1956 to obtain land from the City of Fort Dodge. Facilities for a radar site were needed at Cedar Rapids so negotiations were started with the Airport Commission at Cedar Rapids for area on the airport property.

AIR TECHNICIAN PROGRAM

The backbone of the Air National Guard Program is in the full time manning of the bases by Air Technicians. All Air Technicians are members of the various units and hold full time civilian positions within the same career field as their military specialty and where possible within the same unit of military assignment.

There are two major categories of positions in the Air National Guard Civilian Program. Namely, Classification Act type positions and Wage Board type positions. Classification Act type positions are characterized by work in managerial, professional, scientific, administrative, and clerical occupations and other positions excluded from the Classification Act.

All Air Technicians are classified as State Employees; however, the funds are provided by the Federal Government. Employee wages and strengths were as follows:

Air Technician Pay

for Periods Ending	Des Moines	224th Eng Bn	Sioux City	Fort Dodge
30 June 1954	\$303,275.76	\$ -0-	\$232,213.94	\$ 24,988.39
30 June 1955	363,972.70	5,564.93	289,468.67	41,355.94
30 June 1956	427,836.10	19,762.80	326,785.04	54,360.31

Air Technician Strength

for Periods Ending

30 June 1954	85	-0-	66	8
30 June 1955	96	7	74	12
30 June 1956	119	-0-	87	16

MAINTENANCE FUNDS

The following chart indicates the amount spent in P448 funds for the two year period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956 per the following breakdown:

	Des Moines	224th Eng Avn	Sioux City	Fort Dodge
Air Technicians (Pay)	\$790,808.80	\$ 25,327.73	\$616,253.71	\$ 95,716.25
Service Contracts	68,833.82	787.83	15,683.41	20,000.00
Rental Leases through District Engrs for facilities				
acquired for IANG	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 1,709.68
Miscellaneous Supplies	73,196.08	-0-	32,531.60	16,265.79

REGULAR AIR FORCE

Air Advisors are assigned to the 2422 Instructor Squadron (ConAC) under the Tenth Air Force at Selfridge AFB, Michigan. Advisor officers are selected by Headquarters United States Air Force and airmen advisors by Headquarters, Continental Air Command, and with the concurrence of the National Guard Bureau and the Adjutant General of Iowa, are assigned to the various Air National Guard units.

Colonel Wilson H. Neal was assigned as the Senior Air Advisor for the State of Iowa in addition to his primary duty as Senior Air Advisor to the 132d Fighter Interceptor Wing at Des Moines, Iowa. Major Andrew J. Trammell was assigned as the Air Advisor to the 124th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Des Moines. Major Emil Bertza was assigned as the Air Advisor to the 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron at Sioux City, Iowa. Major David N. Wilton was assigned as the Air Advisor to the 133rd AC&W Flight whose headquarters are located at Fort Dodge, Iowa.

The USAF Advisors strive to improve effectiveness by keeping their unit abreast of all new Air Force methods and procedures. We have enjoyed an excellent cooperative relationship with the Advisory personnel and this has made possible a healthy future for the Iowa Air National Guard.

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, COMMENDATIONS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Lt. General Leon Johnson, Commander of Continental Air Command expressed in writing to Maj. General Winston P. Wilson, Chief, Air Division, NGB, that during his visit to the Field Training Exercises of 1955 that "without exception the finest briefing and conducted tour I have witnessed in my many visits to Reserve and ANG units."

Maj. General Fred C. Tandy, Adjutant General of Iowa, rated the Wing as "superior" in its conduct of the 1955 Field Training Exercises.

The 124th Fighter Interceptor Squadron was awarded the Governor Hoegh Trophy for having the highest percentage of authorized strength attending Field Training in 1955. Competition included the Tactical Air Units and Army Battalions of the Iowa National Guard.

The 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron was awarded the Spaatz Trophy and Air Force Association Award as the Outstanding Squadron of the Air National Guard and USAF Reserve for the year ending 31 December 1955.

Maj. Allan Packer represented this Wing in the Earl T. Ricks Trophy Race from Los Angeles, California to Detroit, Michigan on 4 July 1955.

The Wing Aerial Gunnery Team was awarded first place in the 1955 Air National Guard Fighter Gunnery Meet and was designated to represent the Air National Guard in the World Wide Gunnery Meet held at Nellis AFB, Las Vegas, Nevada in October 1956. The Gunnery Team will be in competition against the best teams of all the USAF Commands world wide.

OFFICER AND AIRMEN ATTENDING AIR
SERVICE SCHOOL

1 JULY 1954-30 JUNE 1956

MOODY AIR FORCE BASE, VALDOSTA, GEORGIA

CAPT	4
------	---

SHEPPARD AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

CAPT	1
MSGT	1
TSGT	2
SSGT	1
A/1C	1
A/3C	1

USAF OPERATIONS AIR & GROUND SCHOOL, SOUTHERN PINES,
N. CAROLINA

CAPT	1
------	---

AIR COMMAND & STAFF COLLEGE, MAXWELL AFB, ALABAMA

MAJ	1
CAPT	2

LUKE AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA

CAPT	1
2D LT	12

F. E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE, WYOMING

MAJ	1
CAPT	1
1ST LT	1
2D LT	1
TSGT	2
SSGT	6
A/1C	1
A/2C	3
A/3C	9

KEESLER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI

1ST LT	1
2D LT	3
A/2C	1
A/3C	9
A/B	2

SCOTT AIR FORCE BASE, ILLINOIS

CAPT	3
1ST LT	2
2D LT	1
TSGT	1
SSGT	1
A/3C	8
A/B	1

TYNDALL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

CAPT	2
2D LT	1

PERRIN AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

2D LT	1
-------	---

USAF SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE, GUNTER AFB, ALABAMA

1ST LT	1
A/2C	3
A/3C	1

STEAD AIR FORCE BASE, RENO, NEVADA

CAPT	1
------	---

NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE, NEVADA

LT COL 1

2D LT 6

LAUCHLIN AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

2D LT 9

LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

1ST LT 1

2ND LT 10

A/B 7

MARANA AIR BASE, MARANA, ARIZONA

2D LT 2

STALLINGS AIR BASE, KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

2D LT 2

MALDEN AIR BASE, MISSOURI

2D LT 1

BAINBRIDGE AIR BASE, BAINBRIDGE, GEORGIA

1ST LT 1

2D LT 1

HONODO AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

2D LT 2

GRAHAM AIR BASE, MARIANA, FLORIDA

2D LT 3

BARTEW AIR BASE, BARTEW, FLORIDA

2D LT 1

ENGINEER SCHOOL, FT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA

A/3C 1

CHANUTE AIR FORCE BASE, ILLINOIS

MSGT 1

TSGT 1

SSGT 3

A/1C 1

A/2C 2

A/3C 4

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, COLORADO

TSGT 2

SSGT 1

A/1C 1

A/2C 2

A/3C 6

ROSSFORD ARSENAL, TOLEDO, OHIO

MSGT 1

TSGT 1

PARKS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA

A/2C 2

A/3C 4

AMARILLO AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS

SSGT 1

A/2C 4

A/3C 8

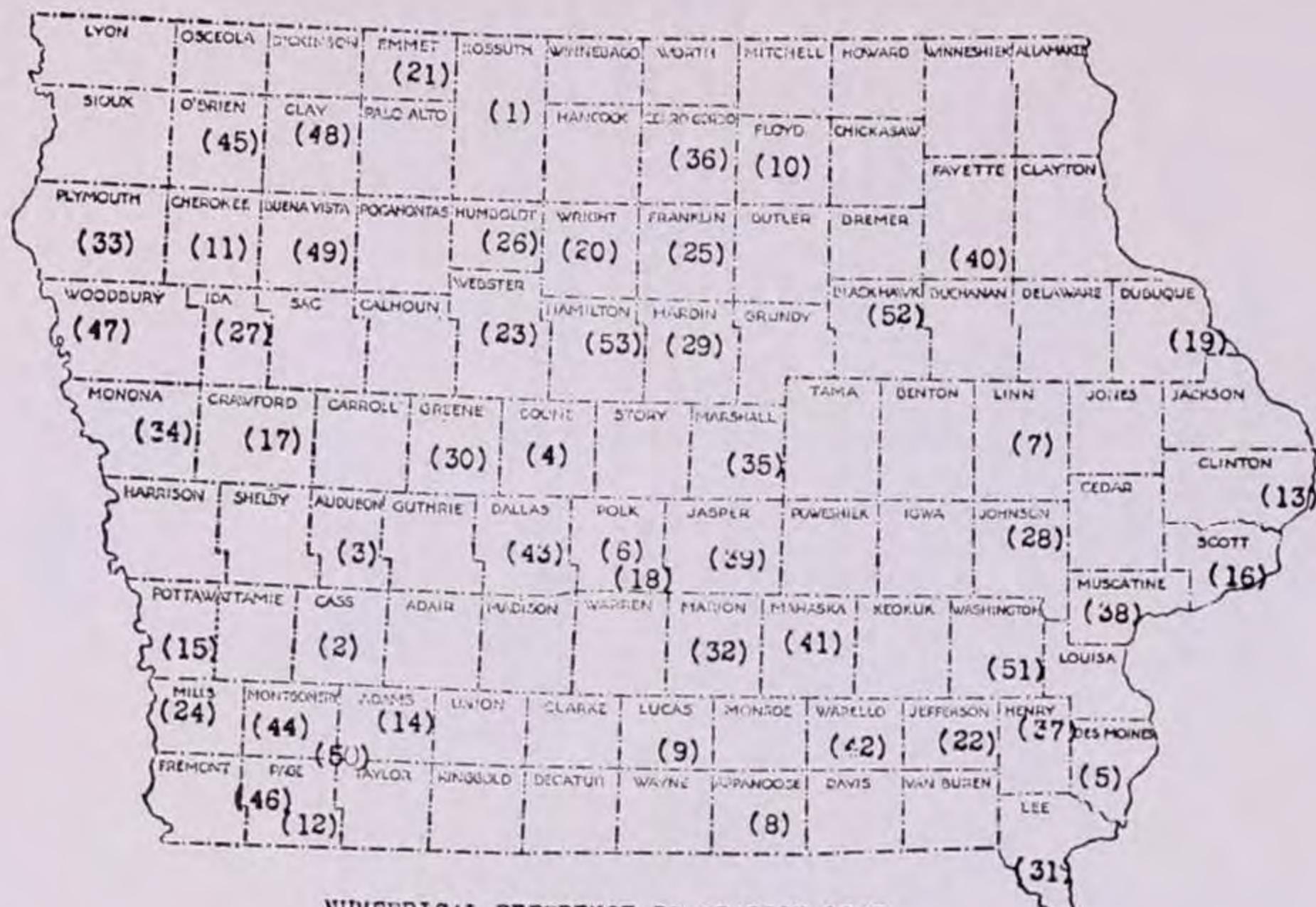
ANNEX "A"
TROOP LIST (ARMY AND AIR)

STATION LIST

Iowa National Guard (Army and Air)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Algona
Svc Btry 194th FA Bn | 16. Davenport
Med Det 34th Div Arty
Hq/Hq Btry 556th FA Bn
Btry B 556th FA Bn |
| 2. Atlantic
Co L 168th Inf | 17. Denison
Btry C 554th FA Bn |
| 3. Audubon
Hq/Hq Co 3rd Bn 168th Inf | 18. Des Moines
Office Adjutant General Iowa
Hq/Hq Det Iowa NG
Hq 34th Inf Div
Hq Co 34th Inf Div
Med Det 34th Inf Div
34th Sig Co
Med Co 168th Inf
Co G 168th Inf |
| 4. Boone
Hq/Hq Btry 34th Div Arty
Hq/Hq Btry 185th FA Bn
Btry B 185th FA Bn
Btry C 185th FA Bn
Army Aircraft Maintenance Pool
Svc Ctr No. 12 | Hq/Hq Btry 554th FA Bn
Hq Iowa Air NG
Hq 132d FIncptWg
Hq 132d FIncptGru
124th FIncptRon
132d MaintSupGru
132d MaintRon
132d TransRon
132d SupRon
132d TacHosp
DM ANG Base Tech Det |
| 5. Burlington
Hq/Hq Btry 113th AAA AW(SP)
Bn
Co B 224th Eng Bn (HC)
Svc Ctr No. 13 | 19. Dubuque
Hq/Hq Co 1st Bn 133rd Inf
Co A 133rd Inf |
| 6. Camp Dodge Military Reservation
3655th Ord Co (DS)
3657th Ord Co (DS)
USP&FO Iowa (Off & Whse)
Comb Field Maintenance Shops
Concentration Site
Svc Ctr No. 1 | 20. Eagle Grove
34th MP Co |
| 7. Cedar Rapids
Btry C 556th FA Bn
Svc Btry 185th FA Bn
Hq/Hq/Svc Co 224th Eng Bn
(HC)
Det A 133rd AC&W Flt | 21. Estherville
Btry C 194th FA Bn |
| 8. Centerville
Co B 168th Inf | 22. Fairfield
34th Inf Div Band
Svc Co 133rd Inf
Med Co 133rd Inf
Svc Ctr No. 4 |
| 9. Chariton
Hq/Hq Co 1st Bn 168th Inf | 23. Fort Dodge
Co G 133rd Inf
Hq/Hq Co 109th Med Bn
133rd AC&W Flt |
| 10. Charles City
Btry A 554th FA Bn | 24. Glenwood
Co I 168th Inf |
| 11. Cherokee
Co L 133rd Inf | 25. Hampton
Co F 133rd Inf |
| 12. Clarinda
Hv Mtr Co 168th Inf | 26. Humboldt
Hq/Hq Btry 194th FA Bn
Svc Ctr No. 10 |
| 13. Clinton
Btry A 556th FA Bn
Svc Btry 556th FA Bn
Svc Ctr No. 2 | 27. Ida Grove
Amb Co 109th Med Bn |
| 14. Corning
Hq/Hq Co 2nd Bn 168th Inf | |
| 15. Council Bluffs
Hq/Hq Co 168th Inf
Svc Co 168th Inf
Tk Co 168th Inf
Co L 168th Inf
Svc Ctr No. 7 | |

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 28. Iowa City | 42. Ottumwa |
| 34th Rcn Co | Btry C 113th AAA AW(SP) Bn |
| Clr Co 109th Med Bn | Co C 224th Eng Bn (HC) |
| Co A 224th Eng Bn (HC) | |
| Svc Ctr No. 3 | |
| 29. Iowa Falls | 13. Perry |
| Tk Co 133rd Inf | Btry A 185th FA Bn |
| 30. Jefferson | 44. Red Oak |
| Co H 168th Inf | Co M 168th Inf |
| 31. Keokuk | Svc Ctr No. 6 |
| Co C 168th Inf | |
| 32. Knoxville | 45. Sheldon |
| Co A 168th Inf | Co I 133rd Inf |
| 33. Le Mars | 46. Shenandoah |
| Co K 133rd Inf | Co E 168th Inf |
| 34. Mapleton | 47. Sioux City |
| Svc Btry 194th FA Bn | Hv Mtr Co 133rd Inf |
| 35. Marshalltown | Hq/Hq Co 3rd Bn 133rd Inf |
| Co D 168th Inf | Co M 133rd Inf |
| 36. Mason City | 174th FtrIncptRon |
| Hq/Hq Co 2nd Bn 133rd Inf | Svc Ctr No. 8 |
| Co H 133rd Inf | SC ANG Base Tech Det |
| Svc Ctr No. 14 | |
| 37. Mt. Pleasant | 48. Spencer |
| Btry B 113th AAA AW(SP) Bn | Btry A 194th FA Bn |
| 38. Muscatine | 49. Storm Lake |
| Co C 133rd Inf | Svc Btry 554th FA Bn |
| 39. Newton | Svc Ctr No. 9 |
| Btry B 554th FA Bn | |
| 40. Oelwein | 50. Villisca |
| Co D 133rd Inf | Co F 168th Inf |
| 41. Oskaloosa | 51. Washington |
| Btry D 113th AAA AW(SP) Bn | Btry A 113th AAA AW(SP) Bn |
| Svc Ctr No. 5 | 52. Waterloo-Cedar Falls |
| | Hq/Hq Co 133rd Inf |
| | Co B 133rd Inf |
| | Svc Ctr No. 11 |
| | 53. Webster City |
| | Co E 133rd Inf |



NUMERICAL REFERENCE TO STATION LIST
Iowa National Guard (Army & Air)

ANNEX "B"
ADJUTANT'S GENERAL
ADJUTANT GENERALS OF IOWA

1851 to 1954

1. DANIEL S. LEE, Lee county, appointed April 3, 1851.
2. GEORGE W. McLEARY, Louisa county, appointed May 16, 1855.
3. ELIJAH SELLS, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.
4. JESSE BOWEN, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.
5. NATHANIEL B. BAKER, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861.
(Served until September 13, 1876, date of his death).
6. JOHN H. LOOBY, Clarke county, appointed October 1, 1876.
7. NOBLE WARWICK, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.
8. WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1887.
9. BYRON A. BEESON, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889. Resigned May, 1890.
10. GEORGE GREENE, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.
11. JOHN R. PRIME, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.
12. HENRY R. WRIGHT, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.
13. MELVIN H. BYERS, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.
14. WILLIAM H. THRIFT, Dubuque county, appointed February 1, 1905.
15. GUY E. LOGAN, Montgomery county, appointed February 1, 1909. (Resigned July 1, 1918, to accept commission in U. S. Army during the World War).
16. LOUIS C. LASHER, Scott county, appointed September 1, 1918. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General A.G.D., January 1, 1922).
17. WINFRED H. BAILEY, O'Brien county, appointed July 4, 1927. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General, A.G.D., July 7, 1927; resigned January 15, 1932).
18. CHARLES H. GRAHL, Polk county, appointed January 16, 1932. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General, A.G.D., January 16, 1932; resigned to accept Active Federal Service, September 28, 1950).
19. FRED C. TANDY, Polk county, appointed September 29, 1950. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General, A.G.C., October 26, 1950).

ANNEX "C"
RETIRED OFFICERS
ROSTER
RETIRED OFFICERS

Name	Rank
Ross, Lloyd D.	Lieutenant General
Anderson, Walter L.	Major General
Hollar, Gordon C.	Major General
O'Brien, Maxwell A.	Major General
Bennett, Oliver P.	Brigadier General
Everest, Folson	Brigadier General
Gault, Roy B.	Brigadier General
Greenfield, Leonard R.	Brigadier General
Hallagan, Frank B.	Brigadier General
Holden, Harold K.	Brigadier General
Logan, Guy E.	Brigadier General
Thomas, James E.	Brigadier General
Ward, Harry	Brigadier General

Althouse, John L.		Colonel
Boberg, Knud		Colonel
Caughlan, Gerald V.		Colonel
Doyle, James A.		Colonel
Everest, Charles B.		Colonel
Fordyce, Chester		Colonel
Fulton, Robert L.		Colonel
Grummon, Stuart N.		Colonel
Heath, Henry R.		Colonel
Hinman, Jack J., Jr.		Colonel
James, Lora D.		Colonel
Kehm, Ronald C.		Colonel
Patterson, Ralph E.		Colonel
Rew, Howard B.		Colonel
Ronninen, Otto I.		Colonel
Barry, Frank J.	Lieutenant	Colonel
Diehl, Albert P.	Lieutenant	Colonel
Lambert, Clarence J.	Lieutenant	Colonel
McCormick, Charles T.	Lieutenant	Colonel
Meyers, Henry A.	Lieutenant	Colonel
Van Metre, Charles H.	Lieutenant	Colonel
Young, Nathaniel E.	Lieutenant	Colonel
Armstrong, Robert B.		Major
Block, Lawrence A.		Major
Clause, Olle G.		Major
Crum, Merle B.		Major
Davis, Paul L.		Major
Domet, George		Major
Flach, John		Major
Hawkins, Merrill		Major
Jansen, Elmer		Major
Nolan, Maurice J.		Major
Ranck, Cyrus S.		Major
Field, Hollie A.	Captain	
Sandstrom, Cuthbert F.	Captain	
Seitz, Charles R.	Captain	
Smith, Samuel E.	Captain	
Snyder, Donald W.	Captain	
Wickham, Earl C.	Captain	
Wolff, Adolph T.	First Lieutenant	

ANNEX "D"
INACTIVE OFFICERS
ROSTER

INACTIVE OFFICERS

Name	S/N	Rank	Unit
Anderson, Carl E.	A9 584 776	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Andrew, Donald M.	0 372 009	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Averill, Beryl R.	0 268 669	Lt Col	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Avis, Francis R.	0 372 498	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Baker, Charles J.	0 396 903	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Baldwin, Arthur B.	0 364 129	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Barnhizer, William D.	0 947 873	2d Lt	Hq, 133d Inf
Beaumont, Fred H.	0 249 823	Major	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Bergquist, Wendell F.	0 828 075	1st Lt	Hq Co, 34th Inf Div
Bisanti, Leonard J.	01 597 366	Capt	Co G, 133d Inf

INACTIVE OFFICERS

Name	S/N	Rank	Unit
Bjornstad, Arthur M.	0 954 191	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Bowers, James R.	0 443 971	Major	Hq, 133d Inf
Brissey, Lee R.	W2 000 714	WOJG	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Bunat, Stanley J.	W2 007 514	WOJG	Hq 34th Inf Div
Carnahan, Hugh R.	0 952 141	2d Lt	Btry B, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)
Cole, Lewis H.	0 751 809	1st Lt	Co B, 133d Inf
Connell, John R.	0 398 137	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Conway, Frank A.	0 954 192	2d Lt	Co H, 133d Inf
Crabtree, Dwight E.	W2 002 782	CWO	Svc Co 168th Inf
Curtis, John L.	0 336 009	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Deters, Donald C.	0 345 623	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Donaldson, Max A.	0 359 640	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Drake, Leo G.	0 277 413	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Ellis, Harry B.	0 722 293	1st Lt	Co F, 133d Inf
Flanagan, James A.	01 165 388	Major	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Gill, Ralph T.	0 976 938	2d Lt	Btry A, 554th FA Bn
Gunderman, Loren T.	0 999 581	2d Lt	Svc Co 168th Inf
Gustafson, Albert G.	0 946 990	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Hall, Frank T.	0 996 474	2d Lt	Hq Co 1st Bn 168th Inf
Haes, Ronald F.	0 975 533	2d Lt	Hq Co 109th Med Bn
Hanson, William Curtis L.	01 182 851	Capt	Hq 185th FA Bn
Hart, Leonard J.	0 408 011	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Hay, Elmer M.	0 253 849	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Hemphill, John R.	0 969 729	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Higgins, Lawrence B.	0 400 728	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Hilderbrand, Leonard C.	0 258 642	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Hoffman, Harry P.	0 416 466	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Holland, Ronald V.	0 948 778	2d Lt	Co D, 133d Inf
Holman, Charles H.	0 372 502	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Eoppe, Albert L.	W2 002 675	WOJG	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Hulse, Gene W.	0 977 730	2d Lt	Co I, 133d Inf
Jacobs, Paul G.	0 329 796	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Johnson, Duane A.	0 885 661	Capt	Co M, 168th Inf
Jordan, Charles A.	0 415 649	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Jordan, William M.	W2 002 789	CWO	Hq 34th Inf Div
Katayama, Shoji A.	0 996 688	2d Lt	Co M, 133d Inf
King, George D.	0 965 537	2d Lt	Co D, 133d Inf
Lash, Joe C.	0 955 626	Capt	Hq 168th Inf
Laughlin, John E.	0 372 665	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Leedy, Donald L.	0 992 975	2d Lt	Med Co 133d Inf
Locher, Robert C.	0 345 062	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Lompe, Alfred J.	0 954 194	1st Lt	Hq 133d Inf
Long, Louis H.	0 988 811	2d Lt	Btry B, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)
Lybarger, Lee F.	0 377 639	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
McCall, Albert B.	0 999 605	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
McConoughey, Saml. R.	0 980 375	2d Lt	34th Sig Co
McGraw, James L.	0 398 310	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Mallory, James L.	02 269 290	2d Lt	Hq Btry 194th FA Bn (NGUS)
Martin, Lowell E.	0 381 042	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Minkel, Roger M.	0 395 648	Lt Col	Hq 109th Med Bn
Moore, Clarence L.	0 955 340	1st Lt	Co I, 133d Inf
Moore, Robert H.	0 256 307	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Morgan, Edwin L.	0 949 434	2d Lt	Svc Co 133d Inf
Mosher, Jackson A.	0 997 516	2d Lt	Co B, 133d Inf
Mosher, Roger A.	0 990 192	2d Lt	Co B, 133d Inf
Mulford, Earl A.	0 981 526	2d Lt	Tank Co 133d Inf

Mulhern, Raymond K.	0 987 591	2d Lt	3655th Ord Co (DS)
O'Callaghan, James H.	0 984 616	2d Lt	Med Co 168th Int
Olson, John D.	01 598 656	1st Lt	Btry C, 554th FA Bn
Payton, Floyd W.	0 991 193	2d Lt	Co I, 133d Inf
Peterson, Vernon W.	0 303 453	Major	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Rice, Harry E.	0 372 598	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Ross, Byron R.	0 996 498	2d Lt	Hq 3d Bn 168th Inf
Swisher, Verlin E.	0 988 702	2d Lt	Co L, 133d Inf
Tallman, Frank L., Jr.	01 010 415	Capt	Hq 34th Inf Div
Thill, Leonard C.	0 245 030	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Thoen, Roscoe J.	0 959 940	Capt	Hq 109th Med Bn
Thomas, Charles W.	0 990 194	2d Lt	Hq 133d Inf
Tonn, Martin H.	0 946 945	2d Lt	Btry C, 556th FA Bn
Townsan, Charles R.	0 996 376	2d Lt	Hq Co 2nd Bn 133d Inf
Urban, Peter	0 372 628	2d Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Williams, Leslie E.	0 245 097	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Williamson, James A.	0 959 672	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Wingert, Donald G.	0 287 797	Major	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Wood, Donald L.	0 965 470	2d Lt	Co I, 133d Inf
Woodley, Harold G.	02 050 702	1st Lt	Clr Co 109th Med Bn
Woolsey, Ernest L.	0 278 634	Capt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
Wunder, Willys E.	01 340 728	1st Lt	Hq Co 34th Inf Div
Yetter, William L.	0 381 065	1st Lt	Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG

MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD (ARMY & AIR)

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

State Capitol, Des Moines

Nights, Saturdays and Holidays

Maj Gen Fred C. Tandy, Adjutant General of Iowa
703 Fremont Street

Camp Dodge

Col Donald B. Johnson, Ass't Adjutant General
Res—Camp Dodge

Brig Gen Gerald E. DuBois, Ch Fae & Const Sec and Dir Civ Pers.
Res—Camp Dodge

Col Oscar C. Gaumer (Ret), Ch of Administration
Res—1121 Wolcott

Lt Col Robert S. Hadsall, Adm Ass't Air
Res—6507 Washington Street

Major Oscar W. Herron, Ch Military Personnel
Res—1407 Leland

Major Eric P. Berner, Adm Ass't
1220 Elder Lane

AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASES

Des Moines ANG Base, Des Moines Municipal Airport

Base Det CO, Lt Col Robert L. Shetterly
Res—3100 34th Street

Base Operations O, Maj Allan R. Packer
Res—3100 SW 31st Street

Base Sup O & Ass't USP&FO, Capt Wayne C. Nebben
Res—RFD, Norwalk

Fort Dodge AC&W Station, Armory, Fort Dodge

Radar Sta Supv'r, Capt Duane Ulstad
Res—1609 N. 25th Street

Sioux City ANG Base, Mun Airport, Sergeant Bluff

Base Det CO, Maj Donald W. Forney
Res—1919 Iowa Street

Base Operations O, Capt Lyle K. Steely
 Res—2354 Boise Street
 Base Sup O & Ass't USP&FO, WOJG James Konopisos
 Res—1601 W 3rd Street

CAMP DODGE MILITARY RESERVATION

Office—Camp Superintendent, Camp Dodge
 Col Ralph E. Patterson (Ret) Camp Supt.
 Res—Camp Dodge, Grimes, Iowa
 (Emergency, Fire, Police, other than duty hours)

UNITED STATES PROPERTY & FISCAL OFFICE, Camp Dodge

Lt Col Russell E. Law, USP&FO, Camp Dodge—Grimes, Iowa
 Maj Nile L. Canon, Adm Ass't
 Res—Camp Dodge
 Lt Col George C. Kimsey, State Maint Officer
 Res—Camp Dodge—Grimes, Iowa

HEADQUARTERS—IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—Des Moines 1 June 1955

*Col Donald B. Johnson	Camp Dodge, Grimes
Col Leo A. Hoegh	2900 Grand Ave, Des Moines
Col Ralph A. Lancaster	2801 46th St., Des Moines
Col George L. Shoemaker	Camp Dodge, Grimes
Col Floyd M. Burgeson	1166 Chautauqua Parkway, 711 East Locust, Des Moines
Lt Col Russell E. Law	Camp Dodge, Grimes
Lt Col Nile L. Canon	1810 Glenbrook Drive, Des Moines
Lt Col Clyde G. Nicholson	737 38th Street, Des Moines
Lt Col Cecil K. Emery	225 Foster Drive, Des Moines
Lt Col Fred A. Kelly	621 Sixth Street, Sheldon
Lt Col Pearl W. McMurry	Corydon
Lt Col DeLoss I. Marken	3847 38th Street, Des Moines
Maj Kenneth M. Bigelow	1412 56th Street, Des Moines
Maj John N. Diehl	811 West 9th Street, Newton
Maj George C. Kimsey	Camp Dodge, Grimes
Capt Oscar W. Herron	1407 Leland Ave., Des Moines
#Capt Robert L. Thomas	5904 College Ave., Des Moines
Capt Arnold E. Harjehausen	2011 34th Street, Des Moines
Capt John V. Hall	5718 Franklin Ave., Des Moines
Capt Charles R. Bauma	4012 11th Street Place, Des Moines
Capt Winton L. Dunlap	2508 Mulberry Ave., Muscatine
Capt Neil C. Adamson, Jr.	4311 Lincoln Ave., Des Moines
Capt Harry J. Reames, Jr.	813 17th Street, West Des Moines
1st Lt Arthur T. Wallace, Jr.	4229 Foster Dr., Des Moines
1st Lt Junior U. Clemens	2600 Kingman Blvd., Apt. 17, Des Moines
1st Lt Richard A. Moss	Camp Dodge, Grimes
Col Glenn Bowles	1351 Pleasantview, Des Moines
2nd Lt Raymond J. Greenhalgh	611 New York Ave., Creston
CWO Frank H. Gibson	1434 45th Street, Des Moines
WOJG Kay H. Black	3907 42nd Street, Des Moines
WOJG Forrest J. Mitchell	1611 63rd Street, Des Moines
WOJG Alton F. Martin	1811 21st Street, Des Moines

* Assistant Adjutant General

Detachment Commander

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

Col. Oscar C. Gaumer	1211 Walcott, Des Moines
3655th ORDNANCE CO (DS)—Red Horse Armory 1915 Prospect, Des Moines, Iowa	
#Capt Kenneth H. Hanna	Camp Dodge, Grimes
2nd Lt Mark E. Flattery	4017 Pleasant, Des Moines
2nd Lt Geeo E. Kachelhoffer	3802 16th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt William E. Moss	Camp Dodge, Grimes
2nd Lt Richard W. Tarlton	RFD 1, Grimes
CWO Ernest A. Beck	RFD 1, Des Moines

WOJG Robert V. Kirkman	4900 55th Street, Des Moines
WOJG James L. Masters	Camp Dodge, Grimes
# Company Commander.	
3657th ORDNANCE CO (DS)—Camp Dodge, Grimes, Iowa	
# 1st Lt Rex A. Fuller	2620 51st Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Kenneth Daleske	4040 15th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Richard C. Latta	3612 Center Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Hugene W. Hart	1202 E. 32nd Street, Des Moines
# Company Commander.	
34th INFANTRY DIVISION	
HEADQUARTERS (In Part)—Red Horse Armory	
1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines, Iowa	
*** Brig Gen Carlton K. Smith	3627 Mt Vernon Road, S. E. Cedar Rapids
Col Frank P. Williams	3320 Rownd Street, Cedar Falls
Lt Col Roy L. Stephenson	4020 Muskogee Street, Des Moines
Col Edward W. Paulus	257 Ferson, Iowa City
Lt Col Junior F. Miller	690 40th Street, Des Moines
Lt Col John N. Calhoun	515 South 10th, Burlington
Lt Col Stanley W. Evans	Live Stock National Bank, Sioux City
Major Thomas H. Allan	7635 Sunset Drive, Ralston, Nebraska
Major James L. Bennett	5809 Clark Street, Des Moines
Major Deam H. Ferris	227 North Silver, Lamoni
Major Milford L. Juhl	1220 Crawford Street, Boone
Major Norman A. Miller	2215 51st Street, Des Moines
Major Wray D. Riggs	636 2nd Ave. South, Clinton
Major William L. Sharpe	7605 Pleasant Drive, West Des Moines
Major Kenneth E. Timmons	2009 SW 9th Street, Des Moines
Major Golding B. Ward	Mealey Hotel, Apt. 218, Oelwein
Major Robert A. Wilcox	905 South Summit Street, Iowa City
Major Fredrick M. Wooster	811 W. Broadway, Eagle Grove
Capt Keith E. McWilliams	1140 57th Street, Des Moines
Capt Harry E. Coe	4511 Waveland Court, Des Moines
# Capt Walter A. Davis	1510 43rd Street, Des Moines
Capt Harry W. Dick	806 7th Ave., Iowa City
Capt Robert Duffy	2831 Kingman, Des Moines
Capt Asa J. Hutton	Ankeny
Capt Martin Pardekooper, Jr.	3524 Glover Street, Des Moines
Capt Paul F. Scholer	666 24th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Vyrle L. Eckard	727 North Court Street, Carroll
1st Lt William B. Garten	3215 Elmwood Drive, Des Moines
1st Lt Richard G. Gifford	2921 49th Street Place, Des Moines
1st Lt Charles A. Hogerman	1808 Vine Street, West Des Moines
1st Lt Harry M. Willits	2514 Woodland, Des Moines
1st Lt William S. Wimer	4200 Grand Ave., Des Moines
2nd Lt Benjamin C. Clayton	607 East 7th Street North, Newton
2nd Lt John R. Fletcher	2708 53rd Street, Des Moines
CWO-3 Harry S. Andrews	711 North H Street, Oskaloosa
WOJG-1 Donald C. Hohnbaum	1339 19th Street, Des Moines
WOJG-1 Cassius H. McChesney	V. A. Hospital, Knoxville
WOJG-1 Francis W. Vox	Runnels
Major Albert L. Davidsaver	Mt. Saint Bernard Seminary, Carter Road, Dubuque
WO-W1 Jack Crippen	1142 45th Street, Des Moines
*** Assistant Division Commander.	
# Detachment Commander.	
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY (Less Sep Det)	
Red Horse Armory, 1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines, Iowa	
# 1st Lt Richard E. Stedman	1444 44th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Harley B. Davis	2409 Maple Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Norman A. Olson	RFD 2, Marshalltown
1st Lt Wesley L. Baie	1337 57th Street Place, Des Moines
2nd Lt Leo M. McBride	Avon Lake, Carlisle

2nd Lt William R. Thornton	7405 SW 13th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Thomas A. Teale	1900 Arlington, Des Moines
2nd Lt Charles M. Blackman	2918 Rutland, Des Moines
# Company Commander.	
134th REPLACEMENT CO.—Red Horse Armory	
1915 Prospect, Des Moines, Iowa	
# 1st Lt John M. Jarvis	1255 East 37th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Forrest J. Mitchell, Jr.	1611 63rd Street, Des Moines
CWO-2 Don B. Eikenberry	1922 10th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Frank Celsi	
# Company Commander.	
BAND—National Guard Armory	
122 East Broadway, Fairfield, Iowa	
# CWO-2 Calvin D. Lowell	204 South Main Street, Fairfield
WOJG Glen Little	105 West Lowe Street, Fairfield
# Band Leader.	
MEDICAL DETACHMENT—DIVISION HEADQUARTERS	
Red Horse Armory, 1915 Prospect, Des Moines, Iowa	
Lt Col David W. James	4305 Northwest Drive, Des Moines
MILITARY POLICE—Eagle Grove, Iowa	
Lt Col Harold A. Hensler	1815 6th Ave., Apt. 104, Des Moines
# Capt Harley J. Finley	201 Broadway Drive, Eagle Grove
2nd Lt Donald E. Conaway	318 North Garfield, Eagle Grove
2nd Lt Robert E. Lister	Buffalo Center
2nd Lt Delmer H. Rengstorf	510 N. Lincoln, Eagle Grove
WOJG-1 Vergil D. Darland	Goldfield
# Company Commander.	
SIGNAL COMPANY—Red Horse Armory	
1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines, Iowa	
Lt Col William F. Miller	1334 Burlington Terrace, Des Moines
Major Holgar H. Bruhn	1320 W. 7th Street, Cedar Falls
# Capt LeRoy Protzman, Jr.	1345 Merle Hay Road, Des Moines
Capt James L. Hartman	1336 63rd Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Joseph J. Neville	3323 Ingersoll, Des Moines
1st Lt Donald H. Glenn	2814 Sheridan, Des Moines
2nd Lt Edward E. Crozier	441 Dunham Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Rex L. Davis	2724 Thompson Ave., Des Moines
2nd Lt William E. Gerling	2652 E. White Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Delbert E. Lott	1416 South 23rd Street, Fort Dodge
2nd Lt Richard P. Reese	2719 East Grand, Des Moines
CWO-2 Edward R. Perry	2523 East Aurora Street, Des Moines
WOJG-1 Ralph J. Guisinger	821 Jefferson, Des Moines
CWO-2 William E. Edmundson	5401 SW 8th, Des Moines
# Company Commander.	
RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY—National Guard Armory	
925 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa	
# Capt William E. Fischer	RFD 4, Iowa City
2nd Lt Clifford M. Bell	RFD 6, Iowa City
2nd Lt Francis E. Jeffries	702 East Washington Street, Iowa City
2nd Lt Thornton G. Strange	520 Church Street, Iowa City
2nd Lt Richard G. Zeithamel	RFD 4, Iowa City
CWO-2 Edward W. Windrem	919 South Van Buren Street, Iowa City
# Company Commander.	
133RD INFANTRY—HEADQUARTERS—National Guard Armory	
Box 3, Cedar Falls, Iowa	
* Col Gerald C. Line	914 32nd Street, Sioux City
Lt Col George E. Cornelius	2302 South Jefferson, Mason City
Major Robert L. Gamrath	607 East Burlington Street, Fairfield (Box 71)
Major Robert O. Smythe	1959 Park Ave., S. E., Cedar Rapids
Major Donald I. Patton	RFD 3, Hampton
Capt William C. Michael	St. Patrick's Church, Epworth
Capt Theodore A. Mansen	1313 First Ave. South, Denison

Capt James R. Hinkle	1614 Cherry Lane, Cedar Falls
1st Lt Leon L. Steward	721 30th Street SE, Cedar Rapids
2nd Lt John E. O'Reilly	104½ East Washington, Fairfield
CWO Emil J. Pnovsky	520 A Ave. NE, Cedar Rapids

* Regimental Commander.

HEADQUARTERS CO.—National Guard Armory
Box 3, Cedar Falls, Iowa

# Capt Herbert B. McCullough	2215 Clearview Street, Waterloo
Capt William G. Cocking	2434 Linwood Street, S. W., Cedar Rapids
1st Lt Alfred J. Lompe	1204 Madison Street, Cedar Falls
2nd Lt William L. Gauger	2021 Tremont Street, Cedar Falls
2nd Lt James W. McGrew	1618 Washington Street, Cedar Falls
2nd Lt Clarence R. Thompson	416 W. 12th Street N. W., Waverly
2nd Lt David F. McGuire	309 9th Street N. W., Cedar Rapids
2nd Lt Robert M. George	112½ South Garnavillo Street, Anamosa
CWO Richard P. Peterson	809 W. 3rd Street, Cedar Falls

Company Commander.

SERVICE COMPANY—National Guard Armory
122 East Broadway, Fairfield, Iowa

Major Oscar B. Nelson	302 South 2nd Street, Fairfield
# 1st Lt James J. Karns	406 North Court Street, Fairfield
2nd Lt Charles F. Barnett	1107 South Main Street, Fairfield
2nd Lt Richard G. Geith	Hedrick
CWO-3 John E. McIntire	1621 Olive Street, Cedar Falls
CWO-3 Cyril R. Raymond	RFD 4, Fairfield
CWO-2 Richard R. Ain	304 W. Polk Street, Fairfield
CWO-2 Clayton K. Horton	711 South 2nd Street, Fairfield
CWO-2 Bobby B. Popejoy	605 North "B" Street, Fairfield
WOJG-1 William W. Leathers	RFD 4, Fairfield
WOJG-1 Richard F. Phelan	RFD 2, Iowa Falls

Company Commander.

MEDICAL COMPANY—National Guard Armory
122 East Broadway, Fairfield, Iowa

# Captain Chester L. Manley	60 East Filmore, Fairfield
Captain Thomas B. Summers	2 Melrose Place, Iowa City
1st Lt Roy L. Crafton	809 West Broadway, Fairfield
1st Lt Charles L. Droz	700 North Main Street, Fairfield
1st Lt John C. Gorman	1107 South Seventh, Fairfield
1st Lt Julius H. Vandevoorde	909 South Third Street, Fairfield
2nd Lt Samuel D. Casady	55 North Morgan, Fairfield

Company Commander.

TANK COMPANY—National Guard Armory

Iowa Falls, Iowa

# Captain Dallas U. Walsh	405 Jason Ave., Iowa Falls
1st Lt Robert W. Oehlsen	Radcliffe
2nd Lt Billy R. Hough	621½ Washington Ave., Iowa Falls
2nd Lt Raymond V. Shawstad	West Side Trailer Court, Iowa Falls
WOJG Robert Campbell	Box 702, Iowa Falls

Company Commander.

HEAVY MORTAR CO.—National Guard Armory

823 Pearl Street, Sioux City, Iowa

2nd Lt James R. Enright	1213 West 28th Street, Sioux City
WOJG James J. Harty	2954 Summit Street, Sioux City

Company Commander.

HEADQUARTERS—1ST BATTALION—National Guard Armory

111 Southern Avenue, Dubuque, Iowa

† Lt Col Robert D. Vernon	1809 2nd Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids
Major Harold E. Doyle	721 West 11th Street, Waterloo
Bus.: Lafayette Lumber Co., 3459 Lafayette Road, Waterloo	
Capt Francis J. Kelly	1414 North Algona Street, Dubuque
Capt Francis M. Mulligan	375 Nevada Street, Dubuque
1st Lt Aaron L. Kupferschmidt	801 Goethe Street, Dubuque

Capt Nathan E. Dodge.....	643 Chestnut Street, Dubuque
1st Lt Merville J. Glenn.....	110 Court Ave., Waterloo
† Battalion Commander.	
HEADQUARTERS CO.—1ST BATTALION—National Guard Armory	
111 Southern Avenue, Dubuque, Iowa	
# Capt Clement L. Haase, Jr.....	766 West 8th Ave., Dubuque
2nd Lt John J. Rolling.....	1163 West 3rd Street, Dubuque
2nd Lt Lawrence J. Stockel.....	2906½ Jackson Street, Dubuque
WOJG Charles L. Eickhoff.....	2109 Jackson Street, Dubuque
# Company Commander.	
COMPANY A—National Guard Armory	
111 Southern Avenue, Dubuque, Iowa	
# Capt Lowell J. Matthewson.....	939 Mt Loretta Ave., Dubuque
1st Lt Charles W. Schreiber.....	1531½ Cornell Street, Dubuque
1st Lt Glen J. Feldman.....	2385 Rosedale Ave., Dubuque
2nd Lt Raymond L. Weidenbacher.....	1725 Kaufmann, Dubuque
2nd Lt Ambrose A. Graver.....	540 Wilbur Lane, Dubuque
# Company Commander.	
COMPANY B—National Guard Armory	
Box 184, Waterloo, Iowa	
# Delman L. Bowers.....	421 Fowler, Waterloo
1st Lt Vincent H. Cutler.....	1926 Maplewood Drive, Cedar Falls
1st Lt Palmer E. Forney.....	1314 Jefferson, Waterloo
1st Lt Robert E. Mader.....	1126½ Grant, Waterloo
2nd Lt Theodore E. Friesner.....	321 Leland, Waterloo
2nd Lt Clayton T. Bulmer.....	1312 Black Hawk, Waterloo
WOJG Ardell L. Robinson.....	201 Poplar Ave., Waterloo
# Company Commander.	
COMPANY C—National Guard Armory	
1420 Park Avenue, Muscatine, Iowa	
# Capt Archie W. Martin.....	700 Weir Street, Muscatine
1st Lt Melvin R. Freese.....	715 West 4th Street, Muscatine
2nd Lt Charles A. McBride.....	311 West 7th Street, Muscatine
2nd Lt Casper J. Schenkel.....	501½ Mulberry Avenue, Muscatine
WOJG Richard L. Gunzenhauser.....	201 East Fulliam Avenue, Muscatine
# Company Commander.	
COMPANY D—National Guard Armory	
36½ South Frederick, Oelwein, Iowa	
# Capt Joseph H. Samuelson, Jr.....	121 3rd Ave., N.E., Oelwein
1st Lt Delbert E. Masters.....	315 4th Ave., SE, Oelwein
1st Lt Charles O. Edwards.....	RFD 1, Oelwein
2nd Lt Leo W. Ford.....	RFD 1, Oelwein
WOJG-1 Clark E. Green.....	720 South Frederick Ave., Oelwein
# Company Commander.	
HEADQUARTERS—2ND BATTALION—National Guard Armory	
2716 South Federal Ave., Mason City, Iowa	
† Major Jacob R. Magnani.....	1304 North Monroe, Mason City
Major Donald L. Moon.....	730 17th N. E., Mason City
Major Philip W. Thurtle.....	215 South Western Ave., Eagle Grove
Capt Tony Magnani.....	1316 North Virginia, Mason City
Capt Paul D. Barclay.....	316 S. Street, Manly
1st Lt Vernon J. Hart.....	2026 First Ave. North, Fort Dodge
† Battalion Commander.	
HEADQUARTERS CO.—2ND BATTALION—National Guard Armory	
2716 South Federal Ave., Mason City, Iowa	
# Capt William F. Skluzacek.....	318 13th S. E., Mason City
1st Lt David L. Hirsch.....	616 South Louisiana, Mason City
2nd Lt Charles W. Edwards.....	1913 North Shore Drive, Clear Lake
CWO-2 Bob D. Oliver.....	839 8th S. E., Mason City
# Company Commander.	

COMPANY E—National Guard Armory

737 Second Street, Webster City, Iowa

# Capt Marvin L. Jacobson	306 Water Street, Webster City
1st Lt Samuel W. Ades	2020 Country Blvd., Ames
1st Lt Vernon K. Brandt	810 Cedar Street, Webster City
2nd Lt Duane D. Dickerson	1144½ Walnut, Webster City
2nd Lt Maurice A. Packard	853 Water Street, Webster City
2nd Lt Dean C. Wilson	Webster Theatre Apts., Webster City
WOJG-1 Robert D. Manke	1136 Bank Street, Webster City

Company Commander.

COMPANY F—National Guard Armory

200 First Avenue, N. W., Hampton, Iowa

# Capt Donald E. Knueppel	Box 8, Hampton
1st Lt Harold E. Menning	924 3rd Street N. E., Hampton
1st Lt Raymond F. Wickham	RFD 1, Dumont
2nd Lt Ernest A. Doeringsfeld	303 2nd Street NE, Belmond
2nd Lt R. G. Wm. Wolf	304 Maple Street, Sheffield
CWO-2 Melvin C. Case	503 3rd Ave. SE, Hampton

Company Commander.

COMPANY G—National Guard Armory

RFD 2, Fort Dodge, Iowa

# 1st Lt Marion A. Doughty	1827 Third Ave. South, Fort Dodge
1st Lt Kenneth E. Culver	523 Second Ave. South, Fort Dodge
2nd Lt Herbert S. Conlon	1717 Seventh Ave. South, Fort Dodge
1st Lt Charles P. Doyle	1017 South 26th Street, Fort Dodge
1st Lt Harold F. Armstrong	1212 Ave. B., Fort Dodge
2nd Lt Roy N. Dillon	1413 Sixth Ave. South, Fort Dodge
WOJG-1 Joseph R. Gaworski	1303 Oleson Park Ave., Fort Dodge

Company Commander.

COMPANY H—National Guard Armory

State Street, Mason City, Iowa

# Capt John Decker	943 15th Street, NE, Mason City
2nd Lt Richard D. Roark	938 10th Street, NE, Mason City
1st Lt Ulysses S. G. Beverly, Jr.	622 9th Street, NW, Mason City
WOJG Gabriel A. Marroni	145 15th Street, NW, Mason City

Company Commander.

HEADQUARTERS—3RD BATTALION—National Guard Armory

823 Pearl Street, Sioux City, Iowa

† Lt Col Jack A. McKinzie	1100 South Third Street, Fairfield
Major Fred W. Tinker	3419 Dupont Street, Sioux City
Major Aloysius T. Rolfs	RFD 2, Le Mars
Capt Leo R. Flaherty	109 6th Ave. SE, Le Mars
Capt Glenn D. Schipper	Box 416, Sanborn
Capt Donald A. Ferguson	1019 Garfield Ave., Sheldon
Hanson, Wayne R.	2944 South Cornelia Street, Sioux City

† Battalion Commander.

HEADQUARTERS CO.—3RD BATTALION—National Guard Armory

823 Pearl Street, Sioux City, Iowa

# 1st Lt Raymond J. Heeney	1521 West 20th Street, Sioux City
2nd Lt Kenneth W. Burkett	300 Third Ave. SE, Le Mars

Company Commander.

COMPANY I—National Guard Armory

416 9th Street—Sheldon, Iowa

# Capt Richard F. Gunnink	Hull
1st Lt Galen G. Good	506 9th Street, Sibley
1st Lt James F. Bottenfield	519 North 3rd Ave., Sheldon
2nd Lt Paul T. Plehall	917 5th Place, Sibley
2nd Lt Lynn R. Roskam	George

Company Commander.

COMPANY K—National Guard Armory

45 First Avenue, NE, Le Mars, Iowa

#Capt Edmund W. Sullivan	421 1st Street, NE, Le Mars
2nd Lt Cyril J. Heissel	711 1st Ave., SW, Le Mars
2nd Lt John N. Hentges	327 5th Ave., SE, Le Mars
2nd Lt Orville H. Livermore	808 Plymouth Street, SE, Le Mars
2nd Lt Leonard A. Mayrose	11 10th Ave., SE, Le Mars
WOJG-1 Kenneth L. Freese	314 1st Ave., SW, Le Mars

Company Commander.

COMPANY L—National Guard Armory

Gillette Drive, Cherokee, Iowa

#2nd Lt Don A. Royer	5 Arrow Street, Cherokee
2nd Lt Roger K. Frisbie	714 North 1st Street, Cherokee
2nd Lt Robert C. Ament	119 South 7th Street, Cherokee
2nd Lt James M. Bloomberg	temporary, Box 140 Friley Hall, Ames

Company Commander.

COMPANY M—National Guard Armory

823 Pearl Street, Sioux City, Iowa

#Charles J. Murphy	1614 West 6th Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Charles E. Lynch, Jr.	710 Burton Street, Sioux City
2nd Lt Dale L. Adolf	1318 Jones Street, Sioux City
2nd Lt Percival E. Pereira	1622 Wright Street, Sioux City

Company Commander.

163TH INFANTRY—HEADQUARTERS—National Guard Armory

5th & Pearl Streets, Council Bluffs, Iowa

* Col Chauncey H. Carl	1110 Locust Street, Atlantic
Lt Col Harold S. Spurgin	2121 Ave. D., Council Bluffs
Major Verris C. Hubbell	607 North Locust Street, Glenwood
Major Francis D. Shelton	140 Benton Street, Council Bluffs
Major Dennis F. Neal	139½ 4th Street, Villisca
Major Vernon W. Rice	534 Oakland, Council Bluffs
Capt Arthur C. Marston	308 North Vine Street, Glenwood
Capt Thomas M. Gaffney	905 Pine Street, Atlantic
Capt Ronald R. Woodin	1617 South 10th, Atlantic
1st Lt Raymond A. Schleidt	201 East Orange Street, Council Bluffs
1st Lt Arthur C. Hansen	2652 Ave. B., Council Bluffs
1st Lt Richard W. Lintner	3267 South 48th Street, Omaha, Nebraska
1st Lt Robert L. Crouch	2605 Ave. H., Council Bluffs
1st Lt Eugene J. Klein	St. Clare's Church, Clarinda
CWO-2 Curtis M. Larsen	105 Midland Drive, Council Bluffs

* Regimental Commander.

HEADQUARTERS CO.—National Guard Armory

5th & Pearl Streets, Council Bluffs, Iowa

#Capt James D. Huyck	2126 Ave. C., Council Bluffs
1st Lt John J. Pogge	1109 6th Ave., Council Bluffs
1st Lt William H. Hutchison, Jr.	145 Vine Street, Council Bluffs
1st Lt Dwight V. Moore	320 South 37th Street, Council Bluffs
2nd Lt Peter E. Heineman	2018 Ave. B., Council Bluffs
1st Lt Andrew Jackson	2211 South 9th Street, Council Bluffs
1st Lt Frank W. Fauble	3034 Ave. D., Council Bluffs
Capt Hartley A. Westbrook	705 Cedar Street, Atlantic
1st Lt Ronald L. Henningsen	302 East 3rd, Atlantic

Company Commander.

MEDICAL COMPANY—Red Horse Armory

1915 Prospect, Des Moines, Iowa

#Capt Olav M. Sola	3520 Linda Circle, Des Moines
1st Lt Robert L. Tygart	6400 Hickman Road, Des Moines
2nd Lt Loren E. Cracraft	927 Clinton, Des Moines
2nd Lt Orville L. Gatton	3818 38th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Lloyd G. Havel	219 Walnut Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Gene H. Mallory	211 North Lincoln, Colfax
2nd Lt Austin John Doyle, Jr.	2602 35th Street, Des Moines

Company Commander.

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

117

SERVICE COMPANY—National Guard Armory 5th & Pearl Streets, Council Bluffs, Iowa Major Carl R. Mueller.	706 Grimes Street, Red Oak 325 North 10th Street, Council Bluffs 2421 North Broadway, Council Bluffs 405 Locust Street, Glenwood 2103 South 12th, Council Bluffs 211 Lafayette, Council Bluffs 2527 Ave. G., Council Bluffs 6 North Grove Street, Glenwood 105 Kappell Ave., Council Bluffs 37 Bluffs Street, Council Bluffs 3445 Ave. A., Council Bluffs 202 East 5th Street, Villisca
#Capt Clarence E. Mattox.	
Capt Robert H. McIntire.	
2nd Lt David E. Morrow.	
2nd Lt William T. Powell.	
CWO-2 Leonard R. Brown.	
CWO-2 Frank M. Lamantia.	
CWO-2 Duane H. Stone.	
CWO-2 Earl A. Williams.	
WOJG Glenn A. Carlson.	
WOJG John A. Greulach.	
WOJG Orville G. Marsh.	
#Company Commander.	

TANK COMPANY—National Guard Armory 5th & Pearl Streets, Council Bluffs, Iowa #Capt James A. Gorman.	234 Lincoln Avenue, Council Bluffs
1st Lt Alvin W. Leber.	2800 South 9th Street, Council Bluffs
1st Lt Duane D. Blake.	316 Elmwood Drive, Council Bluffs
2nd Lt Charles P. Hamilton.	3515 Ave. G., Council Bluffs
2nd Lt Robert A. Nelson.	916 Ave. A., Council Bluffs
2nd Lt Elmer L. Pritchard.	323 Lawton Terrace, Council Bluffs
WOJG-1 Everett L. Stephens.	503 East Pierce Street, Council Bluffs
#Company Commander.	

HEAVY MORTAR CO.—National Guard Armory 106½ North 6th Street, Clarinda, Iowa #1st Lt Quentin L. Annan.	Box 364, Sidney
1st Lt Ronald R. Schenck.	126 East Logan, Clarinda
2nd Lt Robert D. Rice.	126 East Logan, Clarinda
2nd Lt Norman L. Annan.	606 W. Street, Bedford
2nd Lt William E. Miller.	Box 43, Farragut
2nd Lt Willard E. Andrew.	608 W. Stuart, Clarinda
WOJG Paul L. McComb.	Box 53, New Market
#Company Commander.	

HEADQUARTERS—1ST BATTALION—National Guard Armory Main & Braden Avenue, Chariton, Iowa † Lt Col Charles J. Radosevich.	705 West Maple, Centerville
Major James N. Hall.	1216 Edgemont Drive, Des Moines
Major Joseph B. Flatt.	710 W. North Street, Winterset
Capt Charles E. Hickman.	228 Robinson Street, Knoxville
Capt William L. Talbot.	226 High Street, Keokuk
1st Lt Philip A. Weaver.	5816 N. Waterbury Road, Des Moines
† Battalion Commander.	

HEADQUARTERS CO.—1ST BATTALION—National Guard Armory Main & Braden Avenue, Chariton, Iowa #Capt John R. Milnes.	815 Armory Ave., Chariton
1st Lt Kenneth E. Johnston.	1007 22nd Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Thomas E. Kelley.	2918 Oxford, Des Moines
CWO-2 Albert W. Cross.	837 N. Grand Street, Chariton
#Company Commander.	

COMPANY A—National Guard Armory 1002 Robinson Street, Knoxville, Iowa #Cpt Joseph G. May.	1520 Madison Street, Knoxville
1st Lt Donald H. Nash.	1442 47th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Stanley D. Huston.	713 Third Street, Knoxville
2nd Lt Richard G. Peebler.	1402 Main Street, Grinnell
2nd Lt William B. Jones.	3022 Fleming, Des Moines
CWO J. D. Isley.	2114 Jones Street, Knoxville
#Company Commander.	

COMPANY B—National Guard Armory

10th & Franklin Streets, Centerville, Iowa

#2nd Lt Harold D. Pickering	1615 Grant, Unionville, Mo.
2nd Lt Wilson F. Jerome	118 North 9th Street, Centerville
2nd Lt Jack C. Dixon	105 West Walnut Street, Bloomfield
2nd Lt Bobby L. Dean	831 Drake Ave., Centerville
2nd Lt Austin W. Bassett	RFD 8, Bloomfield

Company Commander.

COMPANY C—National Guard Armory

826½ Main Street, Keokuk, Iowa

#Capt Robert F. Hedrick	Vet. Apt. 22, Keokuk
2nd Lt Ralph E. Spring	423 Hawthorne Place, Keokuk
2nd Lt Rex K. Ellsworth	815 Ramona, Dubuque
2nd Lt Thomas F. Talbot, Jr.	226 High Street, Keokuk
2nd Lt William P. Babington	Box 126, Wayland, Mo.
CWO-2 Leonard L. French	919 Concert Street, Keokuk

Company Commander.

COMPANY D—National Guard Armory

20 West State Street, Marshalltown

#Capt Dale M. Williamson	12 South 7th Ave., Marshalltown
2nd Lt Charles A. Rogers	Toledo
2nd Lt Charles R. Ethington	704 Lee Street, Marshalltown
2nd Lt Richard C. Parker	502 West Main Street, Marshalltown

Company Commander.

HEADQUARTERS—2ND BATTALION—National Guard Armory

5th & Pearl Streets, Council Bluffs, Iowa

† Lt Col Bernard U. Bolton	122 Locust Lodge, Council Bluffs
Major Donald L. Wilkinson	810 Birch Street, Atlantic
Major John R. Castle	RFD 2, Coin
Capt Lawrence A. Gellert	807 East Pierce, Council Bluffs
Capt Frank T. Tucker, Jr.	Jefferson
Capt Wallace W. Koestner	618 West State, Centerville
1st Lt Robert E. Ball	807 7th Street, Corning
WOJG-1 Wendell F. Reed	1507 East Street, Corning

† Battalion Commander.

HEADQUARTERS CO.—2ND BATTALION—National Guard Armory

8th & Loomis Streets, Corning, Iowa

#Capt Earl C. Andersen	1203 Circle Drive, Red Oak
1st Lt Dale G. Hofmeister	Box 154, Prescott
2nd Lt Joseph L. Phillips	Corning
WOJG-1 Wendell F. Reed	1507 E. Street, Corning

Company Commander.

COMPANY E—National Guard Armory

Sycamore Street, Shenandoah, Iowa

#Capt Donald L. Baxter	804 Harrison Street, Shenandoah
1st Lt Glen N. Brink	RFD 2, Farragut
2nd Lt Raymond D. McCain	RFD 3, Shenandoah
2nd Lt Rex W. Pontious	204 North Broad Street, Shenandoah
2nd Lt Thomas C. Wilkie	Sidney
2nd Lt Charles P. Tritsch	RFD 2, Coin
WOJG Charles D. Castle	208 West Sheridan, Shenandoah

Company Commander

COMPANY F—National Guard Armory

314 East Third Street, Villisca, Iowa

#Captain James A. Shipley	505 East 4th Street, Villisca
2nd Lt Chester C. Baker	401 East 6th Street, Villisca
2nd Lt Robert S. Harris	600 East 2nd Street, Villisca
2nd Lt Larry D. Baker	100 East 4th Street, Villisca
2nd Lt Donald W. Anderson	128 West 5th Street, Villisca
2nd Lt James A. Neal	RFD 3, Villisca

Company Commander

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

119

COMPANY G—Red Horse Armory
1915 Prospect, Des Moines, Iowa

#1st Lt Kenneth H. Utech	1125 63rd Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Gerald D. May	1321 East 33rd Street Ct., Des Moines
2nd Lt Wayne W. Griffith	422½ North 2nd Ave., Winterset
2nd Lt Robert E. Barker	1206 North C Street, Indianola
2nd Lt Tommy K. Timmons	2321 37th Street, Des Moines

#Company Commander

COMPANY H—National Guard Armory
Wilson Avenue, Jefferson, Iowa

#Capt Cleadeth P. Woods	Grand Junction
2nd Lt Joseph V. Critelli	307 South 7th, Guthrie Center
2nd Lt Cleo W. Smith	407 North 4th, Guthrie Center
2nd Lt Robert L. Parker	RFD 1, Guthrie Center
2nd Lt Theodore N. Seela	606 South Wilson, Jefferson
WOJG Dane R. Kiouss	506 South Walnut, Jefferson

#Company Commander

HEADQUARTERS—3RD BATTALION—National Guard Armory
Villisca, Iowa

† Lt Col Edward E. Reynolds	129 North 4th Ave., Villisca
Major Lloyd C. Brown	RFD 4, Clarinda
Capt Harvey N. Munksgaard	211½ 2nd Ave., Audubon
Capt Ross B. Garrett	308 Third Street, Glenwood
Capt Orville D. Rasmussen	Illion Avenue, Chariton
1st Lt Ronald C. Hurst	RFD 3, Glenwood

† Battalion Commander.

HEADQUARTERS CO.—3RD BATTALION—National Guard Armory
North Park Street, Audubon, Iowa

#1st Lt Robert W. Nyman	RFD 1, Atlantic
2nd Lt Gilbert E. Lacey, Jr.	510 W. 5th Street, Atlantic
2nd Lt Donald E. Kristensen	Audubon Heights, Audubon
2nd Lt Paul R. Olsen	425 Pacific Ave., Audubon
CWO-2 Richard R. Evans	Audubon Heights, Audubon

#Company Commander

COMPANY I—National Guard Armory

118 South Walnut, Glenwood, Iowa

#1st Lt Pierce D. Dusenberry	312 4th Street, Glenwood
2nd Lt Harold R. Radford	504 South Hazel Street, Glenwood
2nd Lt Donald E. McMahan	RFD 2, Glenwood
2nd Lt Herbert F. McDole	423 Sharp Street, Glenwood
2nd Lt Laurence E. Davis	404 North Locust Street, Glenwood
2nd Lt Elbert E. Chrisinger	405 South Locust Street, Glenwood
WOJG Charles F. Radford	118 South Walnut, Glenwood

#Company Commander.

COMPANY K—National Guard Armory

2nd & Poplar Street, Atlantic, Iowa

#Capt Leo M. Brindley	West Main Street, Anita
1st Lt Earl M. Brindley	1803 Hemlock, Atlantic
1st Lt Leroy Nielsen	403 Spruce Street, Atlantic
1st Lt Millard L. Michalski	1104 Poplar Street, Atlantic
1st Lt Ronald L. Moon	212 Locust Street, Atlantic
2nd Lt Robert E. Nipp	509 East 9th Street, Atlantic

#Company Commander.

COMPANY L—National Guard Armory

5th & Pearl Streets, Council Bluffs, Iowa

#Capt Fred Robinson	Neola
2nd Lt Leslie L. Jerome	121 Keeline, Council Bluffs
2nd Lt John P. Churchman	RFD 3, Council Bluffs
2nd Lt Ralph Wm. Burden, Jr.	4206 William Street, Omaha, Nebraska
2nd Lt Richard R. Davidson	906 Highland, Red Oak

2nd Lt Harold R. Adams..... 2209 7th Ave., Council Bluffs
WOJG Harold R. Floerchinger..... Box 269, Neola

#Company Commander
COMPANY M. Nati - 1 Sec - 1 A

ANY M—National Guard Armory
500 Coalbaugh Street, Red Oak, Iowa

Capt John B. Halbert..... 709 Sunset Drive, Red Oak
 1st Lt Richard Y. Barnes..... 604 Skyline Drive, Red Oak
 2nd Lt Lewis E. Evans..... RFD 1, Emerson
 2nd Lt Marlin D. Mercer..... 109 West Reed Street, Red Oak
 2nd Lt Louis G. Wilson..... 201 South Second, Red Oak

Company Commander
24TH DIVISION ARTILLERY HEADQUARTERS

TELEVISION ARTILLERY—HEAD
Lincoln Armory, Boone, Iowa

**Brig Gen Gerald E. DuBois	Camp Dodge, Grimes
Col Ted H. Corry	503 West 31st Street, Davenport
Lt Col Errol B. Olson	1421 Boone Street, Boone
Major Tom E. Hannum	1231 Orchard Drive, Ames
Major Roland R. York	1611 Sixth Street, Boone
Major Gideon E. Wick	403 West 4th Street, Muscatine
Major Arthur C. Nelson	317 Tama Street, Boone
Major Norman A. Erbe	325 South Story Street, Boone
Major Lytle R. Jones	South Division Street, Boone
Capt Galen M. Wiley	1504 Aldrich Ave., Boone
Capt John E. Smoot, Jr.	1528 Second Street, Boone
2nd Lt Ernest J. Mosbaek	Friley Hall, Box 892, Iowa State College, Ames
Capt Robert J. Walter	St. Ambrose College, Davenport
Capt Edward P. Ingersoll	2920 Kingman Blvd., Des Moines
1st Lt Mahlon R. McGee	1524½ 11th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Frank A. McDonald	427½ Carroll Street, Boone
1st Lt Charles R. Stribling	Jewell
1st Lt John C. Fitzgerald	1728 Marshall Street, Boone
2nd Lt James M. Hoover	647 Pammel Ct., Ames
2nd Lt Robert C. Cummings	RFD 2, Fairfield

***^{**}Division Commander.**

QUARTERS B

Boone, Iowa

#1st Lt Daniel J. Hartsell	915 First Street, Boone
2nd Lt Lawrence R. Tripp	336 1/2 West 4th Street, Boone
CWO-2 Robert D. Lindmark	1233 Aldrich Ave., Boone
WOJG-1 Harold W. Hagge	322 Carroll Street, Boone
CWO-2 Raymond A. Reinsch	125 South Maple Ave. Ames

#Battery Commander.

IVISION ARTILLERY—MEDICAL DETACHMENT

National Guard Armory, P. O. Box 179, Davenport, Iowa
Lt Col Fredrick D. Wilson..... 3611 Jersey Ridge Road, Davenport
2nd Lt Charles P. McDonnell..... 1514 North 2nd, Clinton
2nd Lt Robert A. Borchard..... RFD 1, LeClair

2nd Lt Robert A. Rowland
Detachment Commander

Detachment Commander.
113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

HEADQUARTERS & HEADQUARTERS BATTERY

National Guard Armory, Summer Street, Burlington, Iowa

† Lt Col Harold S. Brunsell	2011 Orchard Street, Burlington
Major Arthur J. Manush	818 Ash Street, Burlington
Major Donald C. Latimer	706 Glenwood Ave., Ottumwa
Capt Paul H. Abrisz	702 Summer Street, Burlington
Capt Kenneth J. Blecha	724 South 4th Ave., Washington
Capt Alexander H. Stephens	615 South Marion Street, Washington
1st Lt John C. Schoell	2010 Vegt Street, Burlington
1st Lt Herbert J. Thomas	Middletown
1st Lt Rederick R. Ralston	102 Argyle Ct., Burlington
2nd Lt Edward J. Walsh	Barracks 7, Apt. D., Iowa Ordnance Plant, Burlington, Iowa

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

121

CWO-3 Joseph M. Lord..... 809 Hageman Ave., Burlington
 WOJG-1 James E. Stiefel..... 515 Washington, Burlington
 #Capt Edgar L. Denniston..... 928 North 5th Street, Burlington
 WOJG-1 John L. Williams..... 1407 39th Street, Ft. Madison
 † Battalion Commander. (All Burlington phone numbers are preceded by the word "Plaza").
 #Battery Commander.

BATTERY A—National Guard Armory
RFD 1, Washington, Iowa

#Capt Marvin L. Carter..... 211 South Walton, Washington
 1st Lt Cleo D. Mitchell..... 520 South 2nd, Washington
 1st Lt Daryl W. Pearson..... Ainsworth
 2nd Lt John L. Mann..... 1038 North 7th, Washington
 2nd Lt Duane F. Redlinger..... RFD 4, Washington
 WOJG Glenn R. Murphy..... 815 North 8th Street, Washington
 #Battery Commander.

BATTERY B—National Guard Armory

810 South Walnut Street, Mount Pleasant, Iowa

#Capt Derrald J. Martin..... 904 East Washington Street, Mt. Pleasant
 1st Lt Robert G. Shaffer..... 108 Wilson Street, Mt. Pleasant
 1st Lt William A. Tackenberg..... Box 43, 700 West Henry, Mt. Pleasant
 2nd Lt Paul R. Frost..... Westgate Addition, New London
 2nd Lt Ted W. Stull..... 1204 East Monroe Street, Mt. Pleasant
 2nd Lt William G. Wright..... 1001½ East Monroe Street, Mt. Pleasant
 #Battery Commander.

BATTERY C—National Guard Armory

114 South Marion Street, Ottumwa, Iowa

#1st Lt Carl G. Radosevich..... Wildwood Park, Ottumwa
 2nd Lt Joe P. Leinhauser..... 1221 West Finley, Ottumwa
 2nd Lt Orville L. Thomas..... 209 South Benton Street, Ottumwa
 2nd Lt Otis N. Winkelman..... 310 West Maple Street, Ottumwa
 WOJG Donald H. Bates..... 107 Ottumwa Street, Ottumwa
 #Battery Commander. (All Ottumwa telephone numbers are preceded by the word "Murray").

BATTERY D—National Guard Armory

North H. Street, Oskaloosa, Iowa

#Capt Donald E. Graham..... 1003 4th Ave. E., Oskaloosa
 1st Lt William F. Bainbridge..... 502 North Market Street, Oskaloosa
 1st Lt Guy R. Smithart..... 908 S F. Street, Oskaloosa
 1st Lt Ned L. Bates..... Keswick
 1st Lt James L. Devitt, Jr..... 107½ College Ave., Oskaloosa
 1st Lt Francis E. White..... Keswick
 CWO-2 Fred W. Shaffer..... 1114 Third Ave. E., Oskaloosa
 #Battery Commander. (All Oskaloosa telephone numbers are preceded by the word "ORchard").

185TH FIELD ARTILLERY BN
HEADQUARTERS—Lincoln Armory
Boone, Iowa

† Lt Col Walter W. Fisher..... 1523 Stafford Ave., Ames
 Major Robert L. Bower..... 2710 Eastern Ave., Perry
 Major Curtis A. Hanover..... 303 East Adams Street, Jefferson
 Capt Howard I. Hubby..... 611 Linn Street, Boone
 Capt Maurice L. Brown..... RFD 2, Boone
 Capt Warren E. Mondt..... 341 Fairfield Ave., Waterloo
 Capt Russell B. Clark..... 1421½ Marshall Street, Boone
 1st Lt Stanley A. Langr..... 2017 16th Street, Des Moines
 1st Lt Jay L. Mallas..... 129 Sunset Village, Cedar Falls
 2nd Lt John N. Echternach..... 2640 South Paxton Street, Sioux City
 2nd Lt Robert J. Hitsman..... 1121 Crawford Street, Boone
 2nd Lt James E. Phipps..... Box 940, Pilot Mound

2nd Lt Robert D. Smith.....3140 Indianola Ave., Des Moines
 WOJG-1 Douglas W. Billings.....1904 Clark Ave., Ames
 † Battalion Commander.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY—Lincoln Armory
 Boone, Iowa

#Capt Harold F. Welin.....416 5th Street, Boone
 1st Lt Francis J. Ripperda.....RFD 3, Ogden
 2nd Lt Warren H. Claussen.....Ogden
 CWO-2 William A. Anderson.....315 West 4th Street, Boone
 #Battery Commander.

BATTERY A—National Guard Armory
 RFD 1, Perry, Iowa

#2nd Lt John R. Harris.....2010 Third Street, Perry
 2nd Lt LaVerne B. Huffman.....507 West Warford Street, Perry
 1st Lt Roger E. Orr.....Earlham
 2nd Lt Claude D. Altig, Jr.....1018 Evelyn Street, Perry
 WOJG Leonard J. Smithson.....1920 Evelyn Street, Perry
 #Battery Commander.

BATTERY B—Lincoln Armory
 Boone, Iowa

#1st Lt Merle R. Long.....1703 Second Street, Boone
 1st Lt Ralph Wm. Coan, Jr.....1504 Fourth Street, Boone
 1st Lt Joseph J. Daugherty.....1300 Hoffman Road, RFD 4, Des Moines
 2nd Lt Daryl D. Hemken.....RFD 1, Blairsburg
 2nd Lt Harold E. Scott.....522 13th Street, Boone
 WOJG-1 Everett P. Alber.....1321 Carroll Street, Boone
 #Battery Commander.

BATTERY C—Lincoln Armory
 Boone, Iowa

#Capt Edward P. Hunter.....312 10th Street, Boone
 1st Lt Joseph L. Hamilton.....218 16th Street, Boone
 1st Lt Thomas Halpin.....1328 Tama Street, Boone
 1st Lt Albert B. McCall.....105 Clinton Street, Boone
 1st Lt Lewis R. Patterson.....2702 53rd Street, Des Moines
 WOJG-1 Anton F. Perkovich.....Highway 30—West, Boone
 #Battery Commander.

SERVICE BATTERY—National Guard Armory

520 A. Avenue S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 #Capt LeRoy Bernard Ockenfels.....1640 34th Street, N. E., Cedar Rapids
 2nd Lt David M. Clark.....1927 4th Ave., S. E., Cedar Rapids
 2nd Lt Lyle A. Pickart.....388 16th Street, S. E., Cedar Rapids
 CWO-3 Francis N. Pameticky.....1706 12th Ave., S. W., Cedar Rapids
 #Battery Commander.

194TH FA BN (NGUS)

HEADQUARTERS—National Guard Armory

Humboldt, Iowa
 † Lt Col Elmer P. Lindhart.....605 7th Ave. North, Humboldt
 Major Clinton E. Meadows.....804 Pammel Court, Ames
 Capt Wayne O. Daffron.....102 Sixth Street, South, Humboldt
 Capt Walter L. Friesner.....517 Welch Ave., Ames
 Capt William N. Batt, Jr.....RFD, Irvington
 Capt Keith W. Campbell.....1800 Watrous Ave., Apt. 43A, Des Moines
 Capt Christ H. Dorman.....1518½ Ave. North, Box 324, Fort Dodge
 Capt Donald E. Lutz.....701 South 18th Street, Fort Dodge
 2nd Lt Ronald K. Dooley.....2214 Third Avenue North, Fort Dodge
 2nd Lt Howard W. Stephenson.....Sunset Village, Cedar Falls
 2nd Lt Donald G. Hill.....133 West Marine Street, Cedar Falls
 CWO-2 Lawrence B. Sonksen.....1001 Fifth Ave. North, Humboldt
 Capt Warren C. Nelson.....318 South Harlan, Algona
 2nd Lt Roger C. Cunningham.....201 North 10th Street, Humboldt
 † Battery Commander.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY—National Guard Armory

Humboldt, Iowa

#John W. Hobson..... 604 South Taft Street, Humboldt

#Battery Commander.

BATTERY A—National Guard Armory

Spencer, Iowa

#1st Lt William C. Magness..... 1604 Second Ave. East, Spencer

2nd Lt Clarence W. Bittinger..... 1506 Second Ave. East, Spencer

2nd Lt Ted V. Jennings..... 127 Stadium Park, Iowa City

2nd Lt James M. Jones..... RFD 2, Spencer

2nd Lt George J. Sperry..... 605 East 5th Street, Spencer

#Battery Commander.

BATTERY B—National Guard Armory

Algona, Iowa

#1st Lt Delvin H. Carver..... 21 East McGregor Street, Algona

2nd Lt Kaye E. Holding..... 508 East McGregor Street, Algona

2nd Lt James E. Kelly..... 5 East Call Street, Algona

#Battery Commander.

BATTERY C—National Guard Armory

Estherville, Iowa

#2nd Lt Elvin R. Cody..... 302 North 6th Street, Estherville

1st Lt Vernon E. Buchman..... 705 21st Street, Spirit Lake

2nd Lt Hugh S. Greig..... Box 158, Estherville

WOJG LaVerne J. Sifrit..... 15 South 2nd Street, Estherville

#Battery Commander.

SERVICE BATTERY—National Guard Armory

#1st Lt Martin V. Evenson..... 702 North 14th Street, Onawa

2nd Lt James A. Downing..... Ute

CWO-2 Lewis K. Ferguson..... 612 South Moore Street, Algona

#Battery Commander.

554TH FIELD ARTILLERY BN

HEADQUARTERS—Red Horse Armory

1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines, Iowa

† Major Robert S. Hensler..... 2404 Tomlin Lane, Des Moines

Major Vincent E. Vanderah..... Ankeny

1st Lt Robert L. Baehler..... 636 19th Street, West Des Moines

Capt Glenn A. Marsden..... 807 East 6th Street, Atlantic

Capt Freeman H. Forrest..... 3701 Washington, Des Moines

1st Lt Donald K. Sunde..... 1308 Ash Street, Iowa City

1st Lt Frederick E. Steinkamp..... 811 8th Ave., Charles City

1st Lt Kenneth W. Ryan..... 1539 28th Street, Des Moines

2nd Lt Milford I. Mackey..... 316 West Walnut, Maquoketa

WOJG Richard S. Holsinger..... 2305 38th Street, Des Moines

† Battery Commander.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY—Red Horse Armory

1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines, Iowa

#1st Lt William B. Recknor..... 5630 Hunt Road, Des Moines

2nd Lt Lawrence F. Wheeler..... 3707 Rollins, Des Moines

2nd Lt William E. Lemon..... 2009 Clark Street, Des Moines

WOJG-1 Glenn A. Smith..... 1432 Clinton, Des Moines

#Battery Commander.

BATTERY A—National Guard Armory

107 North Jackson Street, Charles City, Iowa

#Eugene D. Petheram..... 507 North Illinois Street, Charles City

1st Lt Glenn W. Atkinson..... 509½ Ave. NE, Hampton

1st Lt Mahlon E. Collins..... 514 6th Ave., Charles City

2nd Lt Dwayne A. Dietze..... 905½ Third Street, Clear Lake

#Battery Commander.

BATTERY B—National Guard Armory

930 West 2nd Street, Newton, Iowa

#Capt Glenn E. Minear..... 630 North 2nd Ave. E., Newton

2nd Lt Leslie A. Crawford..... 601 East 23rd Street S., Newton

2nd Lt Leslie G. Creech.....	825 South 2nd Ave. W., Newton
2nd Lt Lloyd J. Ellenwood.....	23-R Lincoln Court, Newton
2nd Lt Clifford M. Gilbert.....	820 South 8th Ave. E., Newton
2nd Lt Marvin E. Lammers.....	311 First Street So., Newton
2nd Lt Maurice H. Phillips.....	1006 South 2nd Ave. W., Newton
CWO-2 LaVerne R. Edgeton.....	613 West 5th Street S., Newton

Battery Commander.

BATTERY C—National Guard Armory

Main & Broadway, Denison, Iowa

# Capt Dale D. Landgren.....	Sunrise Addition, Denison
1st Lt Earl F. Baker.....	321 North 4th Street, Missouri Valley
1st Lt Orville R. Bohlmann.....	RFD 2, Charter Oak
1st Lt Ervin L. Keesling.....	RFD 2, Denison
2nd Lt Neal G. Moeller.....	210 South 9th Street, Denison
2nd Lt Earl R. Scheuermann.....	2004 Broadway, Denison

Battery Commander.

SERVICE BATTERY—National Guard Armory

Storm Lake, Iowa

# 2nd Lt John T. Fertig.....	620 Early Street, Storm Lake
2nd Lt Harold R. Hughes.....	West Fifth Street, Storm Lake
2nd Lt Robert L. Wood.....	409 Michigan Street, Storm Lake
CWO-4 Cecil L. Stokes.....	300 East 17th Street, Newton

Battery Commander.

556TH FIELD ARTILLERY BN**HEADQUARTERS—National Guard Armory**

P. O. Box 179, Davenport, Iowa

† Lt Col Karl F. Herd.....	2814 Fair Ave., Davenport
Major Harold P. Matzen.....	747 First Ave., Clinton
Capt William S. Klahn.....	3309 Cleveland Street, Clinton
Capt Allen N. Hamer.....	1210 18th Street, SW, Cedar Rapids
Capt Jack H. Kohrs.....	3216 Davenport Ave., Davenport
Capt Virgil H. Dahms.....	211 East Locust, Davenport
Capt Charles W. Koss.....	1611 West 14th Street, Sioux City
Capt John O. Iversen.....	840 Tremont Ave., Davenport
Capt Gerald W. Walter.....	519 West 31st Street, Davenport
Capt Edward W. Haut.....	3611 Fair Ave., Davenport
1st Lt Robert H. Felsted.....	1903 Walling Court, Davenport
2nd Lt Douglas D. Brown.....	2227 Oak Street, Bettendorf
CWO-2 Harvey V. Dose.....	624½ East 15th Street, Davenport

† Battalion Commander.

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY—National Guard Armory

P. O. Box 179, Davenport, Iowa

# 1st Lt Ralph E. Martens.....	2011 Rockingham Road, Davenport
2nd Lt Allen A. Petersen.....	805 West Lombard, Davenport
2nd Lt John C. Ackermann.....	615 West 31st Street, Davenport

Battery Commander.

BATTERY A—National Guard Armory

216 Sixth Avenue, South, Clinton, Iowa

# Capt Roger J. Harrison.....	644 First Avenue, Clinton
1st Lt Wayne L. Dorothy.....	241 21st Place, Clinton
1st Lt Ward V. McConnell.....	242 17th Place, Clinton
2nd Lt William H. Judd.....	907 West Rusholme, Davenport
2nd Lt Thomas R. Nissen.....	2018 Roosevelt Street, Clinton
2nd Lt Merle E. Prinz.....	314½ East Rusholme, Davenport
WOJG James D. Owen, Sr.....	P. O. Box 173, Camanche

Battery Commander.

BATTERY B—National Guard Armory

P. O. Box 179, Davenport, Iowa

# Capt Joseph H. Carr.....	2613 East High Street, Davenport
1st Lt Albert J. Blancke.....	1713 Fifth Street, Rock Island, Illinois
1st Lt Max S. Bull.....	RFD 1, Davenport
1st Lt Harlan K. Burge.....	120 North Thornwood, Davenport

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

125

1st Lt Clark R. House	2128 Dixwell Street, Davenport
1st Lt William D. Quick	416½ 46th Street, Moline, Illinois
2nd Lt Donald H. Beek	252 South Pine Street, Davenport
WOJG John P. Ahrens	2128 Madison Street, Davenport

Battery Commander.
BATTERBY C. National Guard A.

BATTERY C—National Guard Armory	520 A. Avenue, N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
#1st Lt Douglas C. Shaheen	612 Ellis Blvd. NW, Cedar Rapids
1st Lt Elmo R. Bramow	2430 Illinois Street, SW, Cedar Rapids
1st Lt Robert V. Hamer	1844½ J Ave., NE, Cedar Rapids
2nd Lt Kenneth L. Bridgford	1816 West 6th Street, Davenport
2nd Lt Joseph A. Krenz, Jr.	1521 7th Street, Boone
WOJG-1 Benjamin J. Eisenbise	1s Ave. & 5th Street N.E. at YMCA, Cedar Rapids

#Battery Commander

SERVICE BATTERY—National Guard Armory.

#Capt Burdette N. Anderson 1244 Second Ave. S., Clinton
 2nd Lt Donald W. Bengtson 915 Second Street, Camanche
 2nd Lt Louis F. Klahn 402½ North 3rd, Clinton
 CWO-2 William L. Forsee 722 10th Street, Clinton
 WOJG Kenneth H. Reusche 3108 Cleveland Street, Clinton

Battery Commander.

109TH MEDICAL BN

HEADQUARTERS—National Guard Armory

Route 2, Fort Dodge, Iowa	
+ Lt Col Stephen C. Ware	925 East Washington, Iowa City
Lt Col LeRoy N. Larson	1027 North 3rd Street, Fort Dodge
Lt Col Charles B. Hamilton	Riverside
Major John E. Casey, Jr.	522 North 7th Street, Fort Dodge
Major Arnold W. Schmidt	V. A. Hospital, Knoxville
Major Ralph B. Dickason	1605 Broadway, Webster City
Capt Edward F. Edwards	1508 Yewell Street, Iowa City
Capt Gale S. Stromberg	1319 North 16th Street, Fort Dodge
Capt Harold V. Kallin	212 Moorhead Ave., Ida Grove
1st Lt Edwin W. Hoerchler	1122 South 23rd Street, Fort Dodge
2nd Lt Waldo R. Widell	908½ North 4th Street, Estherville
CWO-2 Floyd E. Ferrin	Moorland
WOJG George F. Tookey	509½ First Avenue North, Fort Dodge
+ Battalion Commander	

Battalion Commander:
HEADQUARTERS - COM

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY—National Guard Armory
Route 2, Fort Dodge, Iowa

Kenneth L. Johnson..... RFD 3, Fort Dodge
2nd Lt Keith M. Carlson..... 1305½ North 22nd Street, Fort Dodge
Company Commander

AMBULANCE COMPANY—National Guard Armory.

#1st Lt Robert D. Mevig	511 Burns Street, Ida Grove
1st Lt Kenneth C. Thornhill	407 Main Street, Ida Grove
2nd Lt Harold C. Goodwin	600½ Burns Street, Ida Grove
2nd Lt Gilbert T. Phillips	712 Second Street, Manning
# Company Commander	

CLEARING COMPANY—National Guard Attorney.

CLEARING COMPANY—National Guard Armory
 Iowa City, Iowa
 # Capt Berton B. Brown..... 1214 Highland Ave., Iowa City
 1st Lt Norwood C. Louis..... RFD 1, Iowa City
 1st Lt Paul E. Long..... 816 Roosevelt, Iowa City
 1st Lt Robert L. Claypool..... Williamsburg
 2nd Lt Thomas A. Bairnson..... 634 South Dodge, Iowa City
 2nd Lt Paul J. Dvorak..... 2303 Muscatine Avenue, Iowa City
 # Company Commander.

224TH ENGR AVN BN

HEADQUARTERS—National Guard Armory

520 A. Avenue, N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa	
+ Lt Col Edward A. Cerny	1208 Oakland Road, NE, Cedar Rapids
Capt Lawrence B. Curry	2501 Illinois Street, SW, Cedar Rapids
1st Lt Robert L. Stewart	1518 Bever Ave., SE, Cedar Rapids
WOJG Donald B. Gorman	1238 Lake Ave., NE, Cedar Rapids

+ Battalion Commander.

HEADQUARTERS and SERVICE COMPANY—National Guard Armory

520 A. Avenue, N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa	
# Robert R. Holden	3810 Richmond Road, NE, Cedar Rapids
2nd Lt Donald E. Griffith	1603 11th Avenue, SW, Cedar Rapids
2nd Lt Daniel W. Drago	Howard Avenue, Marengo

Company Commander

COMPANY B—National Guard Armory

Summer Street, Burlington	
# 2nd Lt Elton G. Greenwall	2721 Washington, Burlington

Company Commander.

COMPANY C—National Guard Armory

Bldg. 44, Municipal Air Base, Ottumwa	
# 1st Lt Wesley D. Chidester	1219 South Street, Ottumwa

Company Commander

IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD

HEADQUARTERS—IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa

**Maj Gen Fred C. Tandy	703 Fremont, Des Moines
# Lt Col Robert S. Hadsall	2006½ Forest Ave., Apt. 9, Des Moines
Capt Wayne C. Nebben	1218 43rd Street, Des Moines
Capt Darrell C. Powell	2736 Adams Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Keith D. Fenton	2000 70th Street, Des Moines
WOJG Donald J. Boo	1801 Pleasant, Des Moines
WOJG James A. Konopisos	1601 West 3rd Street, Sioux City

**The Adjutant General.

Detachment Commander.

HQ 132ND WING

NG Hangar, 31st McKinley, Des Moines

* Lt Col Frank W. Berlin	Woodward
Lt Col Roger W. Gilbert	2201 70th Street, Des Moines
Lt Col Clinton M. Miller	1612 Northwest Drive, Des Moines
Lt Col Lewis C. Priebe	2916 John Patterson Road, Des Moines
Major David R. Griffith	507 15th Ave. North, Clinton
Major Loren C. Harris	1048 56th Street, Des Moines
Major Bruce G. Johnston	RFD 1, Ankeny
Major William Koch	6624 Sunset Terrace, Des Moines
Major Robert B. Ohme	5820 New York Ave., Des Moines
Major Don A. Oldis	111 Stewart Ave., Sioux City
Major Allan L. Pickett	4105 4th Street, Des Moines
Major Victor E. Skov	502 North 16th Street, Marshalltown
Major Abram C. Weaver	4216 Holland Drive, Des Moines
Capt Leonard J. Griffith, Jr.	1613 Otley Ave., Perry
Capt Earl M. Koele	2517 30th Street, Des Moines
Capt Wendell C. Robinson	1434 48th Street, Des Moines
Capt Robert W. Stafford	121 South Franklin Ave., Ames
1st Lt Commodore E. Beaver	230 Fairview Avenue, Council Bluffs
1st Lt Jack R. Brown	510 Buckeye Street, Creston
1st Lt Gale H. Holmes	6777 Hickman Road, Des Moines
1st Lt James D. McKeon	1500 46th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt John R. Ryan	1000 College Ave., Des Moines

1st Lt Wayne B. Swanson	106 South 7th Street, Chariton
2nd Lt Charles A. Morgan	% Park Hotel, Grinnell
* Wing Commander.	
HQ 132D FTR-BMR GP	
NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
† Lt Col Robert L. Shetterley	3100 54th Street, Des Moines
Major Allan R. Packer	3100 S. W. 31st Street, Des Moines
Capt Walter P. Brandt	RFD 1, Council Bluffs
Capt Robert J. Chrisjohn	Alden
Capt Alfred C. Grier	Wakonda Village, Apt. No. 30-C, Des Moines
Capt Cyrus D. Kirk	4525 Chamberlin, Des Moines
1st Lt Franklin E. Fields	706½ 8th Street, Boone
2nd Lt Duane D. Benshoff	2730 Hubbell Blvd., Des Moines
† Group Commander.	
124TH FTR-BMR SQ	
NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
† Lt Robert M. Moorhead	5900 Crown Lane, Des Moines
Capt Rex E. Armstrong	4002 71st Street, Des Moines
Capt William A. Fowles	629 14th Street, West Des Moines
Capt Donald E. Griffin	6201 S. W. 18th Street, Des Moines
Capt Donald E. V. Walker	Norwalk
1st Lt William W. VanSickle	856 29th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Donald M. Johnston	1910 60th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Russell C. Larson	Pierson
1st Lt Douglas C. Myers	3140 Indianola Ave., Des Moines
1st Lt Howard J. Rothfus	2216 Lucinda, Perry
2nd Lt John P. Bogle	525 S. W. Broad, Des Moines
2nd Lt Robert M. Cannon	650 39th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Robert A. Davis	2951 East Walnut, Des Moines
2nd Lt Norman F. Dessel	Ida Grove
2nd Lt William R. Durst	Danbury
2nd Lt Edward L. Ford	RFD 1, Creston
2nd Lt Merton B. McCoy	4925 Franklin Bldg. 4, Apt. C, Des Moines
2nd Lt Gary L. Sears	6508 S. W. 16th Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Daryl R. Speicher	311 South Buxton Ave., Indianola
2nd Lt Jerry H. Wright	2704 57th Street, Des Moines
WOJG-1 Howard C. Hamill	723 40th Street, Des Moines
† Squadron Commander.	
174TH FTR-BMR SQ	
Sioux City Air Base, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa	
† Major Donald W. Forney	1919 Iowa Street, Sioux City
Major Elmo A. Solberg	3118 Jennings Street, Sioux City
Major Gale D. V. Stevens	3017 Vine Ave., Sioux City
Capt Mearl H. Bergeson	3240 Pierce Street, Sioux City
Capt James J. Hanlon	2720 Nebraska Street, Sioux City
Capt William H. Hart	1301 South Royce Street, Sioux City
Capt Warren G. Nelson	3219 Grandview Blvd., Sioux City
Capt Lyle K. Steely, Jr.	2354 Boise Street, Sioux City
Capt Gordon L. Young	3616 Glenn Ave., Sioux City
1st Lt Paul D. Cook	1408 Ruby Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Russell R. Deever	2204 Summit Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Robert E. German	Pierce, Nebraska
1st Lt John T. Hines	1616 25th Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Carleton R. Hoy	5 North University, Vermillion, South Dak.
1st Lt Lawrence J. Kennedy, Jr.	Hinton, Iowa
1st Lt Edwin A. Loffswold	2832 South Maple Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Donald J. Love	Wayne, Nebraska
1st Lt Lloyd A. Pippett	2536 South Lemon Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Jerome J. Pohlen	1116 15th Street, Onawa
1st Lt Robert W. Rockwood	1701 Douglas Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Burton L. Rocky	2207 Isabella Street, Sioux City
1st Lt Stanley J. Stepanek, Jr.	220 East 20th Street, South Sioux City

2nd Lt Benton B. Boyer, Jr.	Hawarden
2nd Lt Harold L. Iverner	3007 Nebraska Street, Sioux City
2nd Lt Robert B. Vollmar	Holstein
2nd Lt Leo M. Walsh	Correctionville
WOJG Ralph F. Dreves	218 10th Street, Sioux City

† Squadron Commander.

HQ 132D MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY GROUP

NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
† Lt Col Gordon R. Churchill	4111 Lincoln Place Drive, Des Moines
# Major Howard W. Holbrook	1337 41st Street, Des Moines
Capt Meredith J. Dessel	5923 Rutland Drive, Des Moines
Capt William M. Johann	669 36th Street, Des Moines
† Group Commander.	
# Squadron Commander.	

132D MAINTENANCE SQ

NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
† Capt William F. Griffin	Avon Lake, Carlisle
1st Lt Gordon W. Opel	830 Small Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Junior L. Lane	918 Elm Street, Norwalk
2nd Lt Thomas R. Reed	2327 51st Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Donald E. Vander Linden	1534 Sixth Ave., Des Moines
† Squadron Commander.	

132D MOTOR VEHICLE SQ

NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
† Capt James M. Dinnen	1305 62nd Street, Des Moines
2nd Lt Elmer A. Weir	Ankeny
† Squadron Commander.	

132D SUPPLY SQUADRON

NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
† Major Paull H. Hunter	3701 Davisson Road, Des Moines
2nd Lt Richard M. Barnard	1325 Emma Ave., Des Moines
2nd Lt Ronald L. Ohnesorge	3212 Ingersoll Ave., Des Moines
2nd Lt Franklin D. Peterson	3100 Beaver Ave., Des Moines
2nd Lt Michael V. Roll	4014 Lincoln Place Drive, Des Moines
† Squadron Commander.	

HQ 132D TACTICAL HOSPITAL

NG Hangar, 31st & McKinley, Des Moines	
# Capt Paul From	335 58th Street, Des Moines
1st Lt Denton E. Rowley	5811 College Ave., Des Moines
2nd Lt Raymond F. Boyd	Cumberland
# Unit Commander.	

133D AC & W FLIGHT

P. O. Box 655, Fort Dodge, Iowa	
# ElRoy H. Novak	3349 Mt. Vernon Road, S. E., Cedar Rapids
Capt Roger A. Kutz	P. O. Box 165, Manson
Capt Loyd F. Morse	2223 15th Ave. North, Fort Dodge
Capt Francis C. Prendergast	RFD 1, Fort Dodge
Capt Duane E. Ulstad	1609 North 25th Street, Fort Dodge
Capt Harry E. Wharton	1600 1st Street NW, Cedar Rapids
1st Lt Darrell E. Book	Dana
1st Lt Joseph G. Beranek	Mount Vernon
1st Lt Roy C. Schotland	648 41st Street NE, Cedar Rapids
2nd Lt Richard P. Klahn	Stanwood
2nd Lt Louis C. Pray	1609 East Court, Iowa City
2nd Lt Willis D. Johns	Quimby
# Unit Commander.	

AIR ADVISORS IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Col W. H. Neal	2521 Forest Drive, Des Moines
Major A. J. Trammell	4739 SW 32nd Street, Des Moines
Major Emil Burtza	BOQ 322, Sioux City Air Base
Major David N. Wilton	1857 Eighth Ave. North, Fort Dodge

M/Sgt Levant L. Loyd.....	26B Dickman, Ft. Des Moines
M/Sgt Thorwald A. Johnson.....	3162 Indianola Road, Des Moines
M/Sgt Albert B. McCabe.....	2317 South Union, Des Moines
M/Sgt James E. McClellan.....	Sergeant Bluff
M/Sgt Robert L. Hudson.....	117 North 12th Street, Fort Dodge
M/Sgt Wm. Cripps.....	1805 Army Post Road, Des Moines
M/Sgt E. W. Howard.....	503 Davis, Des Moines
S/Sgt Dorsey M. Britt.....	936 20th Street, Des Moines
T/Sgt Norman E. Dionne.....	116 North 11th Street, Fort Dodge
T/Sgt Eldon W. Gandrud.....	1537½ Army Post Road, Des Moines
T/Sgt Herbert W. Hodge.....	Bldg. 406, Apt. 8, Sioux City
T/Sgt Albert F. Fortelka.....	6115 Franklin Ave., Des Moines

5104 AREA SERVICE UNIT**ARMY ADVISORS ON DUTY WITH THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
RED HORSE ARMORY
DES MOINES, IOWA**

Col Alfred A. Pursall.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
Col Luster A. Vickrey.....	Lincoln Armory, Boone
Lt Col John C. Boyd.....	Dodge Lt Gd Armory, Council Bluffs
Lt Col Robert P. Strickland.....	National Guard Armory, P. O. Box 3, Cedar Falls
Major Fred O. Angel.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
Major Marion C. Haggard.....	Audubon Armory, Box 72, Audubon
Major Purves Harley.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
Major James H. House.....	Municipal Air Port, Boone
Major Edward N. Snyder.....	National Guard Armory, Box 331, Dubuque
Capt William R. Bearden.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
Capt Nicholas J. Deutsch.....	8th & Loomis Streets, Corning
Capt Alan MacDonald.....	2716 South Federal, Mason City
Capt J. L. Moreland.....	NG Armory, Box 32, Fort Dodge
Capt Robert G. Openshaw.....	Main Street & Braden Ave., Chariton
Capt Mansel G. Royer.....	823 Pearl Street, Sioux City
CWO George W. Selander.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
M/Sgt Howard A. Braman.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
M/Sgt Dana D. Brookover.....	Audubon Armory, Box 72, Audubon
M/Sgt John C. Burgeson.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
M/Sgt Alonzo C. Byers.....	Armory, Box 453, Humboldt
M/Sgt Oliver B. Crocker.....	1915 Prospect Road, Des Moines
M/Sgt James L. Emerson.....	NG Armory, Box 3, Cedar Falls
Capt Robert H. Breen.....	Armory, Humboldt

ANNEX "F"
GENERAL ORDERS

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 July 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 9

**REORGANIZATION OF THE 133RD AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND
WARNING FLIGHT**

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Letter NG-AFOTP, Departments of the Army and Air Force, National Guard Bureau, Subject: Reorganization of the 133rd Aircraft Control and Warning Flight dated 18 March 1954 the 133d AC&W Flt is reorganized in accordance with attached organizational structure to above referenced letter with Headquarters and Operating location at Fort Dodge and an operating detachment at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
2. Maintenance strength for the 133rd AC&W Flt will not change as a result of reorganization.
3. This reorganization will be effective 1 July 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Army
No. 683-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

23 July 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 10

AWARD OF TWENTY-FIVE YEAR MEDALS

Having completed twenty-five years of service in the National Guard of Iowa, the following personnel are awarded the Twenty-Five Year Service Medal for faithful duty in the Military Service of the State:

MAJOR KENNETH E. TIMMONS, 0 399 736, Hq 34th Inf Div
M/SGT LESTER A. MOSS, 26 800 524, 3655th Ord Co (DS)

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Less Air)
No. 770-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

26 July 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 11

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954 the following personnel units indicated are awarded. State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

3655TH ORD CO (DS)

Rank, Name and Asn	Years Service
SGT MELVIN H. HENNINGS	20 years
CWO ERNEST A. BECK, W2 003 476	15 years
M/SGT JOHN W. TORRY, 20 744 325	10 years
M/SGT CHARLES H. WIGTON, 26 780 005	10 years
SGT RALPH C. ALLEN, 26 801 399	5 years
SFC EDWARD J. BROWN, 20 717 674	5 years
SFC RICHARD L. BUNDY, 26 800 554	5 years
SFC GUY R. DICKERSON, 26 800 538	5 years
SFC SOLOMON M. DICKERSON, 24 966 723	5 years
SGT DAVID L. FENNER, 26 800 534	5 years
SFC GORDON L. FERGUS, 17 117 641	5 years
SFC JOHN W. HOLLMAN, 6 863 123	5 years
SGT EDWARD L. LAW, 26 801 398	5 years
SGT CHARLES W. MAY, 26 788 376	5 years
SFC DONALD H. MARMET, 26 800 558	5 years
SGT ROBERT G. McCLANNAHAN, 26 800 545	5 years
SGT JOHN H. MILLER, 26 800 568	5 years
SFC FORREST J. MITCHELL, JR., 26 800 535	5 years
SGT GALE D. MORELOCK, 26 793 531	5 years
M/SGT CHARLES G. OVERTON, 37 812 546	5 years
CPL EDWARD B. RICHARDS, 26 800 571	5 years
SGT HAROLD V. SHIVERS, 26 800 549	5 years
SFC THOMAS D. TROMBLEE, 26 800 543	5 years
SGT DARWIN D. WEBSTER, 26 800 539	5 years
CAPT KENNETH H. HANNA, 01 646 057	5 years
2D LT WILLIAM E. MOSS, 02 264 797	5 years
2D LT RICHARD W. TARLTON, (ASN not asgd)	5 years
WOJG ROBERT V. KIRKMAN, W2 008 730	5 years
WOJG JAMES L. MASTERS, W2 008 983	5 years

3657TH ORD CO (DS) NGUS

M/SGT CLINTON J. FARRINGTON, 20 701 846	10 years
1ST LT ROBERT R. HOLDEN, 0 990 488	5 years
WOJG MERLE P. DRISCOLL, W2 006 593	5 years
WOJG BEN W. McDONOUGH, W2 009 932	5 years
M/SGT JOHN SUNDE, 32 497 497	5 years
SFC DANIEL W. DRAGO, 27 504 070	5 years
SGT JUNIOR G. GLIEM, 26 794 545	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

B

No. 775-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

29 July 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 12

AWARD OF TWENTY-FIVE YEAR MEDAL

Having completed twenty-five years of service in the National Guard of Iowa, the following personnel is awarded the Twenty-Five Year Service Medal for faithful duty in the Military Service of the State:

CWO-2 RICHARD P. PETERSON, W2 110 157, Hq Co 133d Inf
By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Air
No. 795-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

4 August 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 13

AWARD OF EISENHOWER TROPHY

Pursuant to authority Section VI, NGR 44, the following unit, Iowa National Guard, is awarded The Eisenhower Trophy for the calendar year 1954:

34TH MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General
No. 803-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

5 August 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 14

Section

NATIONAL GUARD (STATE) TROPHY.....	I
GOVERNOR'S TROPHY	II

Section I—NATIONAL GUARD (State) TROPHY

1. Pursuant to the provisions Section II, 8c, NGR 44, the National Guard (State) Trophy is hereby presented to the following unit for attaining the highest figure of merit in the National Guard Association Rifle Competition, Calendar Year 1953:

CO H, 133RD INF REGIMENT

Section II—GOVERNOR'S TROPHY

2. The Governor's Trophy is hereby awarded to the winning team of the Iowa National—Army Reserve Rifle Competition Match:

CO E, 168TH INF REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

A
No. 804-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

16 August 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 15

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954 the following personnel units indicated are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite his name:

132D MTR VEH SQ.

Rank, Name and AFSN	Years Service
M/SGT RAY W. ROLAND, AF20 761 175	10 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

B
No. 815-54

CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS
HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

23 August 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 16

REORGANIZATION OF SUPPLY AND MOTOR VEHICLE SQUADRON

1. Pursuant to Authority contained in letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Reorganization of Supply and Motor Vehicle Squadrons, dated 11 August 1954, as amended by letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Reorganization of Supply and Motor Vehicle Squadrons dated 1 September 1954, the 132d Supply Squadron and the 132d Motor Vehicle Squadron are reorganized as follows, effective 1 October 1954:

A. 132D SUPPLY SQUADRON:

1 x Part II, T/O 1-7502 P-A; Less 1 x Part IID, T/O 1-7502P; Plus PML T/O 1-7502P-A-T.

Authorized strength of the Supply Squadron is changed from 7 Officers and 100 Airmen to 8 Officers and 111 Airmen.

B. 132D MOTOR VEHICLE SQUADRON:

1 x Part II, T/O 1-8504P, Less 1 x Part IIC, T/O 1-8506P; Plus PML T/O 1-8504P-T.

Authorized strength of the Motor Vehicle Squadron is changed from 4 Officers and 121 Airmen to 4 Officers and 109 Airmen.

2. Minimum Maintenance strength requirements will be computed under the same Column of attachment to ANGR 35-05 as presently utilized.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Army
No. 844-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

24 August 1954

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 17**

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954 the following personnel units indicated are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

HQ 132D FTR BMR GP

Rank, Name and AFSN	Years Service
LT COL ROBERT L. SHETTERLY, A0 680 736	10 years
CAPT JAMEI M. DINNEN, A0 720 217	5 years
CAPT ALFRED C. GRIER, A01 850 041	5 years
1ST LT CYRUS D. KIRK, A0 718 509	5 years
M/SGT ROY W. HAMLIN, AF37 690 443	5 years
M/SGT ROBERT L. WRIGHT, AF37 464 309	5 years
T/SGT JOSEPH N. CAMPOPIANO, AF26 801 011	5 years
T/SGT JAMES F. DONOVAN, AF26 801 402	5 years

133D AC&W FLT

Rank, Name and AFSN	Years Service
LT COL JOHN F. MONAGHAN, A01 640 752	5 years
MAJOR EL ROY H. NOVAK, A0 859 986	5 years
1ST LT HARRY E. WHARTON, A0 787 370	5 years
2ND LT LOUIS C. PRAY, A02 219 929	5 years
M/SGT JOHN R. CLARK, AF17 112 997	5 years
M/SGT WALTER R. ILIFF, AF26 802 071	5 years
T/SGT DONALD R. BENSON, AF26 802 030	5 years
T/SGT DELBERT E. LOTT, AF17 117 802	5 years
S/SGT HERBERT L. BABCOCK, AF26 802 113	5 years
S/SGT WARREN E. CLEMENS, AF26 802 094	5 years
S/SGT MILO B. LOOMIS, AF26 802 162	5 years
S/SGT MELVIN L. POLLARD, AF26 802 151	5 years
A/1C WILLIAM B. DOWD, AF26 802 077	5 years
A/1C DUANE L. SCHMOCKER, AF26 802 136	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Army
No. 845-54

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

135

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

30 August 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 18

RETIREMENT OF DIVISION COMMANDER

MAJOR GENERAL RAY C. FOUNTAIN, 0 121 655, Commanding General, 34th Infantry Division, having reached the age for retirement is, with the concurrence of the Governor, State of Nebraska, hereby relieved of Command of the 34th Infantry Division and assignment in the Iowa National Guard effective 31 August 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 871-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

31 August 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 19

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER

COLONIAL CARLTON K. SMITH, 0 231 996, Infantry Regimental Commander (1542) 133d Infantry Iowa National Guard, is relieved from such asgmt effective 31 August 1954, and with the concurrence of the Governor, State of Nebraska, assigned as Assistant Division Commander 34th Infantry Division, Iowa National Guard, effective 1 September 1954, Original Vacancy.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 872-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 September 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 20

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, Units indicated, Iowa ANG, are awarded Five Year State Service Ribbons:

174TH FTR BMR SQ

MAJ DONALD W. FORNEY, A0 446 767

MAJ ELMO A. SOLBERG, A0 446 778

CAPT MEARL H. BERGESON, A02 056 338

CAPT WILLIAM H. HART, A0 938 526
CAPT DWAYNE K. JOSE, A0 822 738
CAPT WARREN G. NELSON, A02 083 019
CAPT LYLE K. STEELY, JR., A0 930 495
CAPT GALE D. V. STEVENS, A0 804 757
CAPT ALBERT M. WILTGEN, A0 792 939
1ST LT PAUL D. COOK, A01 903 781
1ST LT BURTON L. ROCKY, A0 786 181
2ND LT HAROLD L. IVENER, (AFSN not asgd)
WOJG RALPH F. DREVES, AW2 050 164
M/SGT HAROLD W. ANDRESEN, AF37 125 935
M/SGT MONTE F. COLBERT, AF37 126 080
M/SGT RICHARD J. MARX, AF37 667 146
M/SGT ROBERT M. MILLARKE, AF26 802 788
M/SGT GEORGE W. OSBORN, AF20 702 893
M/SGT RAY M. PETERSON, AF37 656 144
M/SGT ROBERT D. PETRIK, AF17 132 263
M/SGT CHARLES J. REDDING, JR., AF15 103 417
M/SGT JAMES W. THOMPSON, AF17 069 353
M/SGT LE ROY A. WAGNER, AF39 572 665
M/SGT JOSEPH WAYDO, JR., AF13 025 676
M/SGT LE ROY C. WEIGEL, AF37 420 738
T/SGT ORLYN L. AADLAND, AF37 597 507
T/SGT PAUL ABELSON, JR., AF26 803 073
T/SGT RICHARD C. BEGUIN, AF26 803 000
T/SGT JACK L. BOWEN, AF37 485 803
T/SGT ROBERT D. DENNEHEY, AF37 550 057
T/SGT GEORGE S. DE PUEW, AF26 803 072
T/SGT RICHARD E. DICKSON, AF26 803 183
T/SGT WALDEN W. FORKE, AF17 130 985
T/SGT MELVIN L. LARSON, AF37 476 272
T/SGT GERALD R. LILLIE, AF26 802 828
T/SGT JOHN F. McCARVILLE, AF37 452 257
T/SGT NORMAN J. MOON, AF37 772 890
T/SGT WILLIAM R. MURPHY, AF26 803 110
T/SGT ALTON A. OAKES, AF36 589 268
T/SGT GORDON H. O'HARROW, AF37 658 854
T/SGT ROBERT E. PETERSON, AF26 802 797
T/SGT GEORGE E. PRESCOTT, AF26 803 113
T/SGT RAYMOND L. RICKER, AF26 803 251
T/SGT RICHARD S. SANFORD, AF26 803 163
T/SGT JOHN D. SOMSKY, AF17 130 824
T/SGT WILBUR J. TOEL, AF26 802 793
T/SGT RICHARD A. VERDOORN, AF26 803 147
S/SGT DOUGLAS F. BRADSHAW, AF17 208 819
S/SGT FORREST C. BROWN, AF26 803 154
S/SGT DOUGLAS S. BURKE, AF26 803 202
S/SGT LEE B. FOREMAN, AF26 803 198
S/SGT JULE V. GOEHRING, AF26 803 181
S/SGT JAMES O. HARVEY, JR., AF26 803 252
S/SGT DUANE E. McCALLUM, AF26 803 116
S/SGT RICHARD R. MERCURAL, AF26 803 006
S/SGT JACK L. PERRY, AF26 802 999
S/SGT ORVILLE L. RYSTA, AF26 803 011
S/SGT RICHARD E. SWANSON, AF26 803 120
S/SGT WAYNE L. THOMPSON, AF26 803 111
S/SGT GORDON L. WILSON, AF26 802 803
S/SGT ARTHUR H. ROSS, AF26 803 203
A/1C ROBERT C. EYBERS, AF26 803 148

HQ 132D FTR BMR WING

CAPT DON A. OLDIS, O0 773 783

HQ IOWA ANG

WOJG JAMES A. KONOPISOS, AW2 201 557

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON

Col., AGC, Iowa NG

Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Army

No. 876-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

13 September 1954

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 21

REORGANIZATION OF INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

- Pursuant to Authority contained in letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Reorganization of Information Activities dated 26 August 1954, the 124th and 174th Fighter Bomber Squadron are reorganized as follows, effective 1 October 1954:

No.	Title	Grade	AFSC
1	Information Specialist	S/Sgt	72150
1	Information Specialist	A/1C	72150

- T/O 1-1253P is augmented by Annex No. 1, (Table of Distribution Augmentation) to General Order No. 21, AGO Iowa, dated 13 September 1954.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON

Col., AGC, Iowa NG

Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Army

No. 918-54

ANNEX No. 1 to
 GO No. 21, AGO Iowa, 13 September 1954
 Table of Distribution Augmentation
 T/O 1-1253P

FIGHTER BOMBER SQUADRON

This change is effective 1 October 1954, as authorized by General Order No. 21, AGO Iowa, dated 13 September 1954:

T/O 1-1253P is augmented as follows:

No.	Title	Grade	AFSC
1	Information Specialist	S/Sgt	72150
1	Information Specialist	A/1C	72150

By Order of the Adjutant General:

ROBERT S. HADSALL
 Maj., AF, Iowa ANG
 Adm. Asst., Hq. Iowa ANG

No. 919-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

17 September 1954

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 22

REDESIGNATION ARMY UNITS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

Pursuant to Authority SA and Chief, National Guard Bureau, under the Provisions of NGR 15, the following units Iowa National Guard are redesignated, effective 1 October 1954:

Old Designation	New Designation	Station	Date of F/R
Svc Btry, 554th FA Bn (105 MM How, Towed)	Btry A, 554th FA Bn (105 MM How, Towed)	Charles City, Iowa	3 June 1948
Btry A, 554th FA Bn (105 MM How, Towed)	Svc Btry, 554th FA Bn (105 MM How, Towed)	Storm Lake, Iowa	1 March 1948

No Special Inspection required under the provisions of Par 9(3)b, NGR 15.

T/O&E adjustments of personnel will be made in accordance with Par 6c NGR 15.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" Less Air
No. 935-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

23 September 1954

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 23

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954 the following personnel units indicated are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

CO B, 168TH INFANTRY

Rank, Name and Asn	Years Service
CAPT JAMES B. BUELL, JR., 0 961 863.....	5 years
2D LT AUSTIN W. BASSETT, 0 998 699.....	5 years
M/SGT JACK L. O'HAIR, 26 790 727.....	5 years
M/SGT HAROLD M. WRIGHT, 26 790 742.....	5 years
SFC ROYCE G. LEON, 26 790 754.....	5 years
SFC ARTHUR L. LINT, 20 704 979.....	20 years

BTRY C, 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

M/SGT SAMUEL J. R. SHAFFER, 26 798 310.....	15 years
WOJG DONALD H. BATES, W2 009 532.....	5 years
SGT ROBERT E. CAIN, JR., 26 798 320.....	5 years

HQ SQ 132D FTR BMR WG

LT COL ROGER W. GILBERT, A0 819 793.....	10 years
MAJOR LOREN C. HARRIS, A0 561 210.....	10 years
WOJG DONALD J. BOO, AW2 050 142.....	10 years
M/SGT FLOYD E. COULTAS, AF20 761 098.....	10 years
LT COL DONALD F. LESENNEY, A01 060 169.....	5 years
MAJOR DAVID R. GRIFFITH, A0 716 002.....	5 years

MAJOR CLINTON M. MILLER, AF 542 121	3 years
MAJOR VICTOR E. SHOOV, AF 508 468	3 years
CAPT DARNELL C. POWELL, AF 508 301	3 years
1ST LT WAYNE R. SWANSON, AF 508 302	3 years
M/Sgt MAURICE S. DOANE, AF 28 801 808	3 years
T/Sgt RAYMOND D. FISHER, AF 28 801 805	3 years
T/Sgt ROBERT M. THOMPSON, AF 28 801 803	3 years
S/Sgt DARREL G. LOGSDON, AF 28 801 809	3 years
EDD SLP 802	
M/Sgt RICHARD A. BLOOM, AF 28 701 202	3 years
CAPT WILLIAM M. JOHNSON, AF 28 304	3 years
M/Sgt RICHARD E. CALLAHAN, AF 28 101 403	3 years
M/Sgt GEORGE W. CROFT, AF 28 801 005	3 years
M/Sgt RICHARD D. HOLT, AF 28 801 403	3 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 357-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

20 September 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 24

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel 1280A Pte Best Sq, Iowa AGC, are awarded State Service Awards as shown opposite their names:

Rank, Name and AFSN	Years Service
M/Sgt JOHN W. KELCHET, AF 28 701 503	3 years
LT COL ROBERT M. BICKLEHEAD, AF 508 421	3 years
CAPT RICK E. ARMSTRONG, AF 421 901	3 years
CAPT WILLIAM A. POWELL, AF 508 301	3 years
CAPT DONALD E. A. WALKER, AF 508 701	3 years
1ST LT DONALD E. GRIFFIN, AF 508 301	3 years
ED LT JOHN P. BOGLE, AF 508 701	3 years
M/Sgt LA VERNE R. HUCKLE, AF 28 403 808	3 years
M/Sgt CHARLES E. BURNS, AF 28 606 772	3 years
M/Sgt GLENWOOD W. HAVENDER, AF 28 305 808	3 years
M/Sgt GEORGE A. HOBIT, AF 28 801 706	3 years
M/Sgt DALE E. MCKINNON, AF 28 101 304	3 years
M/Sgt HOWARD T. MINER, AF 28 101 809	3 years
M/Sgt THOMAS E. NEVILLE, AF 28 606 705	3 years
M/Sgt DONALD W. RODGERS, AF 28 801 508	3 years
M/Sgt JOSEPH C. ROLAND, AF 28 403 772	3 years
T/Sgt ERVIN D. ADAMS, AF 28 801 704	3 years
T/Sgt LAWRENCE R. ANDERSON, AF 28 403 803	3 years
T/Sgt ROBERT L. BROWN, AF 28 603 509	3 years
T/Sgt LOUIS J. DE MARCO, AF 28 801 800	3 years
T/Sgt OTIS A. GRIFFIN, AF 28 801 404	3 years
T/Sgt ROGER H. LINES, AF 28 701 801	3 years
T/Sgt ALLEN E. MASICK, AF 28 801 305	3 years
T/Sgt JAMES W. WHEELER, AF 28 801 106	3 years
T/Sgt LEON YORKEM, AF 28 403 604	3 years

S/SGT HARRY C. CAIRNS, JR., AF26 801 209.....	5 years
S/SGT EUGENE R. CAMPBELL, AF26 801 423.....	5 years
S/SGT GERALD E. CART, AF26 801 434.....	5 years
S/SGT DERAL D. CORNELISON, AF26 801 829.....	5 years
S/SGT DAVE E. GASPERI, AF26 801 822.....	5 years
S/SGT DANIEL S. GERBERICH, AF26 6801 409.....	5 years
S/SGT MARTIN R. GRANDQUIST, AF26 780 144.....	5 years
S/SGT LARRY T. HOPPER, AF26 801 728.....	5 years
S/SGT ROY M. JOHNSON, AF26 801 016.....	5 years
S/SGT JOHN J. LEY, AF26 801 204.....	5 years
S/SGT RICHARD L. PHIPPS, AF26 801 188.....	5 years
S/SGT GILES H. WALK, AF26 801 804.....	5 years
A/2C FRANKLIN H. GILLASPY, JR, AF26 801 892.....	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Less Army)
No. 992-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 October 1954

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 25

REORGANIZATION ARMY UNITS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

1. Pursuant to authority published under Vol. V, No. 43 (Special) National Guard Bureau Bulletin, dated 22 September 1954, all Army National Guard Units will be organized under applicable tables of organization and equipment with changes thereto listed herein, effective 1 October 1954:

UNITS	T/O&E	Max Strength
		Off Wo Em
Hq 34th Inf Div (Incl Mil Govt Augm)	7-1 15 May 52 W/C4	59 10 125
Hq Co 34th Inf Div	7-2 15 May 52 W/C5	10 *2 106
Med Det 34th Inf Div	7-2 15 May 52 W/C5	1 11
34th Inf Div Band	12-107 15 May 52	1 42
34th Sig Co	11-7 15 May 52 W/C5	13 4 287
34th MP Co	19-27 15 May 52 W/C2	7 1 136
34th Recon Co	17-57 15 May 52 W/C3	6 *1 153
Hq & Hq Co 133, 168th Inf	7-12 15 May 52 W/C7	23 *2 185
Svc Co, 133, 168th Inf	7-13 15 May 52 W/C6	5 *8 133
Med Co, 133, 168th Inf	8-7 15 May 52 W/C2	13 146
Hv Mort Co, 133, 168th Inf	7-14 15 May 52 W/C5	6 *1 137
Tank Co, 133, 168th Inf	17-37 15 May 52 W/C3	6 *1 108
Hq & Hq Co's Inf Bns	7-16 15 May 52 W/C5	11 *1 81
Cos A, B, C, E, F, G, I, K, L Inf	7-17 15 May 52 W/C3	6 *1 165
Cos D, H, M Inf	7-18 15 May 52 W/C4	5 *1 127
Hq & Hq Btry 34th Div Arty	6-101A 15 May 52 W/C6	24 *3 107
Med Det, 34th Div Arty	6-100A 7 Jul 54	7 51
Hq & Hq Btry's 554 & 556th FA Bn (105)	6-126 15 May 52 W/C5	18 *2 115
Battries ABC, 554 & 556th FA Bn	6-127 15 May 52 W/C3	8 *1 97
Svc Battries 554 & 556th FA Bn	6-129 15 May 52 W/C3	3 *2 50
Hq & Hq Battries 185 & 194th (NGUS) FA Bn (155)	6-136 15 May 52 W/C3	16 *2 96

Batteries ABC, 185 & 194th (NGUS) FA Bn	6-137 15 May 52 W/C3 5 *1 100
Svc Batteries, 185 & 194th (NGUS) FA Bn	6-139 15 May 52 W/C3 3 *2 51
Hq & Hq Btry, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	44-76 15 May 52 W/C4 13 *3 104
Batteries ABCD 113th AAA Bn	44-77 15 May 52 W/C2 6 *1 120
3655th Ord Co (DS)	9-7 21 Oct 53 W/C1 5 3 135
3657th Ord Co (DS) (NGUS)	9-7 21 Oct 53 W/C1 5 3 135
Hq & Hq Co 109th Med Bn	8-16 15 May 52 W/C3 26 2 57
Amb Co 109th Med Bn	8-17 15 May 52 W/C2 4 68
Clr Co 109th Med Bn	8-18 15 May 52 W/C2 15 101

* See Paragraph 2.

2. Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, Mos 2123).—This position has been eliminated from Active Army T/O&E's, but will not become effective for National Guard units until announced by the National Guard Bureau. In order to lessen the impact of this change, when it does become effective, the following interim policy is applicable regarding the position of Warrant Officer (Unit Administrator, MOS 2123):

- New appointments or transfers to the position of unit administrator will not be made.
- Transfers will be made, where possible, to an existing warrant officer vacancy of another classification as provided in paragraph 22b, NGR 22.
- Appointments will be made as commissioned officers, if eligible under NGR 20-series, except for those who are serving as full time civilian personnel.
- Those unit administrators who cannot be absorbed in accordance with paragraph b and c above, will continue in their current status, pending the announcement of the outcome of a study being made to determine a means of providing for those who will become excess.

3. Inspection.—Authority is granted to defer the inspection required by paragraphs 9b, NGR 15, until the next annual armory inspection in the implementation of these changes.

4. Rosters—When Required.—Reference NGB Bul., Vol. IV, No. 10, 1953, and NGR Bul., Vol. V, No. 24, 1954, rosters are required **only** when changes in the number of assignment of officer(s) and/or warrant officer(s) are affected.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Less Air)
No. 1006-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

6 October 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 26

REORGANIZATION OF FIGHTER-BOMBER SQUADRONS

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Reorganization, 124th and 174th Fighter-Bomber Squadrons, dated 30 September 1954, the 124th and 174th Fighter-Bomber Squadrons are reorganized as follows, effective 1 November 1954:

124TH FIGHTER-BOMBER SQUADRON:

T/O	Date	Composition	Off	WO	Amn
1-1280P	1 May 54	1 x Parts II and IIE	31		135
Augmentation:					
Communications	n/c		1		19
Air Police	n/c		1		26
Food Service	n/c			1	33
Installations	n/c		1	1	39
Non-T/O Authorizations	(Trainer Operator Supervisor, Photographic Supervisor and Information Specialists)				4

174TH FIGHTER-BOMBER SQUADRON:

T/O	Date	Composition	Off	WO	Amn
1-1280P	1 May 54	1 x Parts II and IIE	31		135
Augmentation:					
Maintenance	n/c		1		45
Supply	n/c		2		48
Motor Vehicle	n/c		2		69
Communications	n/c		1		19
Air Police	n/c		1		26
Food Service	n/c			1	33
Installations	n/c		1	1	39
Medical	n/c		1		3
Non-T/O Authorizations	(Trainer Operator Supervisor, Photographic Supervisor and Information specialists)				4

The authorized strength of the 124th Fighter-Bomber Squadron is changed from **34 Officers, 2 Warrant Officers and 253 Airmen to 34 Officers, 2 Warrant Officers and 256 Airmen** as a result of reorganization.

The authorized strength of the 174th Fighter-Bomber Squadron is changed from **40 Officers, 2 Warrant Officers and 418 Airmen to 40 Officers, 2 Warrant Officers and 421 Airmen** as a result of reorganization.

2. This reorganization does not change the dates used for computing minimum maintenance strength requirements of the 124th and 174th Fighter-Bomber Squadrons.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Less Army)
No. 1008-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

4 November 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 27

REORGANIZATION OF SEPARATE AUGMENTED TACTICAL SQUADRONS

1. Pursuant to Authority contained in letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Non T/O Authorization for Separate Augmented Tactical Squadrons, dated 28 October 1954, the 174th Fighter-Bomber Squadron is reorganized as follows, effective 1 December 1954:

Non-T/O Position:

No.	Title	Grade	AFSC
1	Executive Officer	Major	7016

2. The above position is authorized to provide assistance to the Squadron Commander in Administrative Training Matters and does not change date for Computing Minimum strength of the 174th Fighter-Bomber Squadron.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

A
No. 1141-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

9 November 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 28

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

HQ & HQ DET

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
CAPT ROBERT L. THOMAS, 0 943 385	5 years
LT COL CECIL K. EMERY, 0 322 443	5 years
MAJ GEORGE C. KIMSEY, 0 336 020	5 years
CAPT WINTON L. DUNLAP, 01 047 161	5 years
CAPT JOHN V. HAIL, 0 958 785	5 years
CAPT JOHN H. REYNOLDS, 0 944 341	5 years
1ST LT MARTIN V. EVENSON, 02 270 305	5 years
1ST LT ARTHUR T. WALLACE, JR., 0 982 807	5 years
1ST LT JUNIOR U. CLEMENS, 0 998 604	15 years
2D LT RAYMOND J. GREENHAIGH, 0 986 332	5 years
2D LT RICHARD A. MOSS, 0 996 591	5 years
M/SGT JOSEPH A. FIEBIG, 26 785 809	20 years
M/SGT CARL R. STENSTROM, 20 759 025	20 years
SGT MARK E. FLATTERY, 26 800 562	5 years
M/SGT VERLON C. STOVER, 26 780 015	5 years
SFC HUGENE W. HART, 26 780 056	5 years
SFC ROBERT T. SHEPHERD, 26 780 052	5 years
SFC CHARLES K. SULLIVAN, 26 780 012	15 years
SFC HARVEY G. THARP, 26 780 057	5 years
SGT JERRY L. BOWISBY, 26 780 071	5 years
SGT RICHARD E. HYDE, 26 801 883	5 years
SGT JACK R. LANGFORD, 20 704 116	10 years
SGT WENDELL A. MAINE, 37 657 342	5 years
CPL DANIEL D. DENNIS, 26 780 061	5 years
CPL EDWARD J. SMITH, 26 800 533	5 years

HQ IOWA ANG

Rank, Name and AFSN	Years Service
M/SGT JACK M. CRIPPEN, AF20 761 245	10 years
2D LT JOSEPH V. CRITELLI, 02 270 313	5 years
2D LT TOMMY K. TIMMONS, 02 270 314	5 years
M/SGT CHARLES H. AGANS, 26 788 766	5 years
M/SGT ROBERT M. CAIN, 37 696 852	5 years
M/SGT KENNETH E. TIMMONS, JR., 26 801 216	5 years
M/SGT AMERICO J. NIZZI, 26 788 760	5 years
SFC CHARLES A. CROAT, 26 788 790	5 years

SFC EDWARD W. MUNZENMAIER, 26 780 131.....	5 years
SFC JOHN J. PAYTON, 26 788 799.....	5 years
SFC WILLIAM M. PRICE, 26 788 780.....	5 years
SFC SAMUEL A. PRICE, 26 788 825.....	5 years
SGT CHARLES L. PALMER, 26 788 836.....	5 years
SGT WILLIAM G. ROMBKE, 26 788 788.....	5 years
SGT WILLIAM F. SELLS, 26 788 770.....	5 years
CPL NORMAN L. FOWLER, 26 788 788.....	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 1160-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 December 1954

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 28A

REORGANIZATION OF HQ & HQ DET, IOWA NG

Pursuant to Letter NG-AFOTO 325.4—Iowa Department of The Army and The Air Force, National Guard Bureau, Subject: Table of Organization, State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, dated 2 December 1954, the following Unit will be reorganized under Table of Organization shown hereon effective **1 December 1954**:

LINE	HQ & HQ DET, IOWA NG			
	NATIONAL GUARD	SELECTIVE SERVICE	SECTION	TOTAL
	GRADE	SECTION	SECTION	
3	Colonel	***4	*3	7
	*	*	*	
	Total			
8	Commissioned	20	15	35
	*	*	*	
17	Aggregate	71	19	90

* [Previous footnotes are not changed.]

*** One Colonel position is added until 30 June 1957.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Less Air)

No. 1242-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

3 December 1954

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 29

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the

following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

CO K, 133RD INF

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
2D LT CYRIL J. HEISSEL, 02 271 159	5 years
2D LT JOHN N. HENTGES, 02 272 856	5 years
2D LT LEONARD A. MAYROSE, 02 271 083	5 years
WOJG KENNETH L. FREESE, W2 008 664	5 years
M/SGT JAMES E. HAUSER, 26 786 206	5 years
SFC MARTIN ARENS, JR., 26 786 266	5 years
SFC RAYMOND R. ATWOOD, 27 899 902	5 years
SFC THOMAS J. BOHNEKAMP, 26 786 251	5 years
SFC WILLIAM E. HARTMAN, 26 786 243	5 years
SFC RAPHAEL J. KOOPMAN, 26 786 232	5 years
SFC LARRY F. LANGEL, 26 786 264	5 years
SFC FRED G. TANNER, 26 780 471	5 years
SFC EUGENE J. SCHROEDER, 26 786 237	5 years
SGT NORMAN BERKENPAS, 26 786 210	5 years
SGT RICHARD E. HAMMER, 26 786 240	5 years
SGT KENNETH D. HEIDBRINK, 26 786 234	5 years
SGT LEONARD R. JUHL, 26 786 224	5 years
SGT WAYNE J. MOUSEL, 26 786 265	5 years
SGT ARNOLD F. UTESCH, 26 786 197	5 years
CPL HARVEY D. JOHNSON, 26 786 256	5 years
CPL BERNARD A. TAYLOR, 26 786 236	5 years
PFC RONALD D. CRONIN, 26 786 216	5 years

132D MAINTENANCE SQUADRON

Rank, Name and AFSN	Years Service
M/SGT JAMES N. McGUIRE, AF20 761 086	15 years
S/SGT LOWELL C. CHRISTIE, AF26 334 502	10 years
T/SGT WILLIAM B. FISHER, AF20 761 149	10 years
M/SGT RICHARD C. ADAMS, AF17 198 077	5 years
M/SGT ELDEN L. BAXTER, AF36 814 188	5 years
M/SGT DONALD R. BELL, AF17 117 492	5 years
M/SGT ROLAND A. DENNIS, AF17 117 752	5 years
M/SGT FRED E. KELLEY, AF20 761 126	5 years
M/SGT ROBERT E. MOON, AF37 659 446	5 years
M/SGT CHARLES R. REED, AF17 070 155	5 years
S/SGT GEORGE H. ARCHER, AF26 801 727	5 years
S/SGT THOMAS J. HAYS, AF26 801 719	5 years
S/SGT THEODORE E. LOCKARD, AF26 801 724	5 years
S/SGT IVOE D. ROGERS, AF26 801 835	5 years
S/SGT KENNETH C. SORENSEN, AF26 801 859	5 years
S/SGT EDWARD B. VUPER, AF26 801 726	5 years
A/1C KEITH B. FAKINS, AF26 801 886	5 years
A/1C ROBERT B. HOOK, AF28 041 334	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

A
No. 1223-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

7 December 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 30

AMENDMENT TO GO NO. 7, 1953

So much of GO No. 7, AGO Iowa, dated 4 July 1953, as pertains to the promotion of BRIG. GEN. FRED C. TANDY, O 206 131, as reads: "Maj. Gen. in the Adjutant General's Corps" is amended to read: "**MAJ. GENERAL in the ANG.**"

By Order of the Governor.

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

A
No. 1230-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

20 December 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 31

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION TROPHY

Pursuant to Letter, Chief, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROT, Subject: Report of National Guard Association Rifle Competition, dated 13 December 1954, and Par 8, NGR 44, the following Unit, Iowa NG, has been nominated as the winning team for the Calendar year 1954, with a figure of merit of 91.1%:

Btry B, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP), Mount Pleasant, Iowa

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 1275-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

28 December 1954

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 32

AWARD OF ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

Pursuant to the provisions of AR 600-65 and AGO Iowa Circular No. 13, 30 April 1953, the following Personnel Iowa National Guard are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal effective 28 December 1954:

Rank, Name and SN

Organization

2d Lt Armstrong, Harold F., 0 999 702.	Co G, 133rd Inf
Capt Barclay, Paul D., 0 961 513.	Hq 2d Bn, 133rd Inf
Capt Batt, William N., Jr., 02 011 567.	Hq 194th FA Bn (NGUS)
Lt Col Cornelius, George E., 0 324 310	Hq 133rd Inf
Capt Dorman, Christ H., 0 533 833	Hq 194th FA Bn (NGUS)
Sfc Foley, Francis B., 37 435 549	Med Det, 34th Div Arty
Capt Gorman, James A., 01 339 806	Tank Co, 168th Inf
Capt Gray, Floyd T., 01301 633	Co L, 133rd Inf
Capt Halbert, John B., 0 046 742	Co M, 168th Inf
Capt Hansen, Denison L., 0 975 843	Hq 194th FA Bn
M/Sgt Hartman, Donald L., 20 701 046	34th Inf Div Band
Capt Hobson, John W., 0 959 759	Hq 194th FA Bn (NGUS)
Lt Col Lindhart, Elmer P., 0 585 784	Hq 194th FA Bn (NGUS)
CWO Lord, Joseph M., W2 002 011	Hq 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)
Maj Magnani, Jacob R., 0 402 582	Hq 2d Bn, 133rd Inf
Capt Magnani, Tony, 01 683 522	Hq 2d Bn, 133rd Inf
M/Sgt Mattox, Stephen A., 37 126 371	Tank Co, 168th Inf
Sfc McGlasson, Forest, 20 701 050	34th Inf Div Band
Maj Meadows, Clinton E., 0 454 445	Hq 194th FA Bn
Cpl Moentenich, George A., 6 935 200	Med Det, 34th Div Arty
Maj Moon, Donald L., 01 307 056	Hq 2d Bn, 133rd Inf
Lt Col Reynolds, Edward E., 0 401 530	Hq 3d Bn, 168th Inf
M/Sgt Saathoff, Duane J., 37 667 719	Hq 194th FA Bn
WOJG-1 Stephens, Everett L., W2 203 492	Tank Co, 168th Inf
M/Sgt Stewart, Donald L., 20 704 137	Hq 3d Bn, 168th Inf
Capt Thurtle, Philip W., 0 318 449	Hq 2d Bn, 133rd Inf
Maj Wilson, Fredrick D., 0 368 527	Med Det, 34th Inf Arty

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY

Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON

Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Less Air)

No. 1303-54

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

25 January 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 1

REDESIGNATION OF ARMY UNITS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

1. Pursuant to Authority SA contained in letter NG-AROTO 325.4—Iowa, Department of Army and Air Force, National Guard Bureau, Subject: Reorganization, Army National Guard Units, dated 18 January 1955, the following Units Iowa National Guard are redesignated effective 1 February 1955:

Svc Btry, 194th FA Bn (NGUS)	Btry B, 194th FA Bn (NGUS)	Algona	10 March 1953
Btry B, 194th FA Bn (NGUS)	Svc Btry 194th FA Bn (NGUS)	Mapleton	20 July 1953

2. Authority is granted to defer the inspection required by Par 9b, NGR 15, until next annual Armory Inspection. Submission of NGB Form 113 (Report of Inspection for Federal Recognition (Army Units) is not required.

3. T/O&E adjustments of personnel will be made in accordance with Par 6 NGR 15.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 62-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

31 January 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 2

NON T/O MILITARY POSITION FOR TRAINING SPECIALIST

1. Pursuant to Authority granted in letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Non T/O Military Position for Training Specialist, dated 6 January 1955, the 132d Maintenance and Supply Group and the 133rd Aircraft Control and Warning Flight are augmented with one (1) additional Airman position as indicated below, effective 1 March 1955:

No.	Title	Grade	AFSC
1	Education Technician	M/Sgt	75270

2. Minimum Maintenance Strength phase positions for units concerned are not changed as a result of adding above position.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 87-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 3

CONSOLIDATION OF NON-T/O POSITIONS AUTHORIZED IN THE 124TH FIGHTER BOMBER SQUADRON, IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD

1. Pursuant to the authority granted in NG-AFOTP letter, Subject: Non-T/O Positions Authorized for Air National Guard Flying Units, dated 14 January 1955, this order is published for the purpose of consolidating all previous authorized Non-T/O positions of the 124th Fighter Bomber Squadron.

2. This General Order supersedes all previous orders relative to positions shown on Manning Document attached. Referenced Manning Document will be effective 1 March 1955.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 88-55

**CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS
NON-T/O POSITION MANNING DOCUMENT**

124th Fighter-Bomber Squadron
Non-T/O Authorization
No. 124-1

State of Iowa
Office of the Adjutant General
Des Moines, Iowa

1 March 1955

Position	No.	Grade	AFSC	Remarks
Photographic Supervisor	1	T/Sgt	23270	(1)
Flight Simulator Technician	1	T/Sgt	34270	(2)
Information Specialist	1	S/Sgt	72150	(3)
Information Specialist	1	A/1C	72150	(3)
Education Technician	1	M/Sgt	75270	(4)

Remarks:

(1) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 27 April 1954, Subject: "Table of Distribution Augmentation or Photographic Supervisor for Certain Air National Guard Tactical Squadrons," effective 1 June 1954.

(2) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 31 July 1953, Subject: "Authorization of Table of Distribution Augmentation, effective 1 September 1953."

(3) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 26 August 1954, Subject: "Re-organization of Information Activities" effective 1 October 1954.

(4) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 6 January 1955, Subject: "Non-T/O Military Position for Training Specialist," effective 1 March 1955. This position will be utilized for the training Specialist NGC-7 authorized the Unit under provisions of ANGR 40-01. Position description and responsibilities for the military functions will be as outlined in ANGM 40-01 and AFM 35-1.

Attachment to GO No. 3, AGO Iowa, dated 1 February 1955.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

2 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 4

**CONSOLIDATION OF NON-T/O POSITION AUTHORIZED IN THE
174TH FIGHTER BOMBER SQUADRON IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD**

- Pursuant to the authority granted in NG-AFOTP letter, Subject: Non-T/O Positions Authorized for the Air National Guard Flying Units, dated 14 January 1955, this order is published with attachment for the purpose of consolidating all previous authorized Non-T/O positions of the 174th Fighter Bomber Squadron.

- This General Order supersedes all previous orders relative to positions

shown on Manning Document attached. Referenced Manning Document will be effective 1 March 1955.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 89-55

NON-T/O POSITIONS MANNING DOCUMENT

174th Fighter-Bomber Squadron
Non-T/O Authorization
No. 174-1

State of Iowa
Office of The Adjutant General
Des Moines, Iowa

1 March 1955

Position	No.	Grade	AFSC	Remarks
Executive Officer	1	Major	7016	(1)
Photographic Supervisor	1	T/Sgt	23270	(2)
Flight Simulator Technician	1	T/Sgt	34270	(3)
Information Specialist	1	S/Sgt	72150	(4)
Information Specialist	1	A/1C	72150	(4)
Education Technician	1	M/Sgt	75270	(5)

Remarks:

(1) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 28 October 1954, Subject: Non-T/O Authorization for Separate Augmented Tactical Squadrons, effective 1 December 1954.

(2) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 27 April 1954, Subject: Table of Distribution Augmentation of Photographic Supervisor for Certain Air National Guard Tactical Squadrons, effective 1 June 1954.

(3) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 31 July 1953, Subject: Authorization of Table of Distribution Augmentation, effective prior to 1 September 1953.

(4) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 26 August 1954, Subject: Reorganization of Information Activities, effective 1 October 1954.

(5) Authority-NG-AFOTP letter dated 6 January 1955, Subject: Non-T/O Military Position for Training Specialist, effective 1 March 1955. This position will be utilized for the Training Specialist NGC-7 authorized the Unit under provisions of ANGR 40-01 and AFM 35-1.

Attachment to GO No. 4, AGO Iowa, dated 2 February 1955.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

3 February 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 5**

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

CO G, 133RD INF

Rank, Name and ASN
SFC KEITH W. BAUSSERMAN, 26 785 115

Years Service
5 years

BTRY B, 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

SFC JOHN W. INGLEBRIGHT, 17 244 143.....	5 years
SGT ARTHUR L. JENNINGS, 26 798 111.....	5 years
SGT ROBERT I. KENNEDY, 26 798 104.....	5 years
SGT JAMES H. PROTTSMAN, 26 798 110.....	5 years
SGT EDWARD M. SMITH, 26 798 108.....	5 years
SGT RICHARD A. WATERS, 26 798 105.....	5 years
CPL JOHN T. BOWERS, 26 798 384.....	5 years
PFC EUGENE M. KOBLE, 26 798 112.....	5 years

132D MAINTENANCE SQUADRON

M/SGT FRED E. KELLEY, AF20 761 126..... 10 years
By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 91-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

4 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 6

Section

WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF 194TH FA BN (155MM HOW TOWED) (NGUS) UNITS.....	I
REACTIVATION OF 194TH FA BN (155MM HOW TOWED) IOWA NATIONAL GUARD	II

SECTION I.—WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF 19TH FA BN (155MM HOW TOWED) (NGUS) UNITS.

1. Pursuant to Letter NG-AROTO 325.4 Iowa, Departments of Army and Air Force, NGB, dated 24 January 1955, the Federal Recognition of the following NGUS Units is withdrawn effective **17 January 1955**:

Unit Designation	Station	Date of F/R
Hq & Hq Btry 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) (NGUS)	Humboldt	9 March 1953
Btry A, 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) (NGUS)	Spencer	11 March 1953
Btry B, 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) (NGUS)	Algona	10 March 1953
Btry C, 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) (NGUS)	Estherville	12 March 1953
Svc Btry 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) (NGUS)	Mapleton	20 July 1953

SECTION II.—REACTIVATION OF 194TH FA BN (155 MM HOW TOWED), IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

2. Pursuant to Authority Letter NG-AROTO, Departments of the Army and Air Force, NGB, dated 24 January 1955, the 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) Iowa National Guard, having been released from Active Federal Service, and returned to State Control 17 January 1955, is hereby Reactivated at Stations and with dates of original Federal Recognition as shown, effective 18 January 1955:

Unit Designation	Station	Date of F/R
Hq & Hq Btry 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed)	Humboldt	12 November 1947
Btry A, 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed)	Spencer	13 November 1947
Btry B, 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed)	Algona	27 February 1948
Btry C, 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed)	Estherville	10 November 1947
Svc Btry 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed)	Mapleton	15 December 1947

3. All enlisted personnel presently assigned to the 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) (NGUS) are transferred in grade to the 194th FA Bn (155 MM How Towed) Iowa National Guard as of the effective date of this General Order.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 110-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

8 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 7

NATIONAL GUARD AWARD FOR EFFICIENCY IN TRAINING

1. Pursuant to Section VII, NGR 44, dated 4 August 1954, the NATIONAL GUARD AWARD FOR EFFICIENCY IN TRAINING calendar year 1954 is presented to the following Army National Guard Units, Gold Seal Certificates for units which received a comparative rating of "SUPERIOR" on Field Training Inspection Reports, and Silver Seal Certificates for those units receiving a comparative rating of "EXCELLENT":

Unit	Certificate
Hq 34th Inf Div	Gold
Hq Co 34th Inf Div	Silver
34th Sig Co	Silver
34th MP Co	Gold
34th Rcn Co	Silver
34th Inf Div Band	Gold
Hq & Hq Co 133d Inf	Silver
Svc Co 133d Inf	Silver
Med Co, 133d Inf	Silver
Tank Co (90 mm Gun) 133d Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 1st Bn 133d Inf	Gold
Co A, 133d Inf	Gold
Co B, 133d Inf	Silver
Co C, 133d Inf	Silver
Co D, 133d Inf	Gold
Hq & Hq Co 8nd Bn 133d Inf	Gold
Co E, 133d Inf	Silver
Co F, 133d Inf	Silver
Co G, 133d Inf	Silver
Co H, 133d Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 3d Bn 133d Inf	Gold

Co I, 133d Inf	Silver
Co K, 133d Inf	Silver
Co M, 133d Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 168th Inf	Silver
Svc Co 168th Inf	Silver
Med Co 168th Inf	Silver
Tank Co (90 mm Gun) 168th Inf	Silver
Hv Mort Co 168th Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 1st Bn 168th Inf	Gold
Co A, 168th Inf	Silver
Co C, 168th Inf	Silver
Co D, 168th Inf	Gold
Hq & Hq Co 2nd Bn 168th Inf	Gold
Co E, 168th Inf	Silver
Co F, 168th Inf	Silver
Co G, 168th Inf	Gold
Co H, 168th Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Co 3d Bn 168th Inf	Silver
Co I, 168th Inf	Silver
Co L, 168th Inf	Silver
Co M, 168th Inf	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 34th Div Arty	Gold
Med Det, 34th Div Arty	Gold
Hq & Hq Btry 185th FA Bn	Gold
Svc Btry 185th FA Bn	Gold
Btry A, 185th FA Bn	Silver
Btry B, 185th FA Bn	Silver
Btry C, 185th FA Bn	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 554th FA Bn	Silver
Svc Btry 554th FA Bn	Gold
Btry A, 554th FA Bn	Silver
Btry B, 554th FA Bn	Silver
Btry C, 554th FA Bn	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 556th FA Bn	Silver
Svc Btry 556th FA Bn	Silver
Btry A, 556th FA Bn	Silver
Btry B, 556th FA Bn	Silver
Btry C, 556th FA Bn	Silver
Hq & Hq Btry 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Btry A, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Btry B, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Btry C, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Silver
Btry D, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	Gold
Hq & Hq Co 109th Med Bn	Gold
Amb Co 109th Med Bn	Gold
Clr Co 109th Med Bn	Silver
3655th Ord Co (DS)	Gold

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY

Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

No. 112-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

9 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 8

STATE SERVICE AWARD

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following officer, unit indicated, Iowa NG, is awarded State Service Ribbon as shown opposite his name:

HQ 34TH DIV ARTY

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
BRIG GEN GERALD E. DU BOIS, 0 340 176	20 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 119-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

21 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 9

APPOINTMENT OF GENERAL OFFICER

Federal Recognition having been granted pursuant to Par 1 Special Orders Number 33, Departments of the Army and Air Force, NGB, dated 16 February 1955 the appointment of MAJOR GENERAL FRED C. TANDY, A0 206 131, in the Iowa Air National Guard with continued assignment as The Adjutant General of Iowa, effective 24 January 1955, is announced.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

1 ea State AG
1 ea Territory
1 District of Columbia

No. 164-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

22 February 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 10

Section

AUGMENTATION OF HEADQUARTERS IOWA AIR
NATIONAL GUARD

I

AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 1, AGO IOWA,
DATED 1 JANUARY 1953

II

SECTION I—AUGMENTATION OF HEADQUARTERS IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD.

1. Pursuant to Authority contained in letter Ch, NGB NG-AFOTP dated 18 February 1955, Subject: Augmentation, Hq, Iowa ANG the following augmentation of Hq Iowa ANG is made effective 24 January 1955, for the Tenure of Office of MAJOR GENERAL FRED C. TANDY, and will lapse concurrently with expiration of his appointment as State Adjutant General:

Title	Grade	AFSC
State Adjutant General	Major General	0002

**SECTION II—AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 1, AGO IOWA,
DATED 1 JANUARY 1953.**

2. So much of General Order No. 1, AGO Iowa, dated 1 January 1953, as pertains to the Reorganization of the Air Police Element of the 124th Ftr Bmb Sq under T/O 1-8024P, 1 x Part IIA is amended to read: "TO 1-8035, 1 April 52, 1 x Part IIE, IIIH; 2 x Part IIF (1 Off 26 AMN)", in compliance with Letter NG AFOTP, NGB, Subject: Reorganization of Air Police Augmentation and Air Police Squadrons, dated 7 November 1952.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 211-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

28 February 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 11**

**ORGANIZATION OF THE 134TH REPLACEMENT COMPANY,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD**

Pursuant to authority contained in Letter from the Chief, NGB (NG-AROTO 325.4) dated 27 January 1955 the Activation of the following Unit of the Iowa National Guard is hereby announced, effective on date shown:

134th Replacement Company 20-7 (W/C3) 15 May 1 March 1955

Unit Designation	TOE	Effective Date
-------------------------	------------	-----------------------

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 196-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

7 March 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 12**

Section

INACTIVATION OF 3657TH ORD (DS) (NGUS),
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

I

ACTIVATION OF HQ & HQ & SPC CO, 224TH ENG AVN BN,
IOWA ANG

II

REACTIVATION OF 3657TH ORD CO (DS), IOWA NG,
DES MOINES, IOWA

III

SECTION I—INACTIVATION OF 3657TH ORD CO (DS) (NGUS)
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA—

1. Pursuant to Letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, Subject: "Release of Army National Guard Unit from the Active Military Service to State Control" dated 19 January 1955, the following Unit having reverted to State Control is Inactivated effective 7 March 1955 and Federal Recognition withdrawn:

Unit Designation**Station**

3657th Ord Co (DS) (NGUS)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Enlisted Personnel presently assigned will be transferred in grade to Hq & Hq & Svc Co, 224th Eng Avn Bn, Iowa ANG as of 0001 hours 8 March 1955.

SECTION II—ACTIVATION OF HQ & HQ & SVC CO, 224TH ENG AVN BN, IOWA ANG—

2. Pursuant to authority contained in Letter Chief, NGB NG-AFOTP, dated 30 December 1954, Subject: "Authority to Organize the 224th Engineer Aviation Battalion" as amended by NGB Authority contained in letter Ch, NGB NG-AFOTP, Subject: "Change in Federal Recognition Date of Hq & Hq & Svc Co, 224th Eng Avn Bn" as confirmed by TWX BU 1882, dated 4 March 1955, the following Unit is Activated as indicated:

Unit Designation	Location	Date	TOE
Hq & Hq & Svc Co,	Cedar Rapids,	8 March 1955	5-416A
224th Eng Avn Bn	Iowa		

SECTION III—REACTIVATION OF 3657TH ORD CO (DS) IOWA NG, DES MOINES, IOWA—

3. Pursuant to Authority Ch, National Guard Bureau, 25 January 1955 (Message Form) the following Unit, is Reactivated at Des Moines, Iowa 0001 hours, 8 March 1955 as indicated:

Unit Designation	Location	Date	TOE
3657th Ord Co (DS)	Des Moines,	8 Mar 1955	9-7
Iowa NG	Iowa		

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 212-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
DES MOINES, IOWA
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

22 March 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 13

Section

CHANGE IN TITLE AND AFSC OF FLIGHT SIMULATOR
TECHNICIAN

I

AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 1, AGO IOWA,
DATED 1 JANUARY 1953

II

SECTION I. CHANGE IN TITLE AND AFSC OF FLIGHT
SIMULATOR TECHNICIAN.

1. Pursuant to Authority granted by NG-AFOTP Letter, "Subject: Non T/O Position Authorized for Air National Guard Flying Units," dated 10

February 1955; So much of attachments to General Order No. 3 and No. 4 that reads: "Flight Simulator Technician, T/Sgt, AFSC 34270 (Remark 2)" is amended as follows:

"Title	No.	Grade	AFSC	Remark
Instrument Trainer Technician	1	T/Sgt	34170	2"

**SECTION II. AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 1, AGO IOWA,
DATED 1 JANUARY 1953.**

2. So much of General Order No. 1, AGO Iowa, dated 1 January 1953, as amended by Section II, General Order No. 10, AGO Iowa, dated 22 February 1955, as pertains to the Reorganization of the Air Police Element of the 174th Ftr Bmb Sq under T/O 1-8042, 1 x Part IIA is amended to read: "T/O 1-8035, 1 Apr 52, 1 x Part IIE, IIG, IIIH; 2 x Part IIF 1 Off 26 AMN," in compliance with letter NG-AFOTP, NGB, Subject: Reorganization of Air Police Augmentation and Air Police Squadrons, dated 7 November 1952.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 288-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

29 March 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 14**

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

HEAVY MORTAR CO, 168TH INF

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
SFC PAUL I. ROSS, 26 788 172	5 years
SGT JACK W. COOPER, 26 788 171	5 years
SGT LEWIS E. JOSLYN, 26 788 173	5 years

MED DET, 34TH DIV ARTY

LT COL FREDRICK D. WILSON, 0 368 527	5 years
2D LT ROBERT A. ROWLAND, 02 272 130	5 years
SGT RALPH E. RICHMOND, 26 795 730	5 years

BTRY D, 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

1ST LT WILLIAM F. BAINBRIDGE, 0 981 956	10 years
1ST LT GUY R. SMITHART, 0 994 484	5 years
2D LT NED L. BATES, 0 999 945	5 years
2D LT JAMES L. DEVITT, JR., 0 998 700	5 years
2D LT FRANCES E. WHITE, 0 999 842	5 years
CAPT DONALD E. GRAHAM, 0 948 230	15 years
M/SGT ROY E. COULSON, 20 744 015	20 years
M/SGT ELMER D. CROOK, 26 798 553	5 years
SFC JOHN C. BATES, 26 798 597	5 years
SFC JAMES D. COULTER, 26 798 557	5 years
SFC ROBERT W. ELLSWORTH, 26 798 567	5 years
SFC JOHN L. HAWKINSON, 26 798 550	5 years
SFC KENNETH L. HOLLIDAY, 26 798 572	5 years
SFC JAMES D. LIEROW, 26 798 555	5 years
SFC KEITH D. MORRIS, 26 798 589	5 years

SFC GLEN A. VOS, 26 798 587	5 years
SGT DONOVAN G. DOUGLASS, 26 798 571	5 years
SGT ROBERT V. DOW, 26 798 610	5 years
SGT JACK M. FIERZ, 20 743 122	10 years
SGT HENRY HEATON, 26 798 569	5 years
SGT LARRY J. HOLM, 26 798 616	5 years
SGT TUNIS E. KELDERMAN, 26 798 593	5 years
SGT SAM KOOL, 26 798 622	5 years
CPL DALE CROOK, 26 798 621	5 years
CPL CHARLES A. HUSTED, 26 798 620	5 years
CPL GERALD G. KELDERMAN, 26 798 594	5 years
CPL WILLIAM A. TODD, 26 798 573	5 years

132D MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY GROUP

LT COL GORDON R. CHURCHILL, AO 387 514	5 years
CAPT MEREDITH J. DESSEL, AO 779 395	5 years
CAPT WILLIAM M. JOHANN, AO2 076 384	5 years
M/SGT LEROY D. ROBBINS, AF37 074 543	5 years
M/SGT KENNETH D. L. SIMONSON, AF37 684 822	5 years

132D MOTOR VEHICLE SQUADRON

M/SGT DEWEY R. ROLAND, AF37 444 963	5 years
T/SGT ARTHUR V. BABCOCK, AF26 801 709	5 years
S/SGT VINSON L. BREEN, AF26 801 397	5 years
S/SGT CARL W. HUME, AF26 801 396	5 years
S/SGT HUBERT W. RANDELS, AF26 801 108	5 years
A/1C PHILLIP W. ROBBINS, AF26 801 110	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 312-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

14 April 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 15

AWARD OF EISENHOWER TROPHY

Pursuant to authority Section VI, NGR 44, the following unit, Iowa National Guard, is awarded the Eisenhower Trophy for the Calendar year 1954:

Battery B, 113th AAA (AW) (SP) Battalion

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 377-55

**HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA**

3 May 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 16**

Section

ACTIVATION OF CO B, 224TH ENGINEER AVIATION BATTALION I
ACTIVATION OF CO C, 224TH ENGINEER AVIATION BATTALION II

**SECTION I. ACTIVATION OF CO B, 224TH ENGINEER AVIATION
BATTALION**

Pursuant to Authority contained in Letter Chief, NGB NG-AFOTP, dated 30 December 1954, Subject: "Authority to Organize the 224th Engineer Aviation Battalion" the following Unit is Activated as indicated:

Unit Designation	Location	Date	TOE
Co B, 224th Eng Avn Bn	Burlington, Iowa	4 May 1955 28 April 1951	5-417A

**SECTION II. ACTIVATION OF CO C, 224TH ENGINEER
AVIATION BATTALION**

Pursuant to Authority contained in Letter Chief, NGB NG-AFOTP, dated 30 December 1954, Subject: "Authority to Organize the 224th Engineer Aviation Battalion" the following Unit is Activated as indicated:

Unit Designation	Location	Date	TOE
Co C, 224th Eng Avn Bn	Ottumwa, Iowa	5 May 1955 28 April 1951	5-417A

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 459-55

**HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA**

9 May 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 17**

**AMENDMENT TO GENERAL ORDERS NO. 7, AGO IOWA,
DATED 8 FEBRUARY 1955**

So much of General Orders Number 7, this Headquarters dated 8 February 1955 pertaining to "The National Guard Award for Efficiency in Training" as reads: "Clearing Company, 109th Med Bn Silver" is amended to read: "Clearing Company, 109th Med Bn, Gold."

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 476-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

10 May 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 18

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

MED CO, 133D INF

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
M/SGT RAY F. H. REED, 20 703 637	25 years

HV MORT CO, 133D INF

WOJG JAMES J. HARTY, W2 007 172	5 years
SFC DWAYNE M. BOURRET, 26 782 428	5 years
SGT JAMES P. WILLIMORE, 26 782 460	5 years

CO E, 168TH INF

CAPT DONALD L. BAXTER, 0 988 541	5 years
1ST LT GLEN N. BRINK, 0 996 467	5 years
2D LT RAYMOND D. McCAIN (Not asgd)	5 years
2D LT CHARLES P. TRITSCH, 02 273 027	5 years
WOJG CHARLES D. CASTLE, W2 010 036	10 years
M/SGT JOHN W. FITHEN, 37 475 678	10 years
M/SGT MAURICE G. REAVIS, 26 790 041	5 years
SFC JOHN H. BRADLEY, 26 789 980	5 years
SFC WOODROW W. BROYLES, 37 042 016	10 years
SFC DONALD K. CATLETT, 26 790 065	5 years
SFC KENNETH R. CATLETT, 26 790 066	5 years
SFC DONALD D. GLASGO, 26 789 995	5 years
SFC ROBERT L. HALL, 26 790 011	5 years
SFC DONALD D. JONES, 26 789 963	5 years
SFC FRANKLIN W. MANES, 26 790 004	5 years
SFC DONALD W. MATTHEWS, 26 790 017	5 years
SGT CHARLES W. BRYANT, 26 789 992	5 years
SGT ROBERT FUNKHOUSER, 26 789 981	5 years
SGT JACK H. GARDNER, 26 790 038	5 years
SGT RICHARD O. GARDNER, 26 790 001	5 years
SGT CHARLES W. HANSELL, 26 790 000	5 years
SGT DALE E. JONES, 26 789 979	5 years
SGT DALE R. NALLY, 26 790 012	5 years
SGT MELVIN J. RENNICK, 26 789 972	5 years
CPL RICHARD D. DOOLEY, 26 790 072	5 years
CPL DALE E. HORTON, 26 790 040	5 years
CPL GLENN D. MARTIN, 26 790 051	5 years
CPL JAMES M. MARTIN, 26 790 052	5 years
CPL GEORGE E. McCALL, 26 790 037	5 years
CPL WILLIE R. PRICE, 26 790 045	5 years
CPL MAYNARD D. SEARS, 26 790 036	5 years

HQ & HQ CO, 3D BN, 168TH INF

MAJ LLOYD C. BROWN, 01 307 650	20 years
CAPT ROSS B. GARRETT, 0 946 653	15 years
CAPT ORVILLE D. RASMUSSEN, 01 338 511	10 years
1ST LT RONALD C. HURST, 0 980 767	5 years
1ST LT ROBERT W. NYMAND, 0 997 402	5 years
2D LT GILBERT E. LACEY, JR., 02 267 424	5 years
2D LT DONALD L. VOYCE, 0 996 915	5 years
M/SGT JAY D. MENDENHALL, 26 791 411	5 years
M/SGT WILLIAM P. ROTH, 20 704 125	10 years
M/SGT DONALD L. STEWART, 20 704 137	10 years
SFC RICHARD D. CAMPBELL, 26 791 426	5 years
SFC HAROLD I. JENSEN, 26 791 417	5 years

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

161

SFC DAVID G. McDONALD, 26 791 410	5 years
SGT RICHARD A. ANDERSON, 26 791 957	5 years
SGT CLIFFORD E. OLSEN, 26 791 420	5 years
SGT DONALD L. PETERSEN, 26 791 408	5 years
SGT WALTER M. SEVERIN, 26 791 126	5 years
CPL MARVIN V. CHRISTOFFERSEN, 26 791 963	5 years
CPL ARNOLD L. PHELPS, 26 791 986	5 years
CPL ROBERT L. SORENSEN, 27 691 446	5 years

BTRY C, 554TH FA BN

1ST LT ORVILLE R. BOHLMANN, 0 996 349	5 years
2D LT NEAL G. MOELLER, 02 269 114	5 years
2D LT EARL R. SCHEUERMANN, 02 268 576	5 years
M/SGT WILLIAM E. WIGHT, 37 434 187	5 years
SFC EDDIE O. GRACE, 26 793 744	5 years
SFC EMMETT F. MULLEN, 26 793 790	5 years
SFC ARTHUR F. PETERSEN, 37 681 484	5 years
SFC JOHN L. WILLEY, 26 793 784	5 years
SGT EMERSON K. CRAMPTON, 26 793 748	5 years
SGT RICHARD L. GRELL, 26 793 767	5 years
SGT MELVIN E. GUSTAFSON, 26 793 711	5 years
SGT BUEAL F. HEDSTROM, 26 793 761	5 years
SGT GEORGE N. JOHNSON, 26 793 712	5 years
SGT FRED H. McCLELLAN, 26 793 716	5 years
SGT JOBE D. McCLELLAN, 26 793 769	5 years
SGT FREDDIE J. SATTERLEE, 26 793 792	5 years
SGT WILBUR A. WHITED, 26 793 802	5 years

HQ BTRY, 554TH FA BN

CPL ROBERT G. HOLSINGER, 26 793 243	5 years
CPL KEITH E. TREON, 26 801 316	5 years

SVC BTRY, 554TH FA BN

SFC LOUIS O. NIKOLEY, 26 793 455	5 years
CPL MYRON G. CIPPERLEY, 26 793 241	5 years

BTRY A, 554TH FA BN

SGT WALTER H. FISHER, 26 793 908	5 years
CPL EDWARD D. ALLEN, 26 793 903	5 years
CPL JAMES D. BUTLER, 26 793 898	5 years
CPL SEHLDON W. PLOEGER, JR., 26 793 904	5 years

BTRY B, 554TH FA BN

2D LT LLOYD J. ELLENWOOD, 02 266 799	5 years
SFC ELVIN A. HARDENBROOK, 26 793 619	5 years

BTRY A, 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

M/SGT FORREST V. MITCHELL, 37 251 303	10 years
SGT JIM E. ARTHUR, 26 797 880	5 years
SGT LLOYD D. BUCK, 26 797 883	5 years
CPL DONALD E. McFARLAND, 26 797 882	5 years
CPL SAMUEL K. ORRIS, 26 797 877	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
 "A"

No. 48055

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

31 May 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 19

REORGANIZATION OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

Pursuant to authority Ltr, NG-AFOTP, Dept of the Army and Air Force, National Guard Bureau, Subject: Reorganization of Iowa Air National Guard, dtd 9 May 1955, the following Iowa Air National Guard Units are reorganized as indicated, effective **1 June 1955**:

Unit	T/O*	Composition	Off	WO	Amn
174th Ftr Bmb Sq	1-1280P 1-1289P	1 x Part II & IIE 2 x Part IIC	40	3	415
Augmentation					
Maintenance	1-7504P	1 x Part IIB			
Supply	1-7502P	1 x Part IIB			
Mtr Veh	1-8504P	1 x Part IIA			
Comm	1-2233	1 x Parts IID, N, R, U, AO, AQ, BK, BM			
Air Police	1-8035	1 x Parts IIC, F, J			
*** Food Svc	1-8020	1 x Part IIG			
Install	1-8503P	1 x Part IIA			
*** Medical	1-9022	1 x Part IIAD			
Non-T/O:	Para 2b, NG-AFOTP ltr, 14 Jan 55, Subj: Non-T/O Positions Authorized for ANG Flying Units included.				
Hq, 132d Ftr Bmb Wg	1-1021P	1 x Part II	24		54
Hq, 132d Ftr Bmb Gp	1-222P	1 x Part II	10		19
124th Ftr Bmb Sq	1-1280P 1-1289P	1 x Part II & IIE 2 x Part IIC	34	3	252
Augmentation					
Comm	12233	1 x Parts IID, N, R, U, AO, AQ, BK, BM			
Air Police	1-8035	1 x Parts IIC, F, J			
*** Food Svc	1-8020	1 x Part IIG			
Install	1-8503P	1 x Part IIA			
Non-T/O:	Para 2d, NG-AFOTP ltr, 14 Jan 55, Subj: Non-T/P Positions Authorized for ANG Flying Units included.				
Hq, 132d M&S Gp	1-7022P	1 x Part II & Non- T/O Military Positions for Trng Specl, NG-AFOTP ltr, 6 Jan 55			
132 Maint Sq	1-7504P	1 x Part II less 1 x IID	8	1	141
132d Supply Sq	1-7502P	1 x Part II less 1 x Part IID	8	1	141
132d Mtr Veh Sq	1-8504P	1 x Part II less 1 x Part IIC	3	1	109
132d Tact Hosp	1-9022	1 x Part IIAA, AD, AE, AF	15		56
133d AC&W Flt	1-2135	1 x Parts IIAC, CA, CE, CF, CI, RE, SB, SC, SE, SK, SN, SO; 2 x Parts IIAD, CB, CC, CD, CG; 3 x Part IIAO; 8 x Part IISD, (1 x IIICG; 2 x CC, CD; 3 x IIICE; Equip Only)	25	7	267
	1-4101	1 x Part IIICH			
*** 1-8020		1 x Part IIG			
	1-8035	1 x Part IIJ; 2 x Part IIF			

REPORT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

163

Non-T/O Military Position for Trng Specl,
NG-AFOTP ltr, 6 Jan 55, includde.

* T/O's cited above are dated 1 June 1955.

** Changes to Part IID, T/O 1-7504P, are authorized as follows:

	Function Code	Title	No	AFSC	Grade
Change:	80010	Acft Maint Officer	1	4344	Lt
To:	80010	Acft Maint Officer	1	4344	Capt
Change:	80410	Acft Hydraulic Rpmn	1	43152	A/2C
To	80410	Aprn Acft Hydraulic Rpmn	1	43132	A/2C
Change:	84610	Ap Ac Rad Com Eq Rpmn	1	30130A	A/2C
To:	84610	Aprn Acft Radio Rpmn	1	30130	A/2C

T/O's preceded with a triple asterisk (***) have not been received from the Government Printing Office at this time. These documents will be forwarded upon receipt.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Maj. Gen., AGC, Iowa NG
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

ROBERT S. HADSALL
Lt. Co., AF, Iowa ANG
Adm. Asst., Hq, Iowa ANG

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 555-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 20

9 June 1955

AMENDMENT GENERAL ORDER NO. 19

1. General Order No. 19, AGO Iowa, dated 31 May 1955 as pertains to 132d Supply Sq, Iowa ANG, is amended as follows:

Unit	T/O
132d Supply Sq	1-7502P
	1 Jun 55
Composition	Off WO AMN
1 x Part II Less	8 0 105
1 x Part IID	

2. General Order No. 19 is further amended for units reorganized under T/O indicated:

Change: T/O 1-1289P	1 June 1955
To: T/O 1-1289	1 June 1955

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 615-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

16 June 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 21

REDESIGNATION IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

1. In compliance with National Guard Bureau, letter, Subject: Redesignation Iowa Air National Guard Units, dated 23 May 1955; the redesignation of the following Units, with no change in Station, Organizational Structure or Assignment, is made effective 1 July 1955:

Old Designation	New Designation
Hq 132d Ftr Bmb Wing	Hy 132d F-I Wing
Hq 132d Ftr Bmb Gp	Hq 132d F-I Gp
124th Ftr Bmb Sq	124th F-I Sq
174th Ftr Bmb Sq	174th F-I Sq
132d Maintenance Sq	132d Field Maintenance Sq

2. The above units retain Original Federal Recognition date of the unit from which redesignated.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 643-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

22 July 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 22

NATIONAL GUARD (STATE) TROPHY

Under the provisions of Section II NGR 44, 4 August 1954, the following unit, Iowa National Guard, is awarded the National Guard (State) Trophy for attaining the highest figure of Merit of all competing teams during the 1954 Rifle Competition Matches:

Btry B, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 834-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

25 July 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 23

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

HQ CO 34TH INF DIV

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
2D LT CHARLES A. ROGERS, 02 269 542	5 years
1ST LT WILLIAM R. THORNTON, 02 264 941	5 years
1ST LT WESLEY L. BALE, JR., 0 957 920	5 years
1ST LT LEO M. McBRIDE, 02 264 813	5 years
SFC JOHN B. HUSS, 20 716 649	15 years
SGT MERLE B. HUBBY, 20 715 923	10 years
M/SGT PETE STEFANI, JR., 26 780 238	5 years
SFC JACK R. YEPSEN, 26 791 085	5 years
SFC DONALD B. BABBITT, 26 785 072	5 years
CPL ALBERT F. MAIER, 26 780 168	5 years
M/SGT ALFRED A. MAUPIN, 26 780 260	5 years
M/SGT HERMAN M. HADSALL, 26 780 274	5 years
SFC RAYMOND E. HOEFER, 27 340 924	5 years
SFC LESTER W. WILSON, 26 780 189	5 years
CPL ALBFRE A. ACKELSON, 26 801 023	5 years
SGT THURLOW R. DEAL, JR., 37 685 329	5 years
SGT ARTHUR D. OSTREM, 26 780 302	5 years

34TH INF DIV BAND

M/SGT JOHN C. JACKSON, 20 701 043	20 years
SFC FOREST McGLOSSON, 20 701 050	15 years
CPL VERLIN E. AUGSPURGER, 26 781 201	5 years

34TH RECON CO

2D LT THORNTON G. STRANGE, (ASN unasgd)	5 years
SFC RICHARD D. WIENEKE, 26 781 417	5 years
SGT RAYMOND E. CAMBRIDGE, 26 781 412	5 years
SGT ALBERT G. NEWTON, 26 781 418	5 years
CPL DONALD R. MARINE, 26 783 513	5 years

SVC CO, 133D INF

CWO-2 CLAYTON K. HORTON, (ASN unasgd)	15 years
M/SGT ARNOLD V. L. CRABLE, 20 701 298	15 years
SFC DAVID M. SKAGGS, 36 067 801	5 years
CPL KENNETH E. BAKER, 26 782 154	5 years
CPL CHARLES E. BRADLEY, 26 782 160	5 years
CPL MARVIN K. CRABLE, 26 781 844	5 years
CPL VERN H. GLOTFLETTY, 26 782 149	5 years
CPL GEORGE L. WHITE, 26 782 155	5 years

HQ CO 1ST BN 133D INF

CPL CHARLES W. TUEGEL, 20 701 470	10 years
CAPT CLEMENT L. HAASE, JR., 01 683 517	5 years
M/SGT JOHN P. LESCH, 26 803 429	5 years
M/SGT DON J. MANDERS, 17 228 530	5 years
M/SGT JOSEPH C. ODELL, 27 932 832	5 years
SFC WILLARD J. PHILLIMORE, 26 803 447	5 years
SGT RAYMOND J. FRIES, 26 803 398	5 years

CO B, 133D INF

M/SGT RICHARD F. KARASCH, 26 783 195	5 years
SFC LEO H. BECK, 26 783 180	5 years
SFC REX D. FAGLE, 37 783 284	5 years
SFC PAUL D. MEAD, 26 783 190	5 years

SFC PAT A. MILLER, 26 783 122	5 years
SGT LEO P. SCHOONOVER, 26 783 192	5 years
SGT GARY G. WINCHELL, 26 783 198	5 years
CPL DONALD P. REINHARDT, 26 783 293	5 years
CO E, 133D INF	
SGT FRANK M. MELLER, 20 702 189	25 years
M/SGT DONALD W. RING, 17 184 353	5 years
SVC CO, 168TH INF	
MAJ CARL R. MUELLER, 01 044 907	5 years
CAPT ROBERT H. McINTIRE, 01 015 483	5 years
M/SGT HENRY M. CHILDEERS, 20 722 739	5 years
M/SGT CHARLES G. CULEK, 26 787 350	5 years
SFC WARREN G. JENSEN, 17 171 491	5 years
SFC ALAN D. PATTERSON, 26 788 333	5 years
SFC ERNEST J. WOOLSEY, 26 787 793	5 years
SGT ROBERT R. KING, 26 795 400	5 years
CPL THOMAS J. ALTON, 26 787 361	5 years
CPL RONALD L. BOCKERT, 26 787 799	5 years
CPL KENNETH E. THOMAS, 26 789 965	5 years
HQ CO, 1ST BN 168TH INF	
SGT GUY J. WHITE, 26 788 334	5 years
CO A, 168TH INF	
MAJ ARNOLD W. SCHMIDT, 0 521 633	5 years
1ST LT DONALD H. NASH, 0 984 913	5 years
M/SGT HUBERT F. ISENBERG, 37 661 587	5 years
SGT BURTON G. SIMMS, 26 788 475	5 years
HQ CO 2D BN 168TH INF	
LT COL BERNARD U. BOLTON, 01 313 231	20 years
MAJ JOHN R. CASTLE, 01 308 418	15 years
MAJ DONALD L. WILKINSON, 0 572 179	20 years
CAPT EARL C. ANDERSON, 0 946 723	5 years
CAPT WALLACE A. GELLERT, 0 961 341	5 years
CAPT WALLACE W. KOESTNER, 01 695 726	5 years
1ST LT WAYNE B. DENHAM, 0 994 717	5 years
2D LT JOSEPH L. PHILLIPS, 02 264 322	5 years
M/SGT CLINTON L. CROUSE, 37 695 485	5 years
M/SGT JOSEPH E. JONES, 17 169 863	5 years
M/SGT DARRELL R. OGBURN, 26 789 817	5 years
M/SGT WILLARD L. SCOTT, 26 789 829	5 years
SFC RICHARD L. HUNTSMAN, 26 789 825	5 years
SFC DALE R. JOHNSTON, 26 789 799	5 years
SFC RAPHAEL H. MACK, 26 789 851	5 years
SFC BERNARD J. SULLIVAN, 26 789 799	5 years
SFC CHARLES R. TOWNSEND, 26 789 832	5 years
SGT RAYMOND L. GAUTHIER, 26 789 796	5 years
SGT ART L. KEEFE, JR., 26 789 881	5 years
SGT RONALD W. LAW, 26 789 872	5 years
SGT ROBERT D. NOLTE, 26 789 812	5 years
SGT DAREIN E. OGBURN, 26 789 858	5 years
SGT JAY M. PERRY, 26 789 861	5 years
CPL DARWIN D. MILLER, 26 789 877	5 years
CPL JOHN H. RUMLEY, 26 789 827	5 years
CPL GEORGE E. SIMMONS, 26 789 848	5 years
CO H, 168TH INF	
SFC RICHARD L. ROSENBERGER, 26 791 183	5 years
SGT THOMAS S. SILLETTO, 26 791 181	5 years
HQ BTRY 34TH DIV ARTY	
CAPT JOHN E. SMOOT, JR., 0 985 188	5 years
CAPT ROBERT J. WALTER, 0 986 093	5 years
2D LT ROBERT C. CUMMING, 02 275 466	5 years
2D LT LAWRENCE R. TRIPP (ASN unassigned)	5 years

SGT MERLE HANSEN, 26 793 017.....	5 years
CPL WILLIAM G. BIELFELT, 26 793 005.....	5 years
CPL LESLIE A. HOLLAND, 26 793 010.....	5 years
HQ BTRY 556TH FA BN	
CAPT VIRGIL H. DAHMS, 01 166 950.....	20 years
CAPT ALLEN N. HAMER, 0 946 908.....	15 years
CAPT JOHN O. IVERSEN, 0 988 124.....	10 years
CWO-2 HARVEY V. DOSE, W2 003 572.....	20 years
SFC JESSE CASTEL, JR., 37 698 637.....	10 years
SGT LEWIS W. SNOOK, 26 788 332.....	5 years
CPL HAROLD R. CONNELL, 26 794 422.....	5 years
CPL LEROY J. HULL, 26 795 220.....	5 years
CPL JACK M. OVERMIRE, 26 794 032.....	5 years
SVC BTRY 556TH FA BN	
PFC ROY J. KAUPER, 26 794 723.....	5 years
PFC CARL L. RICHMOND, 26 794 731.....	5 years
BTRY A, 556TH FA BN	
1ST LT WARD V. McCONNELL, 02 095 984.....	5 years
CPL FRANCIS M. CAIN, 26 794 306.....	5 years
CPL KENNARD J. KLING, 26 794 300.....	5 years
CPL ELMER YADDOF, JR., 26 794 304.....	5 years
BTRY B, 556TH FA BN	
CPL CHARLES M. BUTTS, 26 784 421.....	5 years
CPL DONALD K. GOELINITZ, 26 794 418.....	5 years
CPL ROBERT A. THOMPSON, 26 792 151.....	5 years
CPL SALVADOR J. LOPEZ, 17 193 799.....	5 years
BTRY C, 556TH FA BN	
SFC ALBERT B. HINTZ, 37 695 294.....	10 years
1ST LT DOUGLAS C. SHAHEEN, 0 997 509.....	5 years
WOJG BENJAMIN J. EISENBISE, W2 203 729.....	5 years
CPL BUDD E. KELLER, 26 794 559.....	5 years
SGT NORMAN L. STRAIN, 6 815 688.....	5 years
HQ BTRY 185TH FA BN	
CAPT HOWARD I. HUBBY, 0 949 674.....	20 years
CAPT WARREN E. MONDT, 0 758 834.....	15 years
CAPT RUSSELL B. CLARK, 0 947 508.....	10 years
M/SGT NOEL C. NEELY, 37 437 917.....	10 years
1ST LT JAY L. MALLAS, 0 993 661.....	5 years
2D LT ROBERT D. SMITH, 02 272 541.....	5 years
M/SGT DUANE H. THIES, 37 676 514.....	5 years
SGT ROBERT D. HOWE, 26 794 858.....	5 years
SGT DONALD P. SCHROEDER, 26 794 864.....	5 years
SGT KENNETH R. SUDDERBERG, 26 794 865.....	5 years
SGT MELVIN E. WOOD, 26 794 857.....	5 years
CPL BRUCE S. HARRIS, 26 794 860.....	5 years
SVC BTRY 185TH FA BN	
SGT ALBION E. WALL, 26 795 537.....	5 years
CPL WILLIAM O. ANGELL, 26 795 539.....	5 years
CPL LESTER G. KLOUDA, 26 795 536.....	5 years
BTRY A, 185TH FA BN	
2D LT CLAUDE D. ALTIG, JR., 0 985 907.....	5 years
2D LT JOHN R. HARRIS, 0 983 647.....	5 years
M/SGT JOHN S. CLIFTON, 26 795 039.....	5 years
SGT ROGER D. DAVIS, 26 794 994.....	5 years
BTRY B, 185TH FA BN	
SFC LEE D. LINGREN, 17 262 483.....	5 years
SFC LA VERNE E. PLATTER, 17 215 388.....	5 years
CPL ROBERT L. BACKUS, 26 795 209.....	5 years
BTRY C, 185TH FA BN	
SFC LAWRENCE W. CONWAY, 20 716 637.....	15 years
WOJG-1 ANTON F. PERKOVICH, W2 203 511.....	5 years
SFC FRED M. BEMAN, JR., 37 662 931.....	5 years

SGT WILTON C. BANFORD, 37 192 875.....	5 years
SGT DALE F. RAY, 20 704 092.....	5 years

HQ BTRY 194TH FA BN

CAPT WILLIAM N. BATT, 02 011 567.....	5 years
2D LT HOWARD W. STEPHENSON, 02 269 498.....	5 years
CWO-2 LAWRENCE B. SONKSEN, W2 004 401.....	5 years
M/SGT DUANE J. SAATHOFF, 37 667 719.....	5 years
SFC GUY W. LATHRUP, 26 795 651.....	5 years

BTRY A, 194TH FA BN

2D LT CLARENCE W. BITTINGER, (ASN unasgd).....	5 years
SGT WILLIAM R. SCARBOROUGH, 26 793 174.....	5 years

BTRY C, 194TH FA BN

M/SGT DEAN H. BROBST, 26 800 338.....	5 years
SFC ARTHUR K. JOHNSON, 26 800 321.....	5 years

SVC BTRY, 194TH FA BN

2D LT JAMES A. DOWNING, 02 272 482.....	5 years
M/SGT JOHN P. COOK, 26 800 143.....	5 years
SFC RICHARD A. ANDERSON, 26 800 112.....	5 years

HQ BTRY 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

LT COL HAROLD S. BRUNSELL, 0 383 169.....	20 years
SWO JOSEPH M. LORD, W2 002 011.....	20 years
M/SGT JOE H. ALBRIGHT, 20 743 268.....	20 years
CAPT EDGAR L. DENNISTON, 01 053 446.....	15 years
MAJ ARTHUR J. MANUSH, 0 949 997.....	10 years
CAPT PAUL H. ABRISZ, 01 825 854.....	10 years
WOJG JOHN L. WILLIAMS, W2 009 079.....	10 years
M/SGT JOHN F. McCARTNEY, 20 743 355.....	10 years
M/SGT FREDERICK W. MOEHLE, 20 743 350.....	10 years
MAJ DONALD C. LATIMER, 01 181 669.....	5 years
CAPT KENNETH J. BLECHA, 0 931 170.....	5 years
1ST LT JOHN C. SCHOELL, 0 986 189.....	5 years
1ST LT RODERICK R. RALSTON, 02 264 502.....	5 years
1ST LT HERBERT J. THOMAS, 02 263 831.....	5 years
2D LT EDWARD J. WALSH, 02 264 976.....	5 years
WOJG JAMES E. STIEFEL, W2 010 387.....	5 years
SFC RICHARD C. ADOLPHSON, 37 650 901.....	5 years
SFC KENNETH L. BRUEGGER, 26 797 506.....	5 years
SFC JOHN E. ELLIOTT, 26 797 486.....	5 years
SFC SIDNEY A. FLOYD, JR., 26 797 475.....	5 years
SFC JOHN D. FRY, 26 797 507.....	5 years
SFC PAUL J. SCHUPICK, 26 797 504.....	5 years
SFC HOWARD E. SETTERBERG, 26 797 480.....	5 years
SFC WALTER L. SHELIMYER, 3 464 158.....	5 years
SGT JAY H. ANDERSON, 26 797 489.....	5 years
SGT ROBERT P. CREIGHTON, 26 797 464.....	5 years
SGT WILLIAM A. FLANNERY, 26 794 276.....	5 years
SGT KENNETH D. GRAY, 26 797 482.....	5 years
SGT EVERETT M. HENTHORN, 26 797 431.....	5 years
SGT CHARLES L. PRESSLEY, 26 797 499.....	5 years
SGT FRANK E. SHAW, 37 196 066.....	5 years
SGT CHARLES J. SIMMONS, 26 797 472.....	5 years
SGT ELMONT E. SMITH, 26 797 457.....	5 years
SGT DANIEL G. WHALEN, 26 797 496.....	5 years
CPL DONALD D. BIRCK, 26 797 527.....	5 years
CPL RICHARD J. PAPPAS, 26 797 473.....	5 years
CPL NICK C. POTHTAKIS, 26 797 528.....	5 years
CPL SANFERD P. THYE, 26 797 441.....	5 years

HQ CO 109TH MED BN

M/SGT WALTER H. ENTGELMEIER, 26 795 650.....	5 years
SGT JAMES E. ALEXANDER, 26 795 645.....	5 years
MAJ RALPH B. DICKASON, 0 305 194.....	10 years

AMB CO 109TH MED BN

1ST LT KENNETH C. THORNHILL, 0 958 530.....	15 years
M/SGT DARROW D. MOORE, 37 435 383.....	20 years
SGT DELAYNE F. LINN, 26 795 857.....	5 years

CLR CO, 109TH MED BN

CAPT BERTON B. BROWN, 0 303 461.....	20 years
M/SGT TED J. McLAUGHLIN, 20 718 507.....	15 years

132D FLD MAINT SQ

2D LT JUNIOR L. LANE, AO1 908 277.....	5 years
2D LT THOMAS R. REED, AO1 908 285.....	5 years
T/SGT RICHARD O. JUERGENS, AF11 090 164.....	5 years
S/SGT WAYNE E. DENSMORE, AF26 801 721.....	5 years
S/SGT EDWARD B. VUPER, AF26 801 726.....	5 years

132D SUPPLY SQ

2D LT RICHARD M. BARNARD, AO2 359 840.....	5 years
2D LT FRANKLIN D. PETERSON, AO1 908 273.....	5 years
T/SGT RALPH D. HAYNER, AF26 806 926.....	5 years

132D MTR VEH SQ

T/SGT JACK C. TRIPPLETT, AF37 374 016.....	5 years
S/SGT EDWARD L. BROOKS, AF17 267 785.....	5 years
A/1C LAUREN O. WILLIAMS, AF26 801 940.....	5 years

174TH FTR INTCP SQ

CAPT GORDON L. YOUNG, AO2 093 425.....	5 years
1ST LT LLOYD A. PIPPETT, AO 961 517.....	5 years
M/SGT LLOYD F. DONOVAN, AF17 042 604.....	5 years
T/SGT MERLYN J. BERKE, AF17 193 575.....	5 years
T/SGT GEORGE P. BORNHOLTZ, AF37 420 386.....	5 years
T/SGT JOSEPH W. CAMPBELL, AF37 469 936.....	5 years
S/SGT CHARLES R. CLEVELAND, AF26 803 275.....	5 years
S/SGT ORVILLE J. DAVIS, AF26 802 998.....	5 years
S/SGT DONALD B. McCABE, AF26 803 243.....	5 years
S/SGT CARL J. NOLTZE, JR., AF17 181 461.....	5 years
A/1C CHARLES M. REXROAT, AF26 803 270.....	5 years

133D AC&W FLT

CAPT ROGER A. KUTZ, AO1 903 782.....	5 years
CAPT LOYD F. MORSE, AO 808 577.....	5 years
M/SGT ELMER E. AKSELSSEN, AF17 220 177.....	5 years
T/SGT KENNETH A. HILL, AF17 117 895.....	5 years
S/SGT RONALD R. MFSSERLY, AF17 244 178.....	5 years
S/SGT RICHARD D. STERNS, AF26 802 149.....	5 years
S/SGT MAURICE E. WIDELL, AF26 802 126.....	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col. AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
 No. 835-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

GENERAL ORDERS
 NUMBER 24

27 July 1955

AWARD OF TWENTY-FIVE YEAR SERVICE MEDAL

Pursuant to Authority of the Governor of Iowa the following personnel having completed twenty-five years honest and faithful service with the

Iowa National Guard are hereby awarded the Twenty-Five Year Service Medal:

LT COL DE LOSS I. MARKEN, 0 275 539, Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
 LT COL RUSSELL E. LAW, 0 413 124, USP&FO, Iowa
 MAJ JACOB R. MAGNANI, 0 402 582, Hq 2d Bn 133d Inf (Separated)
 CWO-4 FRANK H. GIBSON, W2 105 877, Hq & Hq Det Iowa NG
 M/SGT RAY F. H. REED, 20 703 637, Med Co 133d Inf
 SGT FRANK M. MELLER, 20 702 189, Co E, 133d Inf

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
 No. 843-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

9 Aug 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
 NUMBER 25**

GOVERNOR'S TROPHY—IOWA STATE RIFLE CHAMPIONSHIP

The following unit, Iowa National Guard, having successfully defended its title as the 1954 Indoor Rifle Champions of Iowa, in competition with the high scoring team from the United States Army Reserve is for the second successive year awarded the Governor's Iowa State Rifle Championship Trophy for the Calendar Year 1955.

CO. E, 168TH INFANTRY, Shenandoah

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
 "A"

No. 865-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

30 August 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
 NUMBER 26**

AMENDMENT TO GENERAL ORDER NUMBER 9, DATED 1 JULY 1954

General Order Number 9, dated 1 July 1954 is amended to include the following:

"Par 4. Cellular Structures for the 133d AC&W Flt, Fort Dodge, Iowa and Detachment "A", Cedar Rapids, Iowa will be published by order of the Commander on Unit Special Orders. Strength of Detachment "A" shall not exceed the capabilities of the facilities and equipment available at Cedar Rapids. Copies of all "Special Orders" effecting the composition

of the 133d AC&W Flt and/or Detachment "A" shall be forwarded to this Headquarters."

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 941-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

31 August 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 27

**CHANGE TO PART IIB, T/O 1-7504P, 1 JUNE 1955, FOR AUGMENTED
FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR AND TACTICAL RECONNAISSANCE
SQUADRONS (JET)**

1. The following changes to Part IIB, T/O 1-7504P, 1 June 1955 are authorized from Augmented Fighter Interceptor Squadrons of the Iowa Air National Guard:

Change: Aircraft Maintenance Inspector	1	43271	M/Sgt
To: Aircraft Maintenance Inspector	1	43270	M/Sgt
Change: Apr Reciprocating Engine Mechanic	1	43231	A/2C
To: Apr Jet Engine Mechanic	1	43230	A/2C
Change: Reciprocating Engine Mechanic	1	43251	A/1C
To: Jet Engine Mechanic	1	43250	A/1C
Change: Reciprocating Engine Mechanic	1	43251	S/Sgt
To: Jet Engine Mechanic	1	43250	S/Sgt

2. The position of Aircraft Propeller Repairman, AFSC, A/1C may be changed to Jet Engine Mechanic, AFSC 43250, A/1C. The propeller repair function shall remain a capability of the Unit in order that this service can be provided assigned and transient reciprocating engine aircraft.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 942-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

26 September 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 28

ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individuals, units indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

HQ & HQ DET, IOWA NG
COL DONALD B. JOHNSON, 0 329 471
COL GEORGE L. SHOEMAKER, 0 246 075

CAPT NEIL C. ADAMSON, JR., 02 098 444
 CAPT JOHN V. HALL, 0 958 785
 CAPT ROBERT L. THOMAS, 0 943 385

HQ 34TH INF DIV (IN PART)

MAJ KEITH E. McWILLIAMS, 01 337 986

34TH RECON CO

CAPT WILLIAM E. FISCHER, 01 337 160

SVC CO 168TH INF

CAPT CLARENCE E. MATTOX, 0 994 515
 MAJ CARL R. MUELLER, 01 044 907
 CAPT ROBERT H. McINTIRE, 01 015 483
 CWO LEONARD R. BROWN, W2 146 579

CO C, 168TH INF

1ST LT ROBERT F. HEDRICK, 02 085 687

FTRY B, 185TH FA BN

M/SGT CHARLES K. TEDROW, 20 716 929

HQ 194TH FA BN

CWO LAWRENCE B. SONKSEN, W2 004 401

AMB CO 109TH MED BN

1ST LT ROBERT D. MEVIG, 01 306 625

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

B
 No. 1065-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

8 November 1955

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 29

REORGANIZATION, 124TH AND 174TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON

1. Pursuant to Authority granted by National Guard Bureau Letter, NG-AFOTP, Subject: Reorganization, 124th and 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons, dated 28 October 1955; The 124th and 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons are reorganized by adding Part 111B, T/O 1-1266, 1 June 1955 to present Organizational Structure as indicated, effective 1 December 1955:

124TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON

Present Authorized Strength	Off 34	W/O 3	AMN 252
1 x Part 11B, TO 1-1286			2

New Authorized Strength	Off 34	W/O 3	AMN 254
-------------------------	--------	-------	---------

174TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON

Present Authorized Strength	Off 40	W/O 3	AMN 415
1 x Part 11B, TO 1-1286			2

New Authorized Strength	Off 40	W/O 3	AMN 417
-------------------------	--------	-------	---------

2. Dates used in computing minimum maintenance strength requirements are not changed as a result of reorganization.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 1245-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

9 November 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 30

**ORGANIZATION OF ARMY UNITS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
EFFECTIVE 1 JANUARY 1956**

1. PAC NGB Bulletin Vol VI, No. 46 (Special) dated 28 September 1955, the following Army National Guard Units will be organized or reorganized under the applicable T/O&E with Changes thereto, or changes prior to, effective 1 January 1956:

Unit Designation	T/O&E Date	Maximum Authorized
		Off WO EM AGGR
Hq 34th Inf Div (in Part) (Incl Mil Govt Augm)	7-1R (23 Feb 55)	36 5 62 103
Hq Co, 34th Inf Div	7-2R (1 Feb 55)	10 1* 106 117
Med Det, 34th Inf Div	7-2R (1 Feb 55)	1 0 11 12
Sig Co, 34th Inf Div	11-7R (9 Feb 55) (C-1 4 May 55)	13 4 287 304
Band, 34th Inf Div	12-107R (23 Feb 55)	0 1 42 43
Recon Co, 34th Inf Div	17-57R (17 Feb 55)	6 0* 153 159
MP Co, 34th Inf Div	19-27R (10 Feb 55)	7 1 136 144
134th Revl Co, 34th Inf Div	20-7R (1 Feb 55) (Amend Col-18 to incl 1st Sgt E-7 & Delete E-6 Col-19)	6 2 22 30
Hq & Hq Co, 133d Inf & 168th Inf Regt	7-12R (1 Feb 55)	22 1* 155 178
Svc Co, 133d & 168th Inf Regt	7-13R (14 Feb 55)	5 7* 133 145
Med Co, 133d & 168th Inf Regt	8-7R (1 Feb 55)	13 0 146 159
Hv Mort Co, 133d & 168th Inf Regt	7-14R (1 Feb 55)	6 0* 137 143
Tank Co (90mm Gun), 133d & 168th Inf Regt	17-37R (24 Feb 55)	6 0* 108 114
Hq & Hq Co 133d & 168th Inf Battalions	7-16R (1 Feb 55)	11 0* 81 92
Inf Rifle Co (A-B-C-E- F-G-I-K-L)	7-17R (1 Feb 55)	6 0* 165 171
Inf Hvy Wpns Co (D-H-M)	7-18R (1 Feb 55)	5 0* 148 153
Hq & Hq Btry, Div Arty, 34th Inf Div	6-101R (23 Feb 55)	24 2* 107 133
Med Det, Div Arty 34th Inf Div	6-100R (23 Feb 55)	7 0 51 58
Ha & Hq Btry 554th & 556th FA Bn (105mm How, Towed)	6-126R (14 Feb 55)	18 1* 115 134
FA Btry, 554th & 556th FA Bn (105mm How, Towed) (A-B-C)	6-127R (14 Feb 55)	8 0* 97 105

Svc Btry 554th & 556th FA Bn (105mm How, Towed)	6-129R (14 Feb 55)	3	1*	50	54
Hq & Hq Btry 185th & Bn (155mm How, Towed)	6-136R (14 Feb 55) (A-B-C)	16	1*	96	113
FA Btry, 185th & 194th FA Bn (155mm How, Towed)	6-137R (14 Feb 55)	5	0*	100	105
Svc Btry, 185th & 194th FA	6-139R (14 Feb 55)	3	1*	51	55
Hq & Hq Btry, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	44-76R (17 Feb 55)	12	2*	109	123
AAAABtry, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP) (A-B-C-D)	44-77R (9 Feb 55)	6	0*	120	126
Hq & Hq Co, 109th Med Bn	8-16R (1 Feb 55)	26	2	57	85
Amb Co, 109th Med Bn	8-17R (1 Feb 55)	4	0	68	72
Clr Co, 109th Med Bn	8-18R (1 Feb 55)	15	0	101	116
3655th & 3657 Ord Co (DS)	9-7R (8 Apr 55)	5	3	135	143

2. Warrant Officer (Unit Admin, MOS 2123) has been eliminated from T/O&E's but such elimination will not affect incumbents in Army NG Units. These positions will be absorbed by attritions.

* Warrant Officers authorized under the provisions above Not included.

3. Authority is granted to defer the inspection required by Par 9b, NGR 15, until the next annual Armory Inspection in the implementation of these changes.

4. In order that prompt and proper disposition may be made of all officer and warrant officer personnel, a roster of all officers and warrant officers of any unit being converted, reorganized, redesignated or inactivated will be submitted by the unit, through this Headquarters, to The Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: Army Personnel Branch, by the most expeditious means, and as soon as possible after the effective date of change.

This roster will be prepared on plain bond paper and forwarded so as to reach the Bureau in single copy and will show name, grade, old T/O position and new T/O position. Officers or warrant officers rendered excess in grade under the provisions of NGR 15 will be clearly identified as "Excess in grade," to the new T/O.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 1251-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

17 November 1955

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 31**

REORGANIZATION, 132ND TACTICAL HOSPITAL

1. In accordance with authority granted by NGB Letter NG-AFOTP, Subject: Reorganization, Air National Guard Tactical Hospitals dated 7 November 1955, the 132nd Tactical Hospital is reorganized to provide a Food Service Capability effective 1 December 1955, as follows:

	Off	W/O	AMN
Present Authorized Strength	15	...	56
1x Part IIE, T/O 1-8020 1 Jun 55	10
New Authorized Strength	15	...	66

2. The 132d Tactical Hospital will assume Minimum Maintenance Strength positions for **Airmen**, effective 1 December 1955, in accordance with ANGR 35-05, as indicated:

Unit at Phase	New Phase to be Assumed
F	E
E	D
D	C
C	B
B	A

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 1273-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

29 November 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 32

ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

1. PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individuals, units indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

HQ 224TH ENG AVN BN

LT COL EDWARD A. CERNY, 0 303 490
CAPT LAWRENCE B. CURRY, 01 647 516

HQ & SVC CO 224TH ENG AVN BN

1ST LT ROBERT R. HOLDREN, 0 990 488
M/SGT JOHN SUNDE, 32 497 497

CO C, 224TH ENG AVN BN

1ST LT WESLEY D. CHIDESTER, 0 967 083
M/SGT JOHN M. CONNELLY, 26 782 675

2. PAC Par 17, AFR 35-50, as amended, the following individual, unit indicated, having qualified under Par 17 AFR 35-50 is awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

133D AC&W FLIGHT

1ST LT ROY C. SCHOTLAND, A01 910 941

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 1318-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

30 November 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 33

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

HQ CO 133D INF

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
M/SGT LESLIE J. GRATTAN, 20 701 074.....	20 years
SFC ANDREW ADAMSEN, 37 657 493.....	10 years
SFC HARRY D. HAGGE, 26 791 418.....	5 years
SFC GEORGE J. ONKEN, SR., 39 440 601.....	5 years
SFC WAYNE A. ROBINSON, 26 781 605.....	5 years
SGT VERNON L. HESSE, 26 781 687.....	5 years
SGT BILL M. SPICER, 26 781 681.....	5 years
CPL JACK R. FORTUNE, 26 783 203.....	5 years
CPL THOMAS J. KOFRON, 26 781 684.....	5 years

HQ CO 3D BN, 133D INF

LT COL FRED W. TINKER, 01 312 624.....	20 years
MAJ ALOYSIUS T. ROLFES, 01 311 433.....	5 years
CAPT DONALD A. FERGUSON, 01 313 728.....	15 years
CAPT LEO R. FLAHERTY, 0 955 401.....	5 years
CAPT GLENN D. SCHIPPER, 01 338 135.....	5 years
1ST LT RAYMOND J. HEENEY, 0 991 328.....	5 years
M/SGT ANTHONY BOE, 37 037 931.....	5 years
SFC ALFRED S. BRADLEY, 26 785 736.....	5 years
SFC GEORGE B. BRADLEY, 26 785 735.....	5 years
SGT DAVEY L. JONES, 26 785 730.....	5 years

HQ 109TH MED BN

MAJ RALPH B. DICKASON, 0 305 194.....	20 years
CAPT EDWARD F. EDWARDS, 02 055 469.....	20 years

CO C, 224TH ENG AVN BN

WOJG LEWIS E. GRAHAM, JR., (ASN unasgd).....	5 years
--	---------

HQ SQ 132D FTR INTCP WG

S/SGT JAMES L. CROSBY, AF26 801 876.....	5 years
S/SGT RICHARD F. WILCOX, AF26 801 939.....	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 1319-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 December 1955

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 34

REORGANIZATION OF 224TH ENGINEER AVIATION BATTALION

Pursuant to Letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, dated 23 November 1955, authority is granted to reorganize the 224th Engineer Aviation Bat-

talion effective 1 January 1956, under new TOE's with no change in mission, station, assignment or maintenance strength position as indicated:

Unit Designation	TOE Date	Maximum Authorized
		Off WO EM AGGR
Hq & Hq & Svc Co, 224th Eng Avn Bn	5-416R (1 June 55) 1 x Col 8, Sec II 5-415R (1 Jun 55) Par 3, 1 x Lines 1 & 2 Col 8, Sec II (NA)	12 4 165 181
Eng Aviation Company's	5-417R (1 June 55) 1 x Col 8 Sec II	3 1 150 154

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

No. 1329-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 35

2 December 1955

REORGANIZATION, IOWA AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

In accordance with the correction of NG-AFOTP Letter, dated 9 May 1955, Subject: "Reorganization Iowa Air National Guard Units," General Order No. 19, AGO Iowa, dated 31 May 1955 is corrected as follows:

Unit	TOE	Composition	Off	WO	AMN
133d AC&W Flt	1-2135	1 x Parts II AC, CA, CE, CF, CI, RE, SB, SC, SE, SK, SN, SO; 2 x Parts II AD, CB, CC, CD, CG; 3 x Part II OA; 8 x Part II SW (1 x II CG; 2 x CC, CD; 3 x II CE; Equip only)	25	7	267
	1-4101	1 x Part II CH			
	1-8020	1 x Part II G			
	1-8035	1 x Part II J; 2 x Part II F			

Non-T/O Military Position for trng spec'l. NG-AFOTP ltr, 6 June 55, included."

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

No. 1333-55

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

6 January 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 1

**ORGANIZATION OF ARMY UNITS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
EFFECTIVE 1 JANUARY 1956**

1. Paragraph 1, General Order 30, this headquarters dated 9 November 1955 is amended as follows pursuant to authority contained in letter from Chief, National Guard Bureau dated 6 January 1956:

Unit Designation	T/O&E Date	Maximum Authorized Off WO EM AGGR
Hq & Hq Btry, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	44-76R (17 Feb 55) (Col 7)	12 2* ... 141
AAA Btry, 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP) (A-B-C-D)	44-77R (9 Feb 55) (Col 7)	6 0* 130 136

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

A

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

9 January 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 2

PARAGRAPH 1 GENERAL ORDER NO. 1 REVOKED

Par 1 General Order No. 1, AGO Iowa, dated 6 January 1956 is hereby revoked.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 66-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

10 January 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 3

CHANGE IN TOE 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

In accordance with letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, dated 6 January 1956, the maximum authorized enlisted strength for the following Federally Recognized unit was increased to that indicated in the full strength column (Column 7) of the appropriate TOE effective 6 January 1956:

Unit Designation	TCE Date	Maximum Authorized
		Off WO EM AGGR
Hq & Hq Btry 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP)	44-76R (17 Feb 55) (Col 7)	12 2* 127 141
AAA Btry 113th AAA Bn (AW) (SP) (A-B-C-D)	44-77R (9 Feb 55) (Col 7)	6 0* 130 136

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

No. 67-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

13 January 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 4

	Section
REORGANIZATION OF THE 124TH AND 174TH FTR INTCP SQ.....	I
NON T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT.....	II

SECTION I. REORGANIZATION OF THE 124TH AND 174TH FTR INTCP SQ

1. Authority having been granted by NG-AFOTP Air Mail Messageform dated 12 December 1955, Subject: Non-T/O Augmentation for Finance and Accounting, to augment the 124th and 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons the following military positions indicated were authorized effective 1 January 1956 to provide proper military alignment of the Air Technicians authorized by NG-AFOTP Air Mail Messageform dated 20 October 1955, Subject: Air Technician Program, Fiscal Year 1956:

MILITARY POSITION:

Title	No.	Grade	AFSC
Accounting Technician	1	M/Sgt	67270
Finance Supervisor	1	M/Sgt	67170

SECTION II. NON-T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT:

2. The attached Non-T/O Unit Manning Document indicates, by column, the Non T/O positions authorized the 124th and 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons:

Column:

A

B

Squadron
174th Ftr Intcp Sq
124th Ftr Intcp Sq

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

No. 69-56

**NON-T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT 124TH & 174TH
FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQUADRONS**

REMARKS:

- (1) Authority — NG-AFOTP letter dated 28 October 1954, subject: "Non-T/O Authorization for Separate Augmented Tactical Squadrons," effective 1 December 1954.
- (2) Authority — NG-AFOTP letter dated 27 April 1954, Subject: "Table of Distribution Augmentation of Photographic Supervisor for Certain Air National Guard Tactical Squadrons," effective 1 June 1954.
- (3) Authority — NG-AFOTP letter dated 31 July 1953, subject: "Authorization of Table of Distribution Augmentation," effective 1 September 1953.
- (4) Authority — NG-AFOTP letter dated 26 August 1954, subject: "Reorganization of Information Activities," effective 1 October 1954.
- (5) Authority — NG-AFOTP letter dated 6 January 1955, subject: "Non-T/O Military Position for Training Specialist," effective 1 March 1955.
- (6) Authority — NG-AFOTP Messageform dated 12 December 1955, subject: "Non-T/O Augmentation for Finance and Accounting," effective 1 January 1956.

NON-T/O PMD 124th and 174th Ftr Intcp Sq

Function

Code	Position Title	AFSC	Grade	A	B	Remarks
01000	Executive Officer	7016	Major	1		(1)
17000	Finance Supervisor	67170	T/Sgt	1	1	(6)
17000	Accounting Technician	67270	M/Sgt	1	1	(6)
53000	Information Specialist	72150	S/Sgt	1	1	(4)
53000	Information Specialist	72150	A/1C	1	1	(4)
56000	Education Technician	75270	M/Sgt	1	1	(5)
86000	Photographic Supervisor	23270	T/Sgt	1	1	(2)
88000	Instrument Trainer Technician	34170	T/Sgt	1	1	(3)
Total Officers				1	
Total Airmen				7	1	
Aggregate				8	7	

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

18 January 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 5

	Section
REVOCATION OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 4, 56.....	I
REORGANIZATION OF THE 174TH FTR INTCP SQ.....	II
NON-T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT	III

SECTION I. REVOCATION OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 4, 1956

1. General Order No. 4, AGO Iowa, dtd 13 January 1956 is hereby revoked.

SECTION II. REORGANIZATION OF THE 174TH FTR INTCP SQ

2. Authority having been granted by NG-AFOTP Air Mail Messageform dated 12 December 1955, Subject: Non T/O Augmentation for Finance and Accounting, to augment the 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron the following military positions indicated were authorized effective 1 January 1956 to provide proper military alignment of the Air Technicians authorized by NG-AFOTP Air Mail Messageform dated 20 October 1955, Subject: Air Technician Program, Fiscal Year 1956:

MILITARY POSITION:

Title	No.	Grade	AFSC
Accounting Technician	1	M/Sgt	67270
Finance Supervisor	1	M/Sgt	67170

SECTION III. NON T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT

3. The attached Non T/O Unit Manning Document is published in accordance with instructions contained in NG-AFOTP letter, Subject: Non T/O Position and Functional Codes for Air National Guard Flying Squadrons, dated 7 January 1956, and NG-AFOTP letter same subject, dated 17 January 1956.

4. The Non T/O Unit Manning Document indicates, by column, the Non T/O positions authorized the 124th and 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons:

Column**A****B**

By Order of the Governor:

Squadron

174th Ftr Intcp Sq

124th Ftr Intcp Sq

FRED C. TANDY

Major General

The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON

Col., AGC, Iowa NG

Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 83-56

NON-T/O UMD 124th and 174th Ftr Intcp Sq

Function

Code	Position Title	AFSC	Grade	A	B	Remarks
01000	Executive Officer	7016	Major	1		(1)
17000	Finance Supervisor	67170	T/Sgt	1		(6)
17000	Accounting Technician	67270	M/Sgt	1		(6)
53000	Information Specialist	72150	S/Sgt	1	1	(4)
53000	Information Specialist	72150	A/1C	1	1	(4)
56000	Education Technician	75270	M/Sgt	1	1	(5)
86000	Photographic Supervisor	23270	T/Sgt	1	1	(2)
88000	Instrument Trainer Technician	34170	T/Sgt	1	1	(3)
Total Officers				1		
Total Airmen				7	5	
Aggregate				8	5	

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 February 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 6

**AMENDMENT OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 4, AGO IOWA,
DATED 13 JANUARY 1956**

So much of Par 1 Section 1, General Order No. 4, AGO Iowa, dated 13 January 1956 as reads:

"Finance Supervisor
is amended to read:

No.	Grade	AFSC
1	M/Sgt	67170"

"Finance Supervisor
By Order of the Governor:

No.	Grade	AFSC
1	T/Sgt	67170"

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON

Col., AGC, Iowa NG

Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 133-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

9 February 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
 NUMBER 7

Section

REVOCATION OF GENERAL ORDERS NO. 4, 5, & 6, 1956.....	I
REORGANIZATION OF THE 174TH FTR INTCP SQ.....	II
NON T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT.....	III

SECTION I. REVOCATION OF GENERAL ORDERS

1. General Orders No. 4, 13 Jan 56, No. 5 18 Jan 56 and No. 6 1 Feb 56, AGO Iowa are hereby revoked.

SECTION II. REORGANIZATION OF THE 174TH FTR INTCP SQ

2. Authority having been granted by NG-AFOTP Air Mail Message-form dated 12 December 1955, Subject: Non T/O Augmentation for Finance and Accounting, to augment the 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron the following military positions indicated were authorized effective 1 January 1956 to provide proper military alignment of the Air Technicians authorized by NG-AFOTP Air Mail Messageform dated 20 October 1955, Subject: Air Technician Program, Fiscal Year 1956:

MILITARY POSITION:

Title	No.	Grade	AFSC
Accounting Technician	1	M/Sgt	67270
Finance Supervisor	1	T/Sgt	67170

SECTION III. NON T/O UNIT MANNING DOCUMENT

3. The attached Non T/O Unit Manning Document is published in accordance with instructions contained in NG-AFOTP letter, Subject: Non T/O Positions and Functional Codes for Air National Guard Flying Squadrons, dated 7 January 1956, and NG-AFOTP letter same subject, dated 17 January 1956.

4. The Non T/O Unit Manning Document indicates, by column, the Non T/O positions authorized the 124th and 174th Fighter Interceptor Squadrons:

Column	Squadron
A	174th Ftr Intcp Sq
B	124th Ftr Intcp Sq

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 156-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

10 February 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
 NUMBER 8

CHANGE IN T/O 1-2135 (AIR)

Pursuant to Authority contained in 2nd Indorsement. Dept of Army and

Air Force, NGB, 3 February 1956, to letter 133d AC&W Flt, Iowa ANG, Subject: Request for Change in Authorization in T/O 1-2135, dated 1 June 1955, the following T/O change is authorized:

AFSC 30452A in Part IICG of T/O 1-2135 is changed to AFSC 30452B.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 163-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 March 1956

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 8A**

CHANGE IN TOE 224TH ENGINEER AVIATION BATTALION

Pursuant to letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, dated 16 February 1956, Subject: Transfer of Responsibility for Aviation Engineer Units (SCAR WAF) and Par 6 NGR 15, Units of the 224th Engr Avn Bn, Iowa NG, are authorized full officers strength under Col 7 of their appropriate TOE, effective 1 March 1956:

Units	TOE Date	Maximum Authorized		
		Off	WO	EM
Hq & Hq & Svc Co	5-416R 1 Jun 55	15	5	165
Engr Avn Bn				
Co's B & C, Engr Avn Bn	5-417R 1 June 55	5	3	150

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 561-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

8 March 1956

**GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 9**

SUPERSEDING PORTION OF GO NO. 30, AGO IOWA 1955.....	Section
AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE UNDER FULL STRENGTH TOE.....	II

SECTION I. SUPERCEDING PORTION OF GO NO. 30, AGO IOWA 1955

1. So much of Par 1 GO No. 30, AGO Iowa, dated 9 November 1955, as pertains to the 109th Med Bn, Iowa NG, is hereby superseded effective 18 February 1956.

**SECTION II. AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE UNDER
FULL STRENGTH TOE**

2. Pursuant to letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, dated 21 February 1956, Subject: "Maximum Authorized Enlisted Strength, Army National Guard" as amended by letter 8 March 1956, the following Federally Recognized Units of the 109th Medical Battalion, Iowa National Guard were authorized to increase to full strength Column 7 of their appropriate Tables of Organization and Equipment, effective **18 February 1956**:

	TOE 8-16R	Maximum Authorized			
		Off	WO	EM	Auth
Hq & Hq Co		26	2	66	94
Amb Co		4	0	80	84
Clr Co		15	0	119	134

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 305-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

14 March 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 10

ACTIVATION OF CO A, 224TH ENG AVIATION BATTALION

Pursuant to Authority contained in letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, NG-AROTO, dated 6 March 1956, Subject: "Authority to Organize, Army National Guard Unit," the following unit of the 224th Engineer Aviation Battalion is activated effective **15 March 1956**:

Unit Designation	Location	Date	TOE
Co A, 2-4th Eng Avn Bn	Iowa City, Iowa	15 Mar 56	5-417R 1 June 1955

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 306-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

2 April 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 11

STATE SERVICE AWARDS

Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated, Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

CO C, 224TH ENG AVN BN

Rank, Name and ASN	No. Years Svc
M/SGT JOHN M. CONNELLY, 26 782 675	20 years

BTRY B 113TH AAA BN (AW) (SP)

2D LT TED W. STULL, 02 270 843	5 years
SGT MELVIN L. BIRD, 26 786 145	5 years
SGT JACK W. HOUSTON, 26 798 135	5 years
SGT DALE R. MALLAMS, 26 795 131	5 years
SGT MARVIN J. RUBY, 26 798 123	5 years
SGT WILLIAM G. TRISKA, 26 798 155	5 years
SGT PAUL R. WILLITS, 26 798 133	5 years
SP3 KENNETH F. BARR, 26 798 126	5 years
SP3 DONALD E. BEAMES, 26 798 146	5 years
SP3 BENJAMINE F. BREAZEALE, 26 798 132	5 years
SP3 DONALD M. CARVER, 26 798 141	5 years
SP3 RONALD E. CARVER, 26 798 138	5 years
SP3 GLENN M. GLOVER, 26 798 144	5 years
SP3 ROBERT A. HOOVER, 26 798 158	5 years
SP3 LYLE S. MILLS, 26 798 124	5 years
SP3 RICHARD F. TRUEBLOOD, 26 798 145	5 years
SP3 CHARLES E. TUCKER, 26 798 164	5 years
SP3 DARRELL W. TUCKER, 26 798 165	5 years
PFC HAROLD K. JACOBS, 26 798 142	5 years
PFC DEAN E. LAMM, 26 798 143	5 years
PFC RICHARD E. LEE, 26 798 127	5 years

132D TACTICAL HOSPITAL

M/SGT LAWRENCE W. EDWARDS, AF26 801 453	5 years
T/SGT HOWARD D. MCKENZIE, AF20 722 964	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

No. 388-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

10 April 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 12**ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL**

PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individuals, units indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

CO E, 133D INF

WO-W1 ROBERT D. MANKE, W2 007 682

HQ 133D INF

CAPT JAMES R. HINKLE, 01 339 535

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
 No. 403-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

11 April 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 13

AUGMENTATION OF 124TH AND 174TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQ

Authority having been granted by Joint Message Form from NG-AFPM dated 9 October 1953, as amended by TWX Message BU2340, dated 31 March 1955, the following augmented positions are assigned the 124th Ftr Intcp Sq and 174th Ftr Intcp Sq, of the Iowa Air National Guard, effective 1 February 1956:

Number	Position Title	AFSC	Grade
5	Pilot, Fighter	1124	Lieutenant

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
 "A"

No. 512-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 DES MOINES, IOWA

12 April 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 14

AUGMENTATION OF 124TH FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR SQ

Authority having been granted by NGB 4th Indorsement to letter 124th Ftr Intcp Sq, Subject: Analysis of Present and Forecasted Unit Strength, dated 8 March 1956, the following augmented positions are assigned the 124th Ftr Intcp Sq effective 14 April 1956 and to remain in effect until the organization of the 8124th Replacement Training Squadron:

Number	Position Title	AFSC	Grade
10	Pilot, Fighter	1124	Lieutenant

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
 Major General
 The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
 Col., AGC, Iowa NG
 Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
 "A"

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

1 May 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 15

	Section
SUPERSEDING PORTION OF GO NO. 30, AGO IOWA 1955	I
AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE UNDER FULL STRENGTH TOE	II

SECTION I. SUPERSEDING PORTION OF GO NO. 30, AGO IOWA 1955

1. So much of Par 1 GO No. 30, AGO Iowa, dated 9 November 1955 as pertains to the 2d Bn 168th Inf, Iowa NG, is hereby superseded effective 1 May 1956.

**SECTION II. AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE UNDER
FULL STRENGTH TOE**

2. Pursuant to letter Chief, National Guard Bureau, dated 1 May 1956, Subject: "Maximum Authorized Enlisted Strength, Army National Guard," the following Federally Recognized Units of the 2nd Bn 168th Inf, Iowa National Guard were authorized to increase to full strength Column 7 of their appropriate Tables of Organization and Equipment, effective 1 May 1956:

Unit Designation	TOE	Maximum Authorized			
		Off	WO	EM	Auth
Hq & Hq Co	7-16R	11	0*	99	110
Rifle Co's (E-F-G)	7-17R	6	0*	190	196
Inf Hvy Wpns Co	7-18R	5	0*	164	169

* Warrant Officer (Unit Admin, MOS 2123) has been eliminated from TOE's but such elimination will not affect incumbents in Army NG Units. These positions will be absorbed by attrition.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 514-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

10 May 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 16

	Section
ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL	I
STATE SERVICE AWARDS	II

SECTION I. ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

1. PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individuals, units indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

BTRY B, 556TH FA BN
WO, W-1 JOHN P. AHRENS, W2 004 784
CO E, 133D INF
1ST LT VERNON K. BRANDT, O 988 567
HQ 109TH MED BN
MAJ ARNOLD W. SCHMIDT, O 521 633

SECTION II. STATE SERVICE AWARDS

2. Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

SVC CO, 133D INF

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
2D LT CHARLES F. BARNETT, 02 271 198	5 years
2D LT RICHARD G. GEITH, 02 271 156	5 years
CWO, W-2 RICHARD R. AIN, W2 004 190	15 years
CWO, W-4 ALFRED J. RODENMAYER, W2 109 797	15 years
M/SGT MURLIN C. ROBERTS, 20 701 318	10 years
SFC RAY L. COX, 20 701 297	15 years
SP2 ALAN L. DIEHL, 26 782 164	5 years
SP2 CARL D. GRABER, 26 782 185	5 years
SP2 JACKLYN R. JACOBS, 26 782 166	5 years
SP2 THEODORE K. WATSON, 26 782 173	5 years
SP2 ROBERT E. WEBBER, 26 782 171	5 years
SP3 WILLIAM C. CARTER, 26 782 172	5 years
SP3 KENNETH L. JOHNSON, 26 782 178	5 years
SP3 ROBERT F. KELLER, 26 782 174	5 years
SP3 ROBERT E. SASSEEN, 26 782 181	5 years
SP3 PAUL R. SMITH, 26 782 186	5 years
SP3 BERNARD A. TEETER, 26 782 165	5 years
SP3 SAM V. WHITAKER, JR., 26 782 163	5 years

CO G, 133D INF

M/SGT KENNETH C. LYMAN, 26 785 119	5 years
M/SGT LEONARD T. McPHERSON, 26 795 642	5 years
SGT ROBERT D. TRIBBY, 26 785 130	5 years

HQ BTRY 554TH FA BN

CAPT FREEMAN H. FORREST, 0 944 380	5 years
SP2 RICHARD L. DALBEY, 26 793 254	5 years
SP2 JOHN F. TOMLINSON, 26 793 257	5 years
SP3 JAMES J. COLLINS, 26 793 248	5 years
SP3 KEITH E. TREON, 26 801 316	5 years

SVC BTRY 554TH FA BN

SP2 JOHN W. BECKEL, 26 793 459	5 years
SP3 HOWARD D. JONES, 26 793 461	5 years

BTRY C 554TH FA BN

1ST LT EARL F. BAKER, 0 988 278	5 years
---------------------------------	---------

HQ 132D FTR INTCP WG

S/SGT RICHARD F. WILCOX, AF26 801 939	5 years
---------------------------------------	---------

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 520-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

11 May 1956

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 17

NON-T/O POSITIONS FOR AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

Authority having been granted by National Guard Bureau letter, Subject:

Non-T/O Positions for Air National Guard Units, dated 7 May 1956, the following Air National Guard Units are authorized the Non-T/O Positions shown in the appropriate Column of the **Manning Guide**:

Unit	Column
132d Fighter Interceptor Wing Headquarters.....	"A"
132d Maintenance & Supply Group Headquarters.....	"B"
174th Fighter Interceptor Squadron Headquarters.....	"C"
124th Fighter Interceptor Squadron Headquarters.....	"D"
133rd Aircraft Control & Warning Flight.....	"E"

The above Non-T/O Vacancies are effective 15 May 1956.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

1 ATTACHMENT

MANNING GUIDE — NON-T/O POSITIONS

Function	Code	Title	AFSC	Grade	A	B	C	D	E
01000		Command							
	17000	Executive Officer	7016	Maj			1		
		Comptroller							
		Accountant	6884	Capt	1				
		Accounting Specialist	67250	S/Sgt	1				
		Accounting Technician	67270	M/Sgt			1		
		Accounting Technician	67270	T/Sgt			1		
53000		Information Svcs							
		Information Svc Officer	7224	Capt	1				
		Information Svc Officer	7224	Lt			1		
		Information Technician	72170	T/Sgt	1				
		Information Specialist	72150	S/Sgt	1				
56000		Military Education							
		Education Technician	75270	M/Sgt		1	1	1	1
86000		Photographic							
		Photographic Supervisor	23270	T/Sgt			1	1	
88000		Synthetic Trainer							
		Instrument Trainer Tech	34170	T/Sgt			1	1	
		Total Officers			2		2		
		Total Airmen			3	1	5	3	1
		Aggregate			5	1	7	3	1

Attachment to General Order No. 17 dtd 11 May 1956

Subject: Non-T/O Positions for ANG Units

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

22 May 1956

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 18

	Section
ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL	I
STATE SERVICE AWARDS	II

SECTION I. ARMED FORCES RESERV MEDAL

- PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individuals, units indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

HEAVY MORT CO, 133D INF

CAPT CHARLES E. SYNCH, JR., 0 972 468
 SGT VINTON A. COMEAU, 37 658 899

CO H, 133D INF

CAPT JOHN DECKER, 01 999 084
 M/SGT JOHN M. CHRISTENSEN, 20 702 807

HEAVY MORT CO, 168TH INF

1ST LT RONALD R. SCHENCK, 0 998 703
 SGT MELVIN D. SCOTT, 26 788 168
 SP2 RAYMOND C. CULVER, 27 532 063
 SP2 REX L. EDWARDS, 26 788 119

SECTION II. STATE SERVICE AWARDS

2. Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

SVC CO, 133D INF

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
CWO CLAYTON K. HORTON, W2 206 388	20 years

HEAVY MORT CO, 133D INF

CAPT CHARLES E. LYNCH, JR., 0 972 468.....	10 years
SFC DWAYNE M. BOURRET, 26 782 428.....	5 years
SFC BERNARD E. NIPP, 26 782 464.....	5 years
SGT VINTON A. COMEAU, 37 658 899.....	10 years
SGT ROBERT L. WELCHER, 26 782 408.....	5 years
SP2 LEROY J. HELD, 26 782 467.....	5 years

CO H, 133D INF

CAPT JOHN DECKER, 01 999 084.....	10 years
M/SGT JOHN M. CHRISTENSEN, 20 702 807.....	10 years
SFC ULYSSES S. G. BEVERLY, JR., 26 784 738.....	5 years

CO I, 133D INF

1ST LT GALEN G. GOOD, 0 997 380.....	5 years
M/SGT JOHN E. GRAVES, 36 773 416.....	10 years
SFC GLENN C. BLANKERS, 26 785 885.....	5 years
SFC ROBERT E. BONTHUIS, 26 785 914.....	5 years
SFC EDWIN G. KLEINWOLTERINK, 26 785 896.....	5 years
SFC MARVIN E. RANSCHAU, 26 785 928.....	5 years
SFC GEORGE R. TANNER, 26 785 847.....	5 years
SFC ALFRED M. WHITE, 26 785 180.....	5 years
SGT MARVIN H. HOPPE, 26 785 928.....	5 years
SGT JOHN G. KRUGER, 26 785 851.....	5 years
SP2 MARION J. MULDER, 26 785 897.....	5 years
SP3 DELBERT J. DITTMAN, 26 785 846.....	5 years

HQ BTRY, 34TH DIV ARTY

LT COL ERROL B. OLSON, 0 395 471.....	20 years
CAPT DANIEL J. HARTSELL, 0 995 417.....	15 years
M/SGT HAROLD A. HAWK, 16 126 791.....	15 years
1ST LT FRANK A. McDONALD, 0 999 592.....	5 years
SFC WILLIAM D. BOND, 26 793 030.....	5 years
SFC ORVILLE H. NELL, 26 793 035.....	5 years
SGT JOHN H. BLAKELEY, 26 793 042.....	5 years
SGT DONALD O. THORNWALL, 26 793 031.....	5 years
SP2 CARL D. ANDERSON, 26 793 038.....	5 years
SP2 CHARLES K. ANDERSON, 26 793 028.....	5 years
SP2 ARLO D. ERICKSON, 26 793 036.....	5 years
SP3 RICHARD F. BRIDGES, 26 793 026.....	5 years
SP3 WILBER D. CARLSON, 26 793 021.....	5 years
SP3 LA VERNE L. WILSON, 26 793 040.....	5 years

HQ 132D FLD MAINT SQ

MAJ WILLIAM F. GRIFFIN, AO 821 401.....	5 years
MAJ VICTOR E. SKOV, AO 666 448.....	5 years

2D LT WENDELL O. CRIST, AO2 260 006	5 years
2D LT DONALD E. VANDER LINDEN, AO2 259 790	5 years
WO FRED E. KELLY, S/N Not Assigned	15 years
M/SGT RICHARD C. ADAMS, AF17 198 077	10 years
M/SGT RICHARD O. JUERGENS, AF11 090 164	5 years
T/SGT WAYNE E. DENSMORE, AF26 801 721	5 years
S/SGT DARYL D. HARRIS, AF26 801 944	5 years
S/SGT ROBERT F. WILCOX, AF26 801 945	5 years

132D SUPPLY SQ

MAJ PAULL H. HUNTER, AO 585 591	5 years
2D LT RICHARD M. BARNARD, AO2 259 840	5 years
2D LT JOSEPH N. CAMPOPIANO, AO2 260 034	5 years
M/SGT RICHARD T. FAGAN, AF37 365 401	5 years
T/SGT HAROLD K. BELKEN, AF26 801 875	5 years

HQ 132D MAINT AND SUP GP

MAJ DAVID R. GRIFFITH, AO 716 002	5 years
CAPT MEREDITY J. DESSEL, AO 779 395	10 years
T/SGT GEORGE L. YOUNG, AF26 780 039	5 years

HQ 174TH FTR INCEPT SQ

1ST LT ROBERT B. VOLLMAR, AO3 005 511	5 years
T/SGT PAUL P. CARROLL, AF26 802 872	5 years
T/SGT BERNARD F. COOPER, AF37 896 092	5 years
T/SGT DARL J. HAINDFIELD, AF26 803 011	5 years
T/SGT DONALD F. NOVACEK, AF26 802 878	5 years
T/SGT WILLIAM RASKIN, AF57 505 728	5 years
T/SGT PERRY RASMUSSEN, JR., AF37 673 615	5 years
S/SGT ROBERT E. BOLES, AF26 802 885	5 years
S/SGT ROBERT L. KAMM, AF26 802 887	5 years
S/SGT BERNARD W. KAMMERER, AF26 784 824	5 years
S/SGT ROBERT L. KELEHER, AF26 802 873	5 years
S/SGT HILARY M. KONZ, AF26 802 898	5 years
S/SGT DUDLEY D. KOOL, AF26 784 795	5 years
S/SGT DONALD J. KRAMPER, AF26 802 899	5 years
S/SGT FREDRICK C. KRAUSE, AF26 802 916	5 years
S/SGT MERLE C. LISTON, JR., AF26 802 985	5 years
S/SGT ROBERT J. LUSE, AF26 784 805	5 years
S/SGT KENNETH E. LYON, AF26 802 918	5 years
S/SGT JOHN L. MACK, AF26 802 919	5 years
S/SGT JEROME P. MEAD, AF26 802 900	5 years
S/SGT RICHARD L. MESMER, AF26 803 291	5 years
S/SGT RICHARD J. MONK, AF26 802 891	5 years
S/SGT EARL A. NORMAN, AF26 802 871	5 years
S/SGT TRYGVE K. OLUND, AF26 802 908	5 years
S/SGT JOHN H. PLAHN, AF26 802 893	5 years
S/SGT DIRL H. STEFFE, AF26 802 959	5 years
S/SGT RICHARD A. WELDING, AF26 807 368	5 years
A/1C VERNON D. STOLEN, AF26 802 926	5 years
A/1C CHARLES E. TILLSON, AF26 784 817	5 years
S/SGT ROBERT L. KEITHLEY, AF26 802 888	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG

Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

No. 574-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 19

24 May 1956

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 8, 1951 RESCINDED

General Order No. 8, AGO Iowa, dated 2 July 1951, is rescinded effective
24 May 1956.

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"
No. 602-56

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DES MOINES, IOWA

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 20

7 June 1956

	Section
ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL	I
AMEND PAR 1 SECTION 1 GO NO. 18, AGO IOWA 22 MAY 1956	II
STATE SERVICE AWARDS	III

SECTION I. ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

1. PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individuals, unit indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 are awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal Ten Year Device:

HQ 34TH DIV ARTY

LT COL ERROL B. OLSON, 0 395 471
COL TED H. CORRY, 0 280 166
BRIG GEN GERALD E. DU BOIS, 0 340 176

2. PAC Par 5d AR 672-15 the following individual, unit indicated, having qualified under Par 37a AR 672-15 is awarded the Armed Forces Reserve Medal:

HQ & HQ BTRY 34TH DIV ARTY

CWO, W-2 RAYMOND A. REINSCH, W2 006 393

SECTION II. Amend Par 1 Section 1 GO No. 18, AGO Iowa 22 May 1956

3. So much of Par 1 Section 1, GO No. 18, AGO Iowa dtd 22 May 1956 as pertains to the awarding of Armed Forces Reserve Medals is amended to read as follows:

"CAPT CHARLES E. LYNCH, JR., 0 972 468, Hv Mort Co 133d Inf"

SECTION III. STATE SERVICE AWARDS

4. Pursuant to Authority AGO Iowa Circular 25, dated 13 July 1954, the following personnel, units indicated Iowa NG, are awarded State Service Ribbons as shown opposite their names:

34TH RECON CO

Rank, Name and ASN	Years Service
CAPT WILLIAM E. FISCHER, 01 337 160.....	15 years
M/SGT DONALD D. ALBERHASKY, 20 718 530.....	15 years
SFC OMER J. KEMP, 26 781 429.....	5 years
SGT MELVIN D. ROBERTS, 26 781 420.....	5 years
SGT RICHARD L. ROSENBERGER, 26 791 183.....	5 years
CPL FRED H. KRUEGER, 26 781 422.....	5 years

SP2 ROBERT A. HANSON, 26 781 433.....	5 years
SP2 DONALD J. MITCHELL, 26 781 428.....	5 years
SP2 JAMES W. ROBERTS, 20 743 610.....	15 years
SP2 JAMES J. ROGERS, 26 781 419.....	5 years
SP2 ELMER J. SAMMONS, 26 781 427.....	5 years
SP3 WILLIS G. CALKINS, 37 700 765.....	5 years
SP3 THOMAS S. SMITH, 26 781 406.....	5 years
SP3 ARTHUR THORMANN, 20 743 662.....	5 years

34TH INF DIV BAND

SFC DALE O. DILLAVON, 20 701 056.....	15 years
SP3 RICHARD F. JOHNSON, 26 781 225.....	5 years

MED CO 133D INF

1ST LT ROY L. CRAFTON, 0 969 844.....	15 years
1ST LT CHARLES L. DROZ, 0 974 028.....	20 years
SGT RAYMOND F. PARKER, 26 781 938.....	5 years
SP2 DAVID W. CARL, 26 781 939.....	5 years
SP2 ROBERT H. CATHEY, 26 781 898.....	5 years
SP2 MAX G. LYON, 26 781 922.....	5 years
SP2 ROBERT L. MCKEE, 26 781 935.....	5 years
SP2 PHILLIP T. SCHLARBAUM, 26 781 923.....	5 years
SP2 JERRY R. SIMMONS, 37 895 383.....	5 years
SP2 REINALDO ZENDEJAS, 26 781 929.....	5 years
SP2 DONALD L. SIMONS, 26 781 921.....	5 years

HQ CO 1ST BN 133D INF

SP3 FREDERICK C. WALTER, 20 701 541.....	10 years
2D LT JOHN J. ROLLING, 02 276 702.....	5 years
SFC GALEN C. SMITH, 26 803 464.....	5 years
SGT JAMES L. McCARTHY, 26 803 466.....	5 years
PFC LEE D. FUGATE, 26 784 285.....	5 years

CO E, 133D INF

SFC HENRY J. LUMDELL, JR., 26 784 264.....	5 years
SP3 FREDERICK S. BONNER, 26 784 559.....	10 years
SFC DARYL E. ESLICK, 26 785 454.....	5 years
SFC ARNOLD D. LOVELACE, 26 784 455.....	5 years
SGT DILVER D. KENNEDY, 26 784 457.....	5 years
SGT DUANE L. NICHOLSON, 26 784 465.....	5 years
SGT GERALD E. RILEY, 26 784 458.....	5 years
SGT LARRY J. WILLSON, 26 784 464.....	5 years
SGT GARY L. WOOLERY, 26 784 463.....	5 years
SP2 ELZY E. JOHNSON, 26 784 459.....	5 years

CO F, 133D INF

CAPT DONALD E. KNUEPFEL, 0 719 096.....	5 years
2D LT R. G. WILLIAM WOLF, 02 266 439.....	5 years
SFC VERLE E. CRAFTON, 26 784 754.....	5 years
SFC DEWITT R. HUNT, 26 784 750.....	5 years
SFC DENNIS C. OLSON, 26 784 755.....	5 years
SGT VIRGIL E. ENDRISS, JR., 26 784 752.....	5 years
SGT DALE R. HAVER, 26 784 768.....	5 years
SP2 LESTER L. LINDSAY, 37 651 109.....	5 years
SP3 LYLE E. DAY, 37 861 168.....	5 years
SP3 LAWRENCE M. WINDELOW, 26 784 770.....	5 years

CO I, 133D INF

SP2 ERWIN C. CUPERUS, 26 785 924.....	5 years
---------------------------------------	---------

CO K, 133D INF

SGT RICHARD J. TRAUFLER, 26 786 278.....	5 years
--	---------

HV MORT CO 168TH INF

SGT MELVIN D. SCOTT, 26 788 168.....	5 years
SP2 RAYMOND C. CULVER, 27 532 063.....	5 years
SP2 REX L. EDWARDS, 26 788 119.....	5 years

CO F, 168TH INF

M/SGT JOHN T. WRIGHT, 26 790 406.....	5 years
SFC ROLLAND L., 26 790 404.....	5 years
SFC TEDDY J. WESTON, 26 790 410.....	5 years
SGT DON C. AYERS, 26 790 408.....	5 years
SGT JOSEPH E. GAGE, 26 790 418.....	5 years
SGT KENNETH W. MOORE, 26 790 389.....	5 years
SGT DONALD C. PATTERSON, 26 790 409.....	5 years
SP2 CARL E. FINKLE, JR., 26 790 416.....	5 years
SP3 DUANE A. BERGREN, 26 790 401.....	5 years

CO L, 168TH INF

SFC WINSTON R. HOLMES, 20 706 128.....	10 years
SFC WALTER D. PETERSEN, 26 792 374.....	5 years

AMB CO 109TH MED BN

SP2 ROBERT E. HINTZ, 26 795 927.....	5 years
SP3 HAROLD R. ARP, 26 795 931.....	5 years
SP3 WILLIAM J. CORBIN, 26 795 919.....	5 years
SP3 WILLIAM R. JENSEN, 26 795 928.....	5 years
SP3 ROY R. SIEVERT, 26 795 921.....	5 years

SVC BTRY 556TH FA BN

SFC WELDON W. FIFE, 26 794 662.....	20 years
-------------------------------------	----------

HQ BTRY 185TH FA BN

LT COL WALTER W. FISHER, 0 407 502.....	20 years
MAJ CURTIS A. HANOVER, 0 461 246.....	5 years
CAPT MAURICE L. BROWN, 01 318 958.....	5 years
CWO W-2 WILLIAM A. ANDERSON, W2 007 881.....	5 years
SFC RAYMOND D. KENNEDY, 26 794 883.....	5 years
SFC RICHARD C. SCHALL, 26 794 879.....	5 years
SGT MILO L. DAVIS, JR., 26 794 874.....	5 years
SGT HAROLD L. NICKELL, 26 794 873.....	5 years
SGT BILLY D. SMITH, 26 794 884.....	5 years
SGT STANLEY L. WILLIAMS, 26 794 881.....	5 years
SP2 WILLIAM A. FITCH, 26 794 882.....	5 years
SP3 JAMES R. COFFMAN, 26 794 875.....	5 years
SP3 THOMAS C. CROOKS, 26 795 381.....	5 years
SP3 RONALD A. HANSON, 26 794 871.....	5 years
SP3 RONALD E. MOORMAN, 26 794 887.....	5 years

BTRY B, 185TH FA BN

WO, W-1 EVERETT P. ALBER, W2 010 438.....	5 years
SFC LEONARD D. ERICKSON, 26 795 232.....	5 years
SFC IVAN R. THIES, 26 795 233.....	5 years
SGT CEDRIC G. HALL, 26 793 020.....	5 years
SP2 STANLEY A. REYMAN, 26 795 231.....	5 years
SP3 KENNETH L. THACKER, 26 795 238.....	5 years

BTRY C, 185TH FA BN

M/SGT ROY L. FULLERTON, 20 717 055.....	15 years
SGT WILLIAM L. SETTLE, 26 795 402.....	5 years
SP3 LOREN L. BOYD, 26 795 404.....	5 years
SP3 GEORGE J. TAYLOR, 26 795 329.....	5 years
SP3 ALVIN N. TUTTLE, 20 717 085.....	5 years
SP3 DUANE E. WILCOX, 26 795 409.....	5 years

BTRY D, 113TH AAA BN

M/SGT ROY E. COULSON, 20 744 015.....	25 years
SP3 THEODORE I. ALLEN, 26 798 631.....	5 years
SGT LUCIEN E. ALLISON, 26 798 641.....	5 years
SGT WALLACE B. EVELAND, 26 798 644.....	5 years
SGT LESTER J. FYNAARDT, 26 798 645.....	5 years
SP3 KENNETH A. GATTON, 26 798 639.....	5 years
SP3 DONNY P. KAPPLE, 26 798 649.....	5 years
SGT CHARLES E. POAGUE, 26 798 642.....	5 years
SP3 KEITH L. ROBEINS, 26 798 634.....	5 years

SP3 DENIS C. SEABA, 26 798 640	5 years
SP3 GERALD D. SMOOTHERS, 26 798 643	5 years
SP2 HOWARD E. SUTTON, 26 798 638	5 years
SP2 KEITH L. TEMPLETON, 26 798 633	5 years
SGT MARVIN F. VAN WYK, 26 798 647	5 years

HQ SQ 13²D FTR INTCP WG

COL FRANK W. BERLIN, A0 724 882	5 years
LT COL LEWIS C. PRIEBE, A0 561 859	5 years
MAJ BRUCE G. JOHNSTON, A02 053 761	5 years
MAJ DON A. OLDIS, A0 773 783	5 years
MAJ ROBERT B. OHME, A0 513 543	5 years
MAJ ALLAN L. PICKETT, A01 845 485	5 years
CAPT ROBERT W. STAFFORD, A0 886 600	5 years
2D LT FRANKLIN D. PETERSON, A01 908 273	5 years
T/SGT REGINALD R. YATES, AF26 801 247	5 years

By Order of the Governor:

FRED C. TANDY
Major General
The Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

DONALD B. JOHNSON
Col., AGC, Iowa NG
Ass't. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

A
No. 659-56

ANNEX "G"
GRAVES REGISTRATION REPORT
ANNUAL REPORT

30 June 1955

To: Major General Fred C. Tandy, The Adjutant General,
State of Iowa, State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.

Subject: Annual Report.

1. Transmitted herewith for your approval is the Annual Report of the Armed Forces Graves Registration Records.

This Report covers the period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1955.

Records on file 1 July 1954	81,042
New records received	1,595
Total on file 30 June 1955	82,637

Included in this report of increase of 1,595 new records of all wars is the following distribution:

War of 1812	3	World War 2	475
Civil War	19	Korean War	89
Indian Wars	1	Spanish and World War 1	1
Spanish American	84	World War 1 and 2	9
World War 1	905	World War 2 and Korean	9

2. During the past year included in this Report, I have made only one trip out in the State directly connected with this work, that covered one to Clinton and Dubuque to get a new Executive Secretary of the Soldiers Relief Commissions in these Counties started out on this Graves Registration work. In both Counties there is now a better understanding and interest in Graves Registration.

During the past year, although I did make trips over the State, it was in connection with my position as Department Commander of the Spanish War Veterans, on each trip if I had work that was connected with my

office in Graves Registration I took it along and got the information needed on these trips.

3. The requests for Service information on deceased Veterans has increased more the past year than at any time since I have been in office.

Respectively submitted,
BURTT J. WOLCOTT,
Director.

ANNUAL REPORT

30 June 1956

To: Major General Fred C. Tandy, The Adjutant General,
State of Iowa, State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.
Subject: Bi-Annual Report.

1. Transmitted herewith for your approval is the Bi-Annual Report of the Armed Forces Graves Registration Records.

This report covers the period 1 July 1954 to 30 June 1956.

Records on file 1 July 1954.....	81,042
New records received	2,863
<hr/>	
Total on file 1 July 1956.....	83,905

Included in this report of increase of 2,863 new records of all Wars is the following distribution.

War of 1812	4
Civil War	20
Indian Wars	2
Civil and Spanish-American	1
Spanish-American	178
Mexican Border Patrol	2
Spanish-American and WWI	4
World War 1	1661
World War 1 and 2	18
World War 2	797
World War 2 and Korean	17
Korean War	159
<hr/>	
Total	2863

2. The figures used in this report include the total of Bi-Annual Report 1 July 1954, all of the Annual Report 30 June 1955 and records filed 1 July 1955 to 30 June 1956.

3. The date of this report marks the beginning of my service with this Division so I am reserving any remarks until I am more familiar with the entire picture.

Respectfully submitted,
WALLACE W. BAKER,
Director.

STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA



3 1723 02025 0288